LIBRARY
RECEIVED
U.S. Department of Agriculture

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL RAILROAD AND FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER.

RUSSIA AND AMERICA AS FUEL RIVALS.

[London Petroleum Review.]

No industry in the world has greater capacity for springing surprises on the world than that of petroleum, and what has recently happened in Texas may just as readily occur in Russia, and with vast quantities of fuel oil thrown on their hands the producers would find themselves in a very awkward dilemma, while the shareholders would experience a striking shrinkage of their dividends. The Russian industry appears to be concerned too much with the present; there is no preparation for possibilities, and existing facilities are not sufficiently elastic to be able to cope with abnormal conditions. They may surely take a very profitable lesson from the manner in which the vast and sudden increments to the oil production have been dealt with in America. In less than a year such arrangements have been made and such facilities have been provided that cargoes of oil are now leaving Port Arthur for distribution to various central markets. With an energy and an organizing effort which we fear could not have been initiated in Russia, the first steps are being taken which augur well for the future of liquid fuel, and a fine stroke has been made for the capture of the chief European markets, where liquid fuel will undoubtedly soon be one of the necessities of modern industrial and commercial life. The only future we can forecast is one in which Texas oil will figure very prominently, if not alone. Then, perhaps, when this has been accomplished, Russia will awake to a loss which will be as irretrievable as momentous. We would wish that enterprise and energy were more dominant notes in the policy of the great Eastern producers, but it would seem that nature has been waiting for Russia to take her opportunity of solving the liquid-fuel problem, and at last has turned to America as her only salvation.

THE FULL TABLE OF CONTENTS WILL BE FOUND ON PAGE 348.

VOL. XL. No. 20

$4.00 per year. Single Copy 10 Cents.

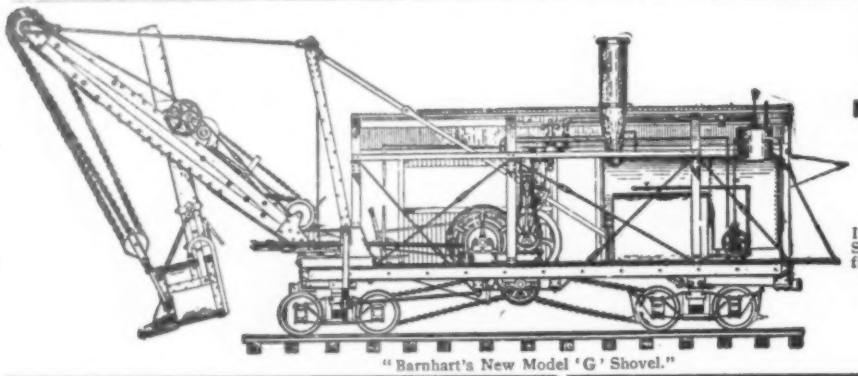
Baltimore, December 5, 1901.

Pure Water

For Water Works, Breweries, Cotton Mills, Bleacheries, and Private Residences. . . .

Constructed under the JEWELL, HYATT & WARREN PATENTS.
Patents Sustained by the Highest Courts.
Highest Efficiency. Lowest Prices.

NEW YORK CONTINENTAL JEWELL FILTRATION CO. (Write for Catalog.) 15 Broad St., NEW YORK.
40-42 W. Quincy Street, CHICAGO.



"Barnhart's New Model 'G' Shovel."

THE MARION STEAM SHOVEL CO.

Manufacturers of Steam Shovels, Ballast Unloaders, Dredges and Ditchers, etc., etc., suitable for all classes of work.

We have recently brought out several new machines and improved on old ones. Investigate us thoroughly. Special attention called to our new Model "G" and Improved Style "A" Steam Shovels. Our machines are in use in nearly all parts of the world. For full information address

The Marion Steam Shovel Co.

MARION, O.

Or GEO. W. BARNHART, Western Manager, No. 4 Sutter St., San Francisco Cal.

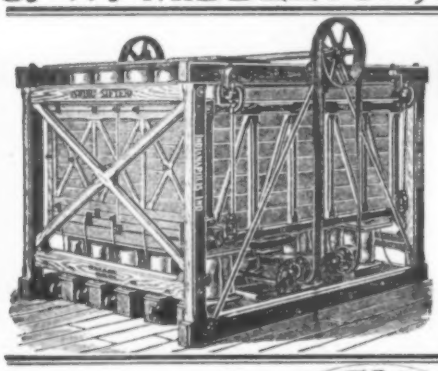
Interstate Corporation Record

contains Subscription List, Charter, By-Laws, First Meetings, Secretary's Minutes, Certificate, Register, Transfer and Dividend Records, Stock Ledger.

Stock Certificates, Bonds, Seals.

U. S. LOCK SEAL with Two Keys.

J. W. MIDDLETON, Publisher, Stationer, 167 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO.

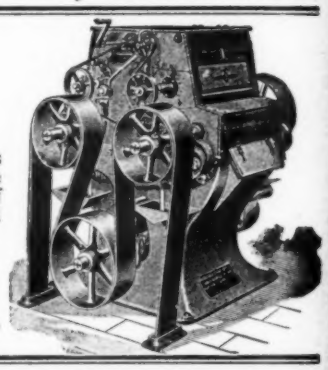


Mill Machinery...

WE BUILD **Roller Flour Mills** from Custom Mills of small capacity to Mills of the largest capacity. Also small Custom Mills on the Buhr Stone System. 85 sizes and styles of Portable Buhr Stone Mills for all kinds of Grinding. Roller, Corn and Feed Mills, Grain Cleaners, Elevators, Mill Supplies, Bolting Cloth, Etc.

HIGH-GRADE POWER CONNECTIONS, All Kinds.
PRACTICAL ROPE DRIVES, GEARING.

NORDYKE & MARMON CO., 86 Dey St., Indianapolis Ind., U. S. A.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.



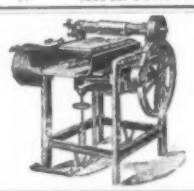
ACME PHOTO Engraving Co.
ILLUSTRATORS AND DESIGNERS.
WE DO ONLY FIRST CLASS WORK AND DELIVER WHEN PROMISED.
N.E. Cor. Baltimore and North Sts. BALTIMORE, MD.

F. A. WALKER, Pres. M. B. FITHIAN, Sec'y.

S. H. SINCLAIR CO.

Manufacturer of

LAUNDRY MACHINERY.



"THE SINCLAIR" IRONER
Is the First and the Best

8-10 S. Canal St.
CHICAGO.
Write for Prices and Catalogue

Do You Want To Buy
"The Columbia" Modern Laundry Machinery
Is the Cheapest and Best.
Latest. "Up-To-Date." "Prices Right."
WILSON LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., Send for Catalog R. Columbia, Pa.

Laundry Machinery.

H. M.

Corporation Cocks.

Whether made for screw plug, hexagon plug or no plug at all, are fully tested and well made.

MADE BY
H. MUELLER MFG. CO.
DECATUR, ILL.

FOUNDRY

FACINGS, SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENTS.
No Orders Too Large for Our Capacity.
None Too Small for Our Best Attention.

Importers and Refiners of

GRAPHITE AND CEYLON PLUMBAGO

For All Purposes.
Send for Latest Catalog.

THE HILL & GRIFFITH CO.
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

SHARP'S Latest Styles Ironing & Washing Machinery
Complete Plants Supplied.
ADAMS LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., 1931-1937 6th Ave., TROY, N. Y.

Special Features:

Nicely Balanced, Strong and Well Made.

These **Barrows** are used by Railroads, Mines, Contractors, Etc., Etc., in this country and abroad. Write for Catalogue of our complete line.

The Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.

XUM

XUM

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 39.

Acid Chambers.
Caroline Iron Works, Baltimore, Md.
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S. C.

Accountants.
Audit Co. of New York, The New York, N. Y.
National Promoting & Auditing Co., Boston, Mass.
Southern Industrial Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Accumulators.
Bushnell Press Co., G. H., Thompsonville, Conn.
Watson-Stillman Co., New York, N. Y.
Wood. R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Adding Machines.
American Arithmometer Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Agent. (Manufacturers and Producers'.)
Coggins & McBryde, Baltimore, Md.
Morrison & Kindervater, Richmond, Va.
Phillips, Edward W., Baltimore, Md.

Agricultural Implements.
Farquhar Co., Ltd., A. B., York, Pa.
Hench & Dromgold, York, Pa

Agricultural Shapes.
American Steel Hoop Co., New York, N. Y.

Air Brakes.
Standard Traction Brake Co., New York, N. Y.

Air Compressors.
Clayton Air Compressor Works, New York, N. Y.
Hardie-Tynes Fdy. & Mch. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y
Jacobson Mch. Mfg. Co., Warren, Pa.
McKiernan Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Smith Machine Co., H. B., Smithville, N. J.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ills.
Victor Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.

Anti-Friction Metals.
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Hiertz, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Humboldt Metal Works, South Somerville, N. J.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Antimony.
Hiertz, Theo., & Son., St. Louis, Mo.
Ryan, J. J., & Co. Chicago, Ill.

Architects.
Makepeace, C. R., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Milburn, Frank P., Columbia, S. C.
Praray, C. A. M., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Simpson, A. D. Birmingham, Ala.
Walter & Legare, Columbia, S. C.
Wheeler, McMichael & Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Architectural Iron Works.
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y.
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Eureka Supply Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Lykes, John D., Birmingham, Ala.
Schreiber, L., & Sons Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Asbestos.
Johns, H. W., Mfg Co., New York, N. Y.
Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.
Southern Asbestos Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

Attorneys.
Corder, Edward, Spencer, W. Va.
Hanlon, Thos. F., Washington, D. C.

Babbitt Metal. [See Anti-Friction Metal.]

Bags, Rope and Twine.
American Mfg. Co., New York City.
Bailey, John T., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bagging Machinery. (Automatic.)
N. E. Automatic Weighing Mch. Co., Boston, Mass.

Bankers and Brokers.
Baker, Edgar & Co, Baltimore, Md
Continental Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.
Hambleton & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Hornsday, J. P., Cincinnati, O.
International Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.
Landis Banking Co., Nashville, Tenn.
Magid, Louis B., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Maryland Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.
Maltby-Hornsday Co., Cincinnati, O.
McKee, Hugh, & Co., Wilmington, N. C.
Merchants & Farmers' Nat'l Bk., Charlotte, N. C.
Middendorf, J. Wm., & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Richmond Trust & Safe Deposit Co., Richmond, Va.
Thomson, Edw. H., & Sons, Baltimore, Md.
Trask, Spencer, & Co., New York, N. Y
Williams, John L., & Sons, Richmond, Va.

Bar Iron and Steel.
American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.
American Steel Hoop Co., New York, N. Y.

Belting.
Alexander Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cleveland Belting & Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Fayerweather & Ladew, New York, N. Y.
Freese, E. M., & Co., Galion, O.
Gandy Belting Co., Baltimore, Md.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Meier's, Joseph, Sons, New York, N. Y.
N. J. Car Spring & Rubber Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Pechin, T. E., Philadelphia, Pa.
Peerless Rubber Manufacturing Co., New York, N. Y.
Pittsburg Rubber & Leather Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Rhoads J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del
Rossendale-Reddaway Belting & Hose Co., Newark, N.J
Schaefer, W J., & Co, New York N. Y.
Schieren, Chas. A., & Co. New York, N. Y.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Williams, I. B., & Sons, Dover N. H.

Belting. (Chain.)
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jeffrey Manufacturing Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.
Tate, Jones & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Belt Fasteners.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Belt Lacing.
Callahan Co., George, New York N. Y.
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Textile Mill Suplpy Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Williams, I. B., & Sons, Dover, N. H.

Belt Preserver.
Callahan Co., George New York, N. Y.
Pittsburg Rubber & Leather Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Rhoads, J. E., & Son, Wilmington, Del.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Bending Tools. (Angle and Eye.)
Wallace Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.

Blower. (Argand Steam.)
McClave, Brooks & Co., Scranton, Pa.

Blowers for Cupolas.
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Blowers. (Pressure.)
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co., Saginaw, E. S. Mich.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Blowers and Exhaust Fans.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co., Saginaw, E. S. Mich.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Exeter Machine Works, Exeter, N. H.
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co., Phila., Pa.
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Boiler Compounds.
International Boiler Compound Co., Chicago, Ill.

Boilers.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Atlas Engine Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, Ohio.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York, N. Y.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Brownell & Co., The, Dayton, O.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.
Clarendon Boiler Works, N. Clarendon, Pa.
Codd Co., E. J., Baltimore, Md.
DuBois Iron Works, DuBois, Pa.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
Farquhar Co., Ltd., A. B., York, Pa.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Gem City Boiler Co., Dayton, O.
Gibbes, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co., Girard, O.
Hammond Iron Works, Warren, Pa.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Hartley Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.
Hazleton Boiler Co., New York, N. Y.
Heine Safety Boiler Co., St. Louis, Mo.
International Power Co., Providence, R. I.
Keeler Co., E., Williamsport, Pa.
Leffel, James, & Co., Springfield, Ohio.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Minnigerode, Wm., Lynchburg, Va.
Morrison & Kindervater Richmond, Va.
Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Iowa
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.
Phillips, Edward W., Baltimore, Md.
Phoenix Iron Works Co., Meadville, Pa.
Salem Iron Works, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsbug, Pa.
Schofields, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
Southern Eng. & Boiler Works, Jackson, Tenn.
St. Louis Iron & Machine Works, St. Louis, Mo.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Ltd., Warren, Pa.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Wetherill, Robert, & Co., Chester, Pa.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Boilers. (Marine.)
Marine Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.

Bolts, Rivets and Nuts.
American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.
Miles, Franklin S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Hoopes & Townsend Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bottling Outfits.
Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Brass Goods.
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Besley, Chas H., & Co., Chicago, Ills.
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, O
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Lunkenheimer Co Cincinnati, O.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia Pa.

Breaker Teeth and Links.
Wilcox Mfg Co., D., Mechanicsburg Pa.

Brewers Machinery.
Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Brick.
Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Reese-Hammond Fire Brick Co., Bolivar, Pa.

Brick and Clayworking Machinery and Supplies.
Bushong, M. M., Phœnixville, Pa.
Carnell, George, Philadelphia, Pa.
Fernholtz Brick Machinery Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Freese, E. M. & Co., Galion, O.
Simpson Mfg. Co, Chicago, Ill.
Steele, J. C., & Sons, Statesville, N. C.
St. Louis Iron & Machine Works, St. Louis, Mo.

Brick Kilns.
Bushong, M. M., Phœnixville, Pa.

Bridges.
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y.
Columbia Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Scaife, Wm. B. & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Brushes. (Mill.)
Felton, S. A., & Son Co., Manchester, N. H.

Buckets. (Ore.)
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown, Phila., Pa.
Stuebner Iron Works, G. L., Long Island City, N. Y.

Building Timbers.
Hallam, W. W., Macon, Ga.

Burlaps.
Bailey, John T., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Cableways. (Wire Rope.)
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Exeter Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Macomer & Whyte Rope Co., Chicago, Ill.
Roebling's Sons Co., John A., Trenton, N. J.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
United Telpherage Co., New York, N. Y.

Calcium Chloride.
Carbondale Chemical Co., Carbondale, Pa.

Canmakers' Machinery.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y

Capstans. (Hand and Steam.)
American Ship Windlass Co., Providence, R. I

Carbons. (For Diamond Drills.
Lexow, Theo., New York, N. Y.

Card Clothing.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Carriage and Wagon Hardware.
Wilcox Mfg. Co., D., Mechanicsburg, Pa.

Cars. (Mine, Dump and Logging.)
Austin Manufacturing Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala
Ingoldsby Automatic Car Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Jackson Manufacturing Co., Harrisburg, Pa
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus O
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Males Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Peacock Iron Works, Selma, Ala.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.

Cars. (Passenger and Freight.) [See Railroad Equipment and Supplies.]

Lowest Freight to the South.

VIRGINIA PORTLAND CEMENT CO.
NEW YORK OFFICE 61 FULTON ST.
PORTLAND
OLD DOMINION
CEMENT
WM. C. HARTRANFT CEMENT CO.
CRAIGSVILLE, VA.

Quality Guaranteed.

WM. G. HARTRANFT CEMENT CO.,
Sole Selling Agent,
Real Estate Trust Bld'g, PHILADELPHIA.

Carolina Portland Cement Co.
CHARLESTON, S. C.
Sole Selling Agents for North and South Carolina, Florida and Georgia. Lime, Rosendale Cement, Louisville Cement, etc.
Full stocks of Portland Cement, Rosendale Cement and Plaster at Norfolk, Wilmington, Charleston and Savannah.

Cross Oil Filter,
Used Successfully the World Over.
THE BURT MFG. CO.
AKRON, OHIO.

FRANKLIN S. MILES, 207 Quarry Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
ESTABLISHED 1860.

ALL KINDS OF
Machine Screws
Made to Order and Carried in Stock.
Write for Estimates.

The Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co.,
RICHMOND, VA.
White, Buff, Speckled and Gray Front Bricks
In All Sizes and Shapes. FIRE BRICK

NO FLIES

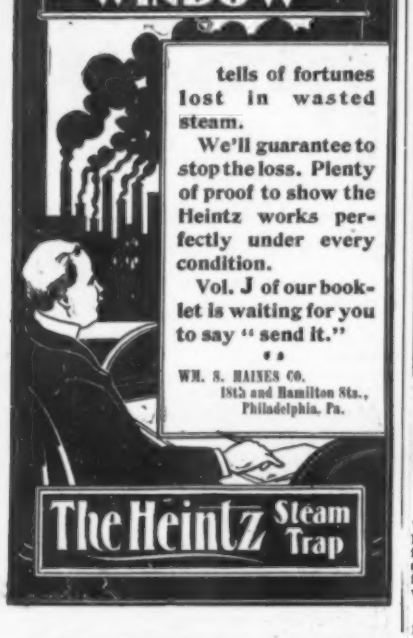
IN A HOUSE WITH OUR
WIRE SCREENS
SPECIALTY:
Screening Houses to Order.
THE E. T. BURROWES CO. Portland, Me.
Phila. Office, 707 Real Estate Trust Bldg.

MAKE YOUR BOILER
A CHRISTMAS PRESENT OF A
U. S. AUTOMATIC INJECTOR.
The Injector that handles hotter water and feeds hotter water into the boiler than any other; that starts at *lower* and works to *higher* steam than any other. Turning on steam starts the Injector—easy to operate. The drip-cock, an exclusive feature with U. S. Automatic Injectors, absolutely prevents freezing.
More strong points of advantage explained in our Engineers' Reference book. Write for it.
AMERICAN INJECTOR CO.
DETROIT, MICH.

Nonpareil Anti-Friction Metal
Best Anti-Friction Metal for all machinery bearings. For high speed and heavy crushing weight it has no equal.
THEO. HIERTZ & SON, Sole Manufacturers,
10th and Poepping Sts., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Manufacturers all grades Babbitt Metals, Solder, Bar Tin, Bar Lead, Lead Car Seals, Pig Tin, Pig Lead, Antimony, Copper, Spelter, etc.

AIR COMPRESSORS For every application of Compressed Air Power.
Complete Catalogue upon application.
CLAYTON AIR COMPRESSOR WORKS, 26 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.

YOUR OFFICE WINDOW



tells of fortunes lost in wasted steam.

We'll guarantee to stop the loss. Plenty of proof to show the Heintz works perfectly under every condition.

Vol. J of our booklet is waiting for you to say "send it."

WM. S. HAINES CO.
18th and Hamilton Sts.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

The Heintz Steam Trap

THE SAFETY
Car Heating & Lighting Co.
160 Broadway, New York.

CAR LIGHTING
By the Pintsch System.

CAR HEATING
By Steam Jacket System, Hot Water Circulation, Return and Direct Steam Systems.

AUTOMATIC STEAM COUPLERS.

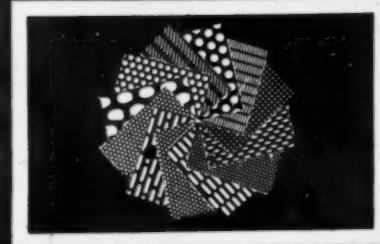
TABOR STOP MOTION COUNTER

Send $1 for sample
Liberal discount to the trade.
Ask your dealer for it.
Builders of Foundry Molding Machines.

You don't have to hunt for center in shaft and then for your watch while balancing on a ladder.

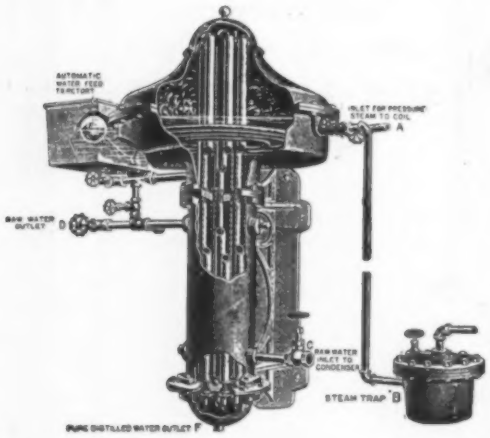
THE TABOR MFG. CO.
18th and Hamilton Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

SCREENS OF ALL KINDS
PERFORATED METAL
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION



THE HARRINGTON & KING PERFORATING CO.
234 N. UNION ST. CHICAGO

JEWELL STILL,
Pure Distilled Water (Not a Filter)



This illustration shows the size No. 7 JEWELL STILL. Capacity 15 gallons per hour with 40-lbs. of boiler steam pressure upon the heating coil.

This apparatus should be used for pure drinking water for hospitals, hotels, and laboratory use.

This distilled water is palatable and aerated, and is delivered cold directly from the still.

Advanced practice requires the use of distilled water instead of using a common filter. The Jewell Still works automatically.

For further particulars, address

Jewell Water Still Company,
Marquette Building,
Chicago, Ill.

COVERT CARRIAGE and WAGON JACKS.

The Covert Steel Carriage Jack weighs six pounds and will lift 1000 pounds.

The step is **leather covered,** thus effectually preventing the metal coming in contact with the axle and marring the paint. The step can be readily adjusted to the height of any axle. It has a direct perpendicular lift, without any horizontal or oscillating movement, so objectionable in other Jacks.

Covert Steel Wagon Jack is made for heavy work; weighs ten pounds and will lift 2000 pounds.

For Sale by Jobbers at Manufacturers' Prices.

COVERT MFG. CO., WEST TROY, N. Y.

"The Standard" Scales
FOR
Cottonseed Oil Mills, Cotton Gins, Railroads, Mines, Mills, Warehouses AND ALL PURPOSES.
Used by the U. S. Government, Leading Railroads and Manufacturers.

THE STANDARD SCALE & SUPPLY CO, Limited, Manufacturers,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Conveying, Elevating and Power Transmitting Machinery
A COMPLETE LINE OF THE BEST.

Caldwell Helicoid Conveyor!

CALDWELL'S HELICOID

The only perfect spiral conveyor with continuous flight—no laps or rivets.

Seamless Steel Elevator Buckets, Elevator Boots, Rope Transmission Machinery, Sprocket Wheels, Link Belting, Shafting, Belting, Hangers, Pulleys, Gears, Carpullers, Automatic Power Grain Shovels, Wood Split Pulleys, Wire Cloth, Perforated Metal.

Complete Equipments for handling materials of all kinds.

H. W. CALDWELL & SON COMPANY, Western Avenue, 17th to 18th Streets, CHICAGO, ILL.

Our New Catalogue No. 26 (440 Pages, Cloth Bound,) will be Sent Upon Request.

SOUTH-EASTERN SALES AND ENGINEERING OFFICE, 411 Prudential Building, Atlanta, Ga., W. C. CONANT, Manager.
SOUTH-WESTERN SALES AND ENGINEERING OFFICE, 206 Trust Building, Dallas, Texas. J. C. VAN ARSDELL, Manager.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 39.

Car Building Machinery.
Woods, S. A., Machine Co., South Boston, Mass.

Car Couplers and Knuckles.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co., New York, N. Y.

Car Lighting and Heating.
Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co., New York, N. Y.

Car Seals. (Lead.)
Hiertz. Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Car Wheels, Axles and Trucks.
George Fdry. & Mch. Works, Rome, Ga.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
Peacock Iron Works, Selma, Ala.

Casters and Caster Wheels.
Standard Caster & Wheel Co., New York, N. Y.

Castings. (Brass and Bronze.)
George Foundry & Machine Works, Rome, Ga.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Castings. (Aluminum.)
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Castings. (Iron.)
Dimmick Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.
George Foundry & Machine Works, Rome, Ga
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Maryland Fdry. & Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ross-Meehan Fdry. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Valley Iron Works, Williamsport, Pa.
Westbrooks, J. B. Fdry. & Mch. Co., Danville, Va.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Castings. (Malleable Iron and Steel.)
Chester Steel Castings Co., Chester, Pa.
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Latrobe Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Norway Iron & Steel Co., York, Pa.
Ross-Meehan Fdry. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Cement.
American Cement Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bonneville Portland Cement Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Carolina Port. Cement Co., Charleston, S. C.
French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Garden City Sand Co., Chicago, Ill.
Gilbert, C. M., & Co., Savannah, Ga.
Hartranft Cement Co., Wm. G., Philadelphia, Pa.
Kelley Island Lime & Transport Co., Cleveland, O.
Maryland Cement Co., Baltimore, Md.
Mobile Coal Co., Mobile, Ala.
Southeastern Lime & C. Co., Charleston, S. C.
Virginia Portland Cement Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Warner Co., Chas., Wilmington, Del.

Cement. (Rubber Roof—Steam Joint and Pipe)
Callahan Co., George, New York, N. Y.

Chain Hoists.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Chains.
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.

Charcoal. (Filtering.)
Obermayer Co., S., Cincinnati, O.

Chemicals.
Carbondale Chemical Co., Carbondale, Pa.

Chemists.
Catlett, Chas., Staunton, Va.
Froehling, Dr. Henry, Richmond, Va.
Pratt Laboratory, N. P., Atlanta, Ga.

Chloride of Calcium.
Carbondale Chemical Co., Carbondale, Pa.

Chucks.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
Whiton Machine Co., D. E., New London, Conn.

Chucks. (Spinning.)
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Clocks. (Watchman's and Town.)
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Nanz, B., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Textile, Mill & Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Clamps.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Coal.
Alabama Con. Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Castner, Curran & Bullitt, Philadelphia, Pa.
Crooked Fork Coal & Coke Co., Petros, Tenn.
Davis Coal & Coke Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jacoby, W. F., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mobile Coal Co., Mobile, Ala.

Coal-Handling Machinery.
Aultman Co., Canton, O.
Exeter Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
Hunt, Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stuebner Iron Works, G. L., Long Island City, N.Y.

Coal Tar Products.
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Coke.
Alabama Con. Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Crooked Fork Coal & Coke Co., Petros, Tenn.
Davis Coal & Coke Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jacoby, W. F., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Commutators. (Bars and Segments.)
Tower-Binford Electric & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

Compressed Air Locomotives. (See Locomotive Builders.)

Concentrating Plants.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.

Concrete Mixers.
New Jersey Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.
Ransome & Smith Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Contractors. (Paving, etc.)
Robinson Contracting Co., Geo. A., Mobile, Ala.

Contractors. (Railway.)
Smethurst & Allen, Philadelphia, Pa.

Contractors and Builders.
Chapman, Wm. A., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Railways & Light Co. of America, Balto., Md.
Speir, W. E., Washington, D. C.

Contractors' Machinery and Supplies. [See Hoisting Machinery.]
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Austin Manufacturing Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Maies Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Peacock Iron Works, Selma, Ala.
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.

Conveying Machinery.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, Ohio.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Exeter Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
Hunt Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.
Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Tate, Jones & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Cop and Skein Winders.
Snyder, H. P., Mfg. Co., Little Falls, N. Y.

Copper.
Hiertz, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Coppersmiths.
Badger, E. B., & Sons Co., Boston, Mass.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.
McMillan Bros. Co., Mobile, Ala.

Core Ovens.
Millet Core Oven Co., Brightwood, Mass.

Cordage.
American Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Corn-Mill Machinery.
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.

Cotton Goods. (Commission Merchants.)
Jacobs, M. R., New York, N. Y.

Cotton Goods. (Commission Merchants.)
Jacobs, M. R., New York, N. Y.

Cotton Yarns. (Commission Merchants.)
Blythe, Richard R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Buckingham, Paulson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Cotton-Gin Machinery.
Carver Cotton Gin Co., E. Bridgewater, Mass.
Crutchfield, J. H., Atlanta, Ga
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Van Winkle Gin & Machine Works, E., Atlanta, Ga.

Cotton Ties. (Steel.)
American Steel Hoop Co., New York, N. Y.

Cotton-Mill Machinery & Supplies.
American Supply Co., Providence R. I.
Atherton Machine Co., A. T., Pawtucket, R. I.
Cohoes Iron Foundry & Machine Co., Cohoes, N. Y.
Draper Co., Hopedale, Mass.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co., Fall River, Mass.
Lowell Machine Shop, Boston, Mass.
Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass.
Robbins, O. A., Charlotte, N. C.
Snyder, H. P., Mfg. Co., Little Falls, N. Y.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Washburn, A. H., Charlotte, N. C.
Whitinsville Spin. Ring Co., Whitinsville, Mass.

Cottonseed-Oil Machinery.
Alsing Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, Ohio.
Bushnell Press Co., G. H., Thompsonville, Ct.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.
Carver Cotton Gin Co., E. Bridgewater, Mass.
Columbus Machinery Co., The, Columbus, Miss.
Crutchfield, J. H., Atlanta, Ga.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, Ohio
Van Winkle Gin & Machine Works, E., Atlanta, Ga.

Cotton Seed Mchy. (Hullers, Separators, &c.)
Carver Cotton Gin Co., East Bridgewater, Mass.
Crutchfield J. H., Atlanta, Ga.
Perryman & Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Cottonseed Products.
American Cotton Oil Co., New York, N. Y.
Cotton Oil & Fibre Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Counters. (Stop Motion.)
Tabor Mfg. Co., The, Philadelphia, Pa.

Covering. (Pipe and Boiler.)
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.
Southern Asbestos Mfg Co., Richmond, Va.

Coverers. (Rollers and Clearers.)
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Cranes. (Traveling, Hand, Power, Hydraulic.)
Case Manufacturing Co., The, Columbus, O.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Crankshafts.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Creosoting Works.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.

Cross Arms and Pins.
Boggs, J. S., Troy, N. C.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.
Houston & Liggett, Lewisburg, Pa.

Cross Ties.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.

Crushing and Pulverizing Mchy.
Alsing Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, Ohio.
Austin Manufacturing Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Blanton, Jr., E. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bradley Pulverizer Co., Boston, Mass.
Brown Co., A. & F., New York, N. Y.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ohio.
McLanahan-Stone Machine, Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Raymond Bros. Impact Pulv. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill
Smidth, F. L., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
West Pulverizing Machine Co., New York N. Y.

Crushers. (Corn and Cob.)
Brown Co., A. & F., New York, N. Y.
Foos Mfg. Co., The, Springfield, Ohio.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Wolf Co., The, Chambersburg, Pa.

Cupola Furnaces.
Obermayer, S., Co., Cincinnati, O.

Cutterheads. (Woodworking.)
Shimer, Samuel J., & Sons, Milton, Pa.

Dado Heads.
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.

Dam Builders—Hydraulic Surveyors.
Beardsley Gravity Dam & Con. Co., Elkhart, Ind.

Designers and Builders of Steel Buildings.
Schrieber, The L., & Sons Co., Cincinnati, O.

Designers and Illustrators.
Acme Photo-Engraving Co., Baltimore, Md.

Dies for Sheet-Metal Workers.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Leffler, Chas., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

Die Forgings and Castings.
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Draughtsmen's, Engineer's Supplies.
Weber, F., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Dredges and Excavators.
Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Hardie-Tynes Fdy. & Mch. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Rogers, John M., Boat, Gauge & Drill Works, The, Gloucester City, N. J.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.

Drills. (Prospecting.)
American Diamond Rock Drill Co., New York, N.Y.
Crippen, H. D., New York, N. Y.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Drills. (Rock and Mining.)
American Diamond Rock Drill Co., New York, N.Y
Crippen, H. D., New York, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
McKiernan Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Rogers, John M., Boat, Gauge & Drill Works, The, Gloucester City, N. J.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

American Steel Hoop Company.

Battery Park Building, New York.

MANUFACTURER OF

BAR IRON

Common, Refined and "BB" Iron,
Flats, Rounds, Squares, Ovals, &c.
Chain and Rivet Iron. Bolt and Nut Iron.
"STAR" and "EAGLE" Horse Shoe Iron.
Skelp Iron, &c.

BAR STEEL

Bessemer and Open Hearth,
Flats, Rounds, Squares, Ovals, Angles, Channels,
Special Shapes. Round Edge Steel Tire.
Agricultural Shapes, Light Rails, &c.

BANDS AND HOOPS

Bessemer and Open Hearth,
All widths and gauges. Steel Skelp, Hame Back,
Tongue Cap, &c.

COTTON TIES.

General Offices—Pittsburg, Pa., Carnegie Building.

DISTRICT SALES OFFICES.

Philadelphia, Harrison Building.
New York City, Empire Building.
Chicago, The Rookery.
Boston, Telephone Bldg.
Cincinnati, Union Trust Co. Bldg.
St. Louis, Chemical Building.
Cleveland, Perry Payne Building.
St. Paul, Pioneer Press Building.
San Francisco, 226 Market Street.
Atlanta, Equitable Building.

FOREIGN SALES OFFICES.

London, 71 & 72 King William St.
Montreal, Bell Telephone Bldg
City of Mexico, 924 Apartado.

GOLD MEDAL
HIGHEST AWARD IN OUR CLASS.
Paris Exposition 1900.

"NORTON"

Emery Wheels, Corundum Wheels,
Emery Wheel Machinery,
India Oil Stones,
Emery Specialties and Novelties.

WALKER UNIVERSAL TOOL AND CUTTER GRINDER.

NORTON EMERY WHEEL CO.

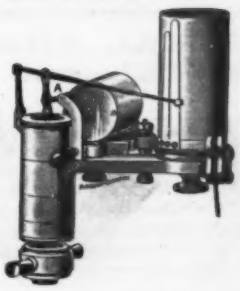
Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

CAREY MCHY. & SUPPLY CO., Agents, Baltimore. CHICAGO STORE—25 S. Canal St.

WE CAN furnish you with anything in the Mill or Railroad Supply line. Prices right. Deliveries prompt.
W. J. SCHAEFER & CO., 96 CENTER STREET, NEW YORK.

An Engine Indicator

that is designed to meet the requirements of modern engineering practice.



The Crosby Indicator

is made to indicate extremely high pressures. You get a correct card every time, or two or more if you want them.

WORTH LOOKING INTO.

Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Company,

OFFICE AND WORKS, BOSTON, MASS.

93-97 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.
21 and 23 Lake Street, Chicago.
78 John Street, New York.
147 Queen Victoria Street, London.

ARCHITECTS, CIVIL ENGINEERS, MINING ENGINEERS, CHEMISTS, Etc.

THORBURN REID,
136 Liberty St., New York.
CONSULTING ENGINEER—Electrical, Hydraulic, Refrigerating.

FRANK P. MILBURN
ARCHITECT
CHARLOTTE, N.C.
COLUMBIA, S.C.

LOCKWOOD, GREENE & CO.
MILL
Architects and Engineers,
Entire Sixth Floor,
93 Federal Street, BOSTON.

WHEELER, McMICHAEL & CO
ARCHITECTS.
CHARLOTTE, N.C.

W. B. SMITH WHALEY & CO.
Mill Engineers and Architects.
OFFICES—1328 Main Street, Columbia, S. C. and 1012 Tremont Building, Boston, Mass.

NATHANIEL V. PERRY, M. & M. E.
SPECIALIST on GARBAGE CREMATION.
PLANTS FOR MUNICIPAL AND PRIVATE USES.
417-418 Prudential Bldg. Atlanta, Ga.

In the Pay Envelope
That's where our education affects you.
We teach mechanics the theory of their work; help misplaced people to change their work; enable young people to support themselves while learning a profession.
250,000 students and graduates in Mechanical, Electrical, Steam and Civil Engineering, Architecture, Telegraphy, Stenography, Book-keeping, etc. Write for circular and mention subject in which interested.
INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS, Established 1891. Capital $1,500,000. Box 960, Scranton, Pa.

C. A. M. PRARAY & CO.
Mill Architects and Engineers,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

WALTER & LEGARE
ARCHITECTS
COLUMBIA, S.C.

COLLIER & BROWN
Electrical & Mechanical Engineers.
Engineering, Designing and Supervising of Steam, Electric and Hydraulic Plants. Cotton Mill Construction a Specialty.
1112 English-American Bldg. ATLANTA, GA.

W. DRUMMOND MARROW, E. E.
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
P. O. Box 555. Charlotte, N. C.
Plans, Specifications, Contracts, Reports. Sixteen years' practical experience.
Electric Lighting. Railways. Power Transmission.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS,
Pratt & Boltwood,
CHAPEL HILL, N. C., AND 139 ORANGE ST., NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Examinations of Mines and Mineral Lands. Consulting, Mining and Chemical Engineers.

JAMES P. WITHEROW,
Consulting and Contracting
ENGINEER,
Park Bldg., PITTSBURG, PA.
Blast Furnaces, Whitewell and other types of Fire Brick Stoves, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills, etc.
☞Special Attention given to Expert Reports, both for this country and Europe.

HENRY ADAMS, M. E.
Consulting Engineer,
Mem. Am. Soc. Mechanical Eng's. Mem. Am. Soc. Ht'g and Ven. Eng's. Heating and Ventilation. Elevators, Sanitation, Steam, Power and Electric Lighting Plants for Private and Public Buildings.
1229-1232 Calvert Bldg., BALTIMORE, MD.

W. B. UPTON CO. (Inc.)
ENGINEERS,
Designing and Contracting, Electric Railways, Mills, Factories. Steel Work, Power, Lighting and Heating Plants, Plans, Specifications, Estimates and Supervision.
Washington Loan & Trust Bldg., WASHINGTON, D. C.

WM. M. GIVEN,
Civil and Mining Engineer.
Railroads Surveyed and Constructed, Mineral Properties Examined, Reported Upon and Developed.
Office Room, 402 Chalifoux Bld'g, Birmingham, Ala.

WM. A. CHAPMAN & CO.
Mill Builders
Main Office:
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

W. E. SPEIR,
Contractor and Builder,
Brick, Stone, Wood, Iron and Steel Construction.
Office, the Bliss Bldg, 35, 37 & 39 B. St. N. W. WASHINGTON, D. C.

Bell 1023. 'PHONE Gordon 447.
Hughes Specialty Well Drilling Co.
Artesian Well Contractors
Wells drilled 3" to 24" in diameter; 60 to 1500 feet deep. Satisfaction guaranteed.
P. O. Box 616. Charleston, S. C.

THE HUTTON ENGINEERING CO.
LEXINGTON, VA.
Consulting and Contracting
Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.
Central Stations, Electric Railways, Steam and Power Plants.

N. P. PRATT LABORATORY,
Fitten Building, ATLANTA, GA.
Assays and analyses of all natural and artificial products. Chemical and mining engineering.

DR. HENRY FROEHLING,
Analytical and Consulting Chemist,
17 South 12th Street,
RICHMOND, VA.
Analyses and assays of ores of every kind, iron, steel and other metals, coal and coke, clays, marls and limestone, phosphates and fertilizers, mineral waters, waters for drinking and for boiler use, oils, commercial products, etc.
Estimates promptly furnished. Geological and chemical investigation of mineral properties of the South.

C. R. MAKEPEACE & CO.
Architects and Mill Engineers.
PROVIDENCE, R. I. Plans, Specifications and Estimates furnished for Cotton & Woolen Mills.

EDWARD E. ERIKSON,
ENGINEER AND CONTRACTOR,
BUILDS EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
FURNACES AND THE BEST GAS PRODUCER.
Garrison Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

ALBER & BYRNE, Members Eng. Assn. South.
Civil, Mechanical and Consulting Engineers.
Make surveys, plans and specifications for railroads and bridges, water powers and cotton mills, city water works, electric light plants and sewerage, subdivisions of property, surveys and reports on mineral lands.
Map of Birmingham and vicinity for sale.
1909½ 1st Ave., Birmingham, Ala.

FRANK LEDERLE,
Mechanical Engineer,
Plans and specifications for Heating, Ventilation; Steam, Electric and Hydraulic Powers.
407 GOULD BUILDING, ATLANTA, GA.

T. W. NICOL,
Consulting Civil Engineer,
Railways, Water Works and Sewers.
Office: Pollock Building, MOBILE, ALA

THE
Brooks
METHOD OF
Textile
INSTRUCTION
By Mail
Is taught exclusively by the American Correspondence School of Textiles, New Bedford, Mass., under the personal direction of C. P. Brooks. This is the only school of its kind in the world, has been in operation for years, and its original methods are endorsed by prominent mill men. Complete information. New fall catalogue just issued, sent to any address on request. Address
The American Correspondence School of Textiles, Cat. Dept. H.
care of C. P. Brooks
Director.
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

CHAS. A. HALL, M. E.
Mechanical Engineer,
66 St. Francis Street, MOBILE, ALA.
Sulphuric Acid and Fertilizer Plants. Reports on North and South Alabama. Petroleum prospects.

Columbia Bridge Co.
Mill Buildings, Turntables, Coal Tipples and all other classes of Structural Work. All orders promptly filled.
General Offices: CARNEGIE, PA.

FUEL BURNING APPLIANCES.
ROCKWELL ENGINEERING CO.,
26 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK.
Southern Representative,
Mr. FRANK PAUL BARBER,
HENNEN BUILDING, New Orleans, La

ENGINEERING DEPTS. MACHINERY
Steel Construction, Steam Plants, Shop Improvement and Equipment.
Reports, Plans, Estimates, Inspection, Superintendence.
Steam Boilers and Engines, Electric Cranes, all types; Electric Motors and Generators, Electric Elevators, Pneumatic Tools, Centrifugal Pumping Machinery an Structural Steel for All Purposes. (Descriptive Pamphlets on Application.)
Box 191, MORRISON & KINDERVATER, Richmond, Va.
Merchants National Bank Bldg.

T. C. THOMPSON & BROS.
(INCORPORATED)
Home Office: Birmingham, Ala.
General Contractors and Builders.
CONTRACTS taken on percentage. ESTIMATES furnished and contracts taken anywhere in the United States. Also SUPERINTEND all kinds of work. COTTON MILL, Church, School and Public Buildings a specialty. Temporary Office: LANCASTER, S. C.

STEEL FRAME MILL BUILDINGS,
STEEL and IRON TANKS and VATS
Of Every Description.

Scaife's Germ-Proof Water Filters,
10 to 10,000 gallons capacity per hour.
WM. B. SCAIFE & SONS,
(Established 1802.)
PITTSBURG, PA.

TURNTABLES
Bridges—Buildings—Structural Steel
VIRGINIA BRIDGE & IRON COMPANY
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 39.

Drills. (Twist.)
American Tool Work Co., Cincinnati, O.
Barnes Co., W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.

Drilling Machines.
American Tool Works, Cincinnati, O.
Barnes Co., W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Bickford Drill & Tool Co., The, Cincinnati, O.

Drill Grinders.
Wilmarth & Morman Co., Grand Rapids, Mich

Drop Forgings.
Wilcox Mfg. Co., D., Mechanicsburg, Pa.

Dry-Kilns.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Dumbwaiters.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Drying Machinery.
Alsing Co., Inc., J. R., Brooklyn, N. Y.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bailey-Lebby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.
Crown Dryer Co., Cleveland, O
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O
Ruggles-Coles Engineering Co., New York, N. Y.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.
West Pulverizing Machine Co., New York, N. Y

Dust-Collecting System.
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co., Saginaw, E. S. Mic
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Dyeing Machinery.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Klauder-Weldon Co., Amsterdam, N. Y.

Dynamos and Motors.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Commercial Electric Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Crocker-Wheeler Co., Ampere, N. J.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Guarantee Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.
Kentucky Electrical Co., Owensboro, Ky.
McCay Engineering Co., Baltimore, Md.
New Jersey Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co., Ridgway, Pa.
Smethurst & Allen, Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith, Samuel J., & Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Sprague Electric Co., New York, N. Y.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Tower Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
Victor Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Electric Contractors.
Alexander, Jr., S. B., Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Electric Supply Co., Savannah, Ga.
Jenks, W. H., Richmond, Va.
Northern Elec. Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Stanley Elec. Mfg Co. Pittsfield, Mass.
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Upton, W. P., & Co., Washington, D. C.

Electrical Instruments.
Northern Electric Supply Co., Madison, Wis.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.

Electric-Light and Power Plants.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Commercial Electric Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Crocker-Wheeler Co., Ampere, N. J.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co., New York.
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co., Ridgway, Pa.
Smethurst & Allen, Philadelphia, Pa.
Sprague Electric Co., New York, N. Y.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg Co., Richmond, Va.
Triumph Electric Co. Cincinnati O
Upton, W. P., & Co., Washington, D. C.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Electric Railway Equipment.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Sprague Electric Co., New York, N. Y.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati O.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Western Electrical Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Electrical Repairs.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Electric Supply Co., Savannah, Ga.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co., New York
Guarantee Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.
Kentucky Electrical Co., Owensboro, Ky.
Smith, Samuel J., & Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

Electrical Supplies.
Alexander, Jr. Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Electric Supply Co., Savannah, Ga.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Guarantee Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jenks, W. H., Richmond, Va.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
Kentucky Electrical Co., Owensboro, Ky.
McCay Engineering Co., Baltimore, Md.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Smith, Samuel J., & Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
Western Electrical Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa

Electric Locomotives. (See Locomo. Bldrs.

Electric Trucks.
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

Electrotypers.
American Type Founders Co., Baltimore, Md.
Spencer & Hall, Baltimore, Md.

Elevators.
Albro-Olem Elevator Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Bartlett, Hayward & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Bates', James, Sons, Baltimore, Md.
Curran, Jas. H., Elevator Co., Cincinnati O.
Eaton & Prince Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Faunt Le Roy & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Maryland Foundry & Machine Co., Baltimore, Md.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Parkhurst Bros. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Park Mfg. Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Union Elevator & Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
Westbrooks, J. B., Fdry. & Mch. Co., Danville, Va.

Elevator Buckets.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati O.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Tate, Jones & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Elevator Enclosures and Cabs.
Balderston, H., & Son, Baltimore, Md.
Bolles, J. E., Iron & Wire Works, Detroit, Mich.
Dow Wire Worg Co. Louisville, Ky.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Myers Mfg Co., The Fred J., Hamilton, O.

Elevator Rope. [See Wire Rope.]

Emery.
Carborundum Co., The, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Scranton Corundum & Emery Wheel Co., Scranton, Pa.
Tanite Co., The, Stroudsburg, Pa.

Emery Wheels. [See Grinding and Polishing Machinery.]

Engineers. (Electric, Consulting, Contracting Mechanical and Mining.)
Alber & Byrne, Birmingham, Ala.
Adams, Henry, Baltimore, Md.
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y
Blanton, Jr., E. A., Philadelphia, Pa
Collier & Brown, Atlanta, Ga.
Erikson, Edw. E., Pittsburg, Pa.
Given, Wm. M., Birmingham, Ala
Hall, Charles A. M. E., Mobile, Ala.
Hutton Engineering Co., Lexington, Va.
Kennedy, Walter, Pittsburg, Pa.
Lederle, Frank, Atlanta, Ga.
Marrow, W. Drummond, Charlotte, N. C.
Morrison & Kindervater, Richmond, Va
Nicol, T. W., Mobile, Ala.
Northern Elec. Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Perry, Nathaniel V., Atlanta, Ga.
Pratt & Boltwood, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Pratt Laboratory, N. P., Atlanta, Ga.
Railways & Light Co. of America, Balto, Md.
Risdon-Alcott Turbine Co., Mount Holly, N. J.
Robinson Contracting Co., Geo. A., Mobile, Ala
Smidth & Co., F. L., New York, N. Y.
Stanley Elec. Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Thorburn Reid, New York, N. Y.
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Upton, W. P., & Co., Washington, D. C.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
Witherow, Jas. P., Pittsburg, Pa.

Engines.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Atlas Engine Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
Ball Engine Co., The, Erie, Pa.
Ball & Wood Co., New York, N. Y.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Brownell & Co., The, Dayton, O.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.
Erie Pump & Engine Co., Erie, Pa.
Farquhar Co., A. B., Lt. ., York, Pa.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Gibbes, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.
Hardie-Tynes Fdy. & Mch. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Harrisburg Fdry & Mch. Works, Harrisburg, Pa.
High Point Machine Works, High Point, N. C.
Hill, Wm. E., & Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
International Power Co., Providence, R. I.
Leffel, James, & Co., Springfield, O.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Atlanta, Ga.
McClave, Hamilton & Rimmer, New York, N. Y.
McIntosh, Seymour & Co., New York, N. Y.
Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Iowa.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Minnigerode, Wm., Lynchburg, Va.
Newport News Shipb'g & Dry Dock Co., N. News, Va.
Phillips, Edward W., Baltimore, Md.
Phoenix Iron Works Co., Meadville, Pa.
Remington Machine Co., Wilmington, Del.
Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co., Ridgway, Pa.
Salem Iron Works, Winston-Salem, N. C
Schoneids, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
Southern Eng. & Boiler Works, Jackson, Tenn.
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
St. Louis Iron & Machine Works, St. Louis, Mo.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Valley Iron Works, Williamsport, Pa.
Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Wetherill, Robert, & Co., Chester, Pa
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Engines. (Gas and Gasoline.)
Blakeslee Mfg. Co., The, Birmingham, Ala.
Columbus Machine Co., Columbus, O.
Ellington Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Olds Motor Works, Detroit, Mich.
Otto Gas Engine Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa

Engines. (Gas and Kerosene.)
Mietz, A., New York, N. Y.

Engines. (Oil.)
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.

Engravers.
Acme Photo-Engraving Co., Baltimore, Md.
Alpha Photo Engraving Co., Baltimore, Md.
Baltimore Engraving Co., Baltimore, Md
Middleton, J. W., Chicago, Ill.

Exhaust Heads.
Bonar, James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Burt Mfg. Co., Akron, O.
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Expansion Bolts.
New Jersey Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.

Fans. (Ventilating.) [See Blowers, Exhaust Fans.]

Feed-Water Heaters and Purifiers.
Berryman, Jas., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bonar, James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Gem City Boiler Co., Dayton, O.
Green Fuel Economizer Co., Matteawan, N. Y.
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Kelley, Benj. F., & Son, New York, N. Y.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Park Mfg. Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Patterson, Frank L., New York, N. Y.
Phillips, E. W., Baltimore, Md.
Phoenix Iron Works Co., Meadville, Pa.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co., The, Taunton, Mass.
Warren Webster Co., Camden, N. J.

Felting. (Hair.)
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa

Fencing. (Iron and Wire.)
Balderston, H., & Son, Baltimore, Md
Bolles Iron & Wire Works, J. E., Detroit, Mich.
Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Eureka Supply Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Fertilizer Machinery. (See Phosphate Mchy.)

Files.
Barnett Co., G. & H., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sealy, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.

Filters. (Water.)
Hammond Iron Works, Warren, Pa.
Industrial Water Co., New York, N. Y.
Kennicott Water Softener Co., Chicago, Ill.
N. Y. Continental Jewell Filtration Co., New York, N. Y.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.
Watson, N. A., Erie, Pa.

Filters. (Oil.)
Bonar, James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa
Burt Mfg. Co., The, Akron, O.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Filter Presses.
Johnson, J. & Co., New York, N. Y.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.

ASBESTOS FIRE-FELT
PURE ASBESTOS
REPLETE WITH AIR CELLS
STRONG, LIGHT, FLEXIBLE
MADE IN SECTIONS TO FIT STANDARD PIPE
ASBESTOS MATERIALS.
ROOFING MATERIALS.

ASBESTOS COVERINGS
ABSOLUTELY FIRE PROOF.
PERFECT NON-CONDUCTORS.
BLE, EASILY APPLIED.
THREE FEET LONG
INCH TO 16 INCHES.
H. W. JOHNS MFG. CO.
NEW YORK · CHICAGO · PHILADELPHIA · BOSTON
MANUFACTURERS OF
LIQUID PAINTS & STAINS
ELECTRICAL MATERIALS.

ESTABLISHED 1873.

SKYLIGHTS
And VENTILATORS.
MADE OF SHEET METAL.
Proof against leaks from weather and condensation.
E. VAN NOORDEN COMPANY,
944-952 Massachusetts Ave., Corner Burnham St.
BOSTON, MASS.

STRUCTURAL IRON WORK
For Immediate Delivery.
EYE BEAMS, from 3 in. to 20 in.
CHANNELS, from 1¾ in. to 15 in.
ANGLES, 1 in. to 6 in.
FLATS & BARS up to 20 in. wide.
ROOF TRUSSES, GIRDERS, COLUMNS, and BRIDGES designed and built.
Bridge Railings a Specialty.
BELMONT IRON WORKS
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.

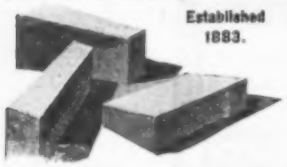
Improved U. S. Separator

WINS
GOLD MEDAL
The Highest Award at the
Pan-American Exposition
BUFFALO, N. Y., 1901
ALSO WINS
The King's Commemorative Medal
The Highest Award at the
INDUSTRIAL EXPOSITION
TORONTO, ONT., CAN., 1901
WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS
VERMONT FARM MACHINE CO., BELLOWS FALLS, VT.
235

The "Jacobson" Friction Clutch Pulleys and Cut-off Couplings
FOR
POWER PLANTS, PAPER MILLS, GAS ENGINES,
or any other place where a first-class clutch is required.

We also make a line of Air Compressors, Gas Regulators, Gas Soldering Furnaces, and all kinds of Power Transmitting Machinery.
Send for circulars and discounts.
We will have something entirely new in VISES after January 1st.
JACOBSON MACHINE MFG. CO., WARREN, PA.

DOUBLE THE VALUE OF YOUR COTTON SEED
by converting them into meal and hulls at the gin. Our PLANTATION COTTON-SEED HULLERS AND SEPARATORS are doing this work to the satisfaction of hundreds of progressive farmers and stock raisers throughout the South. WHY NOT YOU? Can be run in connection with any gin or saw mill plant, and will hull the seed without delinting. Built in six different sizes. Capacity five to twenty-five tons of seed per day. Write for catalogue No. 5. AGENTS WANTED.
PERRYMAN & CO., Birmingham, Ala.



Established 1883.

HIGH GRADE PORTLAND CEMENT, FIRE BRICK AND GENERAL BUILDING SUPPLIES.

McKELVEY CONCRETE MIXERS.

Members { Builders' and Traders' Exchange. Builders' Club.

THE GARDEN CITY SAND CO.

1201 to 1205 Security Building,

Long Distance 'Phone. Chicago.

ALABAMA CONSOLIDATED COAL & IRON CO.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Brands of

FOUNDRY IRON:

"Clifton" and "Etowah"

Also Miners and Shippers of HIGH-GRADE STEAM COAL, and Makers of the Well Known "STANDARD" FOUNDRY COKE.

Selling Agents for the North and West: MATTHEW ADDY & CO. { CINCINNATI, CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS, PITTSBURGH, PHILADELPHIA, NEW YORK.

MOBILE COAL CO., Agents for Coal and Coke in the Mobile Territory.

DAVIS COAL AND COKE CO.

MINERS AND SHIPPERS

DAVIS LOCOMOTIVE, STEAM AND SMITHING COALS,

Sole Agent for Elk Garden Big Vein Cumberland Coal.

DAVIS COKE FOR ORE SMELTERS, FOUNDRIES, AND FAMILY USE.

Shipments to all points accessible to rail or water.

BALTIMORE. PHILADELPHIA. NEW YORK. BOSTON.

Pocahontas Coal

SMOKELESS, SEMI-BITUMINOUS.

Is the Standard Steam Fuel for the World.

CASTNER, CURRAN & BULLITT, Sole Agents, PHILADELPHIA.

BRANCH OFFICES:

1 Broadway, New York. 70 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass. Citizens Bank Bldg, Norfolk, Va.
Neave Building, Cincinnati, O. Terry Building, Roanoke, Va. Old Colony Building, Chicago, Ill.
4 Fenchurch Avenue, London, England.

CROOKED FORK COAL & COKE CO.

Miners and Shippers,

Brushy Mountain Coal,

The Standard Steam Fuel of the South.

MAIN OFFICE: PETROS, TENN.

Highest Award Buffalo Exposition,

GOLD MEDAL,

AWARDED TO

The American Cement Co.

22 S. 15th St.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FOR THEIR

"GIANT" PORTLAND CEMENT,

The OLD RELIABLE American Brand.

MARYLAND CEMENT CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Highest Grade Portland Cement.

OFFICE: Builders' Exchange, Baltimore, Md.

WORKS: Sparrows Point, Maryland.

LEHIGH Portland Cement

LEHIGH PORTLAND CEMENT

High Tensile Strength, Finely Ground, Light and Uniform in Color.

Southern and Western Distributors:

THE KELLEY ISLAND LIME & TRANSPORT CO.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Works Established 1868.

Star Portland Cement

Used exclusively in the following work:

CONCRETE RESERVOIRS, Washington, D. C.
NEW CHARLESTOWN BRIDGE, Charlestown, Mass.
NEW POST OFFICE, Chicago, Ill.
EDISON BUILDING, New York.

And a host of others.

Bonneville Portland Cement Co.

Office, 604-5 Fidelity Building, Philadelphia.

CHICKAMAUGA CEMENT CO.

Rossville, Ga.

Manufacturers of

Hydraulic Rock Cement

CHICKAMAUGA CEMENT CO. ROCK DIXIE CEMENT ROSSVILLE, GA.

SOUTHEASTERN LIME & CEMENT CO.,

Southern Distributing Agents,

CHARLESTON, S. C.

WORKS, Rossville, Ga.

OFFICE, 276 East Bay, Charleston, S. C.

IMPORTERS

PORTLAND CEMENT.

C. M. GILBERT & CO., SAVANNAH, GA.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.

"LIMOID"

A Prepared Lime

Ready for immediate use. No loss by air slacking. As safe and convenient as cement.

CHARLES WARNER COMPANY,

NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA. WILMINGTON.

Ruggles-Coles Dryers

FOR ALL MATERIALS,

CONCENTRATES, LIME, SLAG, ROCK, CLAY, PHOSPHATES, Etc.

Ruggles-Coles Eng. Co.

41 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK.
Old Colony Bldg., CHICAGO.

SMOKE CONSUMERS

are expensive and superfluous if you burn

FALCON WHITE ASH MOSHANNON COAL.

If a TON of it were the size of this page, the ASH it contains would be only as large as this ad.

W. F. JACOBY & COMPANY

920 Stephen Girard Building, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

1316 Continental Trust Bldg., BALTIMORE, MD.
70 Kilby Street, BOSTON, MASS.

The University School for Boys,

CATHEDRAL ST., BALTIMORE, MD.

W. S. MARSTON, A. B. & C. E., *Principal.*

Twenty-First Year, 1900-1901.

Primary, Junior and Senior Sections.

The most fully equipped Day School for Boys in the South.

Send for Catalogue.

The BRADSTREET Mercantile Agency,

ESTABLISHED IN 1849,

Is the oldest and financially the strongest organization of its kind, working in one interest and under one management, with more capital invested in the business, and expends more money every year for the collection and dissemination of its information than any similar institution in the world. Its reports are considered in the light of a guide by both investors and those contemplating the granting of credit. In addition to a large corps of skilled employes, more than one hundred thousand correspondents contribute the result of their investigation and opinions. Subscriptions are annual and may commence at any time the subscriber elects. Details as to prices and terms will be furnished upon application.

CHARLES F. CLARK, President,
346-348 Broadway, New York.

Baltimore Office:
Continental Trust Bldg., Calvert and Balto. Sts.
EDWARD S. STROBHAR, Supt.

"It has more than fulfilled your promises."

That is the manner in which a buyer of one of our mixers wrote us a few months ago. We claim that our mixers turn out a concrete unsurpassed in quality, and at the lowest possible cost. The records made by the machines while in operation substantiate our claims. Mixers that can fulfill such promises as we make for our products, are machines worthy of your consideration. We invite your correspondence. All inquiries gladly answered.

RANSOME & SMITH CO.

Designers and Manufacturers of Concrete Machinery, Bowling Green Bldg., 11 Broadway, New York City.

RANSOME CONCRETE MIXERS

IMPERVIOUS REPRESSED FRONT BRICKS in Buff, Brown, Stone, Red and a variety of Colors and Shades, also

High-Grade Fire Brick and Vitrified Paving Brick and Blocks.

Annual Capacity, 30,000,000.

REESE-HAMMOND FIRE BRICK CO., OFFICES: PITTSBURG, PA. WORKS: BOLIVAR, PA.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 39.

Fire-Brick.
Carolina Fire-Brick Works, Killian, S. C.
Garden City Sand Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.
Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Reese-Hammond Fire-Brick Co., Bolivar, Pa.
Stevens', H., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.

Fire Extinguishers.
Childs Co. O. J., Utica, N. Y.

Fire Escapes.
Belles Iron & Wire Works, J. E., Detroit, Mich.
Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky.

Flooring. (Polished Hardwood.)
Adams, J. M., Baltimore, Md.
Wilce Co., The T., Chicago, Ill.

Flour and Grist Mill Machinery and Supplies.
Alsing Co., Inc., J. R., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dehner-Wuerpel Mill Bldg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
DeLoach Mill Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Salem Machine Works, Salem, Va.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Starr, B. F., & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Wolf Co., Chambersburg, Pa.

Forges.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Foundry Equipment and Supplies.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.
Obermayer Co., S., Cincinnati, O.

Foundry Ladles. [See Foundry Equipment

Fruit Evaporators.
Wilson, H. McK., & Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Fuel Economizer.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
Green Fuel Economizer Co., Matteawan, N. Y.

Fuel Oil Equipment and Machinery.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.
Rockwell Engineering Co., New York.

Furnace Builders.
Erikson, Edw. E., Pittsburg, Pa.
Kennedy, Walter, Pittsburg, Pa.
Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Witherow, Jas. P., Pittsburg, Pa.

Furnace Heating. (Stoves.)
Richmond Stove Co., Norwich, Conn.

Furnaces. (Metallurgical.)
Rockwell Engineering Co., New York, N. Y.

Furnaces. (Gas Soldering.)
Jacobson Mch. Mfg. Co., Warren, Pa.

Gages (Recording) and Counters.
American Steam Gauge Co., Boston, Mass.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Galvanized Sheets.
American Sheet Steel Co., New York, N. Y.

Gas Regulator.
Jacobson Machine Manufacturing Co., Warren, Pa.

Gas Producers.
Erikson, Edward E., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gas and Steam Fitters' Tools.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Gaskets. (Rubber.)
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

Gear Cutting Machines.
Whiton Machine Co., D. E., New London, Conn.

Gears and Pinions. (Raw Hide.)
New Process Rawhide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Gearing.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
New Process Rawhide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Woods' Sons T. B., Chambersburg, Pa.

Geologist.
Catlett Chas., Staunton, Va.

Graphophone. (Phonographs.)
Columbia Phonograph Co., Balto., Md.

Grates and Grate Bars.
McClave, Brooks & Co., Scranton, Pa.

Grates. (Domestic.)
Burnham Grate Co., Huntsville, Ala.

Grain Elevator Supplies.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown, (Phila.) Pa.

Graphite.
Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos., Jersey City, N. J.
Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.

Grease. (Lubricating.)
Cook's Sons, Adam, New York, N. Y.
Robinson, Wm. C., & Son, Baltimore, Md.

Grinding and Polishing Mchy.
Abrasive Material Co., The, Philadelphia, Pa.
Builders' Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I.
Carborundum Co., The, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Scranton Corundum & Emery Wheel Co., Scranton, Pa.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
Tanite Co., The, Stroudsburg, Pa.
Vitrified Wheel Co., Westfield, Mass.

Groovers.
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.

Hammers. (Steam and Power.)
Dupont Mfg. Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Robinson, J. M. & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Hammers. (Pneumatic.)
Standard Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.

Handle Mchy. [See Woodwork'g Mchy.]
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Root, B. M., York, Pa.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Hardware Specialties.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Wrightsville Hardware Co., Wrightsville, Pa.

Hardwood Flooring.
Adams, J. M., Baltimore, Md.
Wilce Co., The T., Chicago, Ill.

Hay Tools.
Myers & Bro., F. E., Ashland, O.

Heating Apparatus.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Dowman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Exeter Machine Works, Exeter, N. H.
Monitor Steam Generator Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Peck-Hammond Co., The, Cincinnatti, O.
Richmond Stove Co., Norwich, Conn.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.
Vapor Heating Co., York, Pa.
Warren Webster Co., Camden, N. J.

Hoisting Machinery.
Byers Machine Co., John F., Ravenna, O.
Carlin Machinery & Supply Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Case Manufacturing Co., The, Columbus, O.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Exeter Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
Hardie-Tynes Fdy. & Mch. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Hunt Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Males Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Hose.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Rhoads J. E. &, Sons, Wilmington, Del.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Hose Reel. (Fire.)
Cliff & Guibert Co., New York, N. Y.

Hotels.
New Atlantic Hotel, Norfolk, Va.

Hydrants.
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va.
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Hydraulic Machinery.
American, Chicago, Ill.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Hydraulic Rams.
Power Specialty Co., New York, N. Y.

Ice Making Machinery & Supplies.
Arctic Mch. Co., Canton, O.
Barber Mfg. Co., A. H., Chicago, Ill.
Cochran Co., Lorain, O.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Healy Ice Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
Remington Machine Co., Wilmington, Del.
Singer Automatic Ice Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Wolf Co., The Fred W., Chicago, Ill.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Incorporators. (Companies.)
Delaware Trust Co., Wilmington, Del.
Hornaday, J. P., Cincinnati, O.
Magid, Louis B., & Co., New York, N. Y.
National Promoting & Auditing Co., Boston, Mass.
Southern Industrial Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Indicators. (Steam Engines.)
American Steam Gauge Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Industrial Railways.
Hunt Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.
Stuebner Iron Works, G. L., Long Island City, N. Y.

Injectors.
American Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Ohio Injector Co., Wadsworth, Ohio.
Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.
Watson, N. A., Erie, Pa.

Insurance.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
Maryland Casualty Co., Baltimore, Md.

Insulators. (Glass.)
Electrical Material Co., Baltimore, Md.

Insulator Pins—Telephone Polls.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.
Houston & Liggett, Lewisburg, Tenn.

Insulated Wire.
Hazard Manufacturing Co., Wilkes Barre, Pa.

Iron
Alabama Consol. Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.
American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.
American Sheet Steel Co., New York, N. Y.
American Steel Hoop Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Iron Brokers.
Armstrong, R. S., & Bro., Atlanta, Ga.
Cox, Jr., Justice, & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia, Pa.

Jacks. (Lifting, Track and Oil Well.)
Watson-Stillman Co., New York, N. Y.

Kettles. (Steam Jacket.)
Badger, E. B., & Sons Co., Boston, Mass.

Knitting Machinery.
Campbell & Clute Machine Co., Cohoes, N. Y.
Excelsior Knitting Machine Co., Allentown, Pa.
Mayo Knitting Machine & Needle Co., Franklin, N. H.
McMichael & Wildman Mfg. Co., Norristown, Pa.
Nye & Tredick, Philadelphia, Pa.
Scott & Williams, Philadelphia, Pa.
Snyder, H. P., Mfg. Co., Little Falls, N. Y.

Lamps. (Arc and Incandescent.)
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co., New York, N. Y.
Kentucky Electrical Co., Owensboro, Ky.
Shelby Electric Co., Shelby, O.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Knife Grinder. (New Automatic).
Woods, S. A., Machine Co., South Boston, Mass.

Lamp. (Gasoline.)
Imperial Gas Lamp Co., Chicago, Ill.

Lamp (Incandescent) **Cleaner.**
Incandescent Elec. Lgt. Manipulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Lamp (Incandescent) **Adjuster.**
Incandescent Elec. Lgt. Manipulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Lamp (Incandescent) **Renewer.**
Incandescent Elec. Lgt. Manipulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Lamp. (Incandescent Hydro Carbon.)
Kitson Hydro Carbon, H. & I. L., Co., Phila., Pa.

Lands.
Brobston Fendig & Co., Brunswick, Ga.
Dibble, S., Orangeburg, S. C.
Hornaday, J. P., Cincinnati, O.
Kilgorew, J. B., Industrial and Immigration Agent, Nashville, Tenn.
Richards, M. V., Land & Industrial Agt., Wash., D. C.
Sutherland, Howard, Land Agent, Elkins, W. Va.
Watson, R. E., Atlanta, Ga.

Lanterns.
Dietz Co., R. E., New York.

Lathes. (Engine.)
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
McCabe, J. J., New York, N. Y.
Schumacher & Boye, Cincinnati, O.

Laundry Machinery.
Adams Laundry Machinery Co., Troy, N. Y.
Sinclair Co., S. H., Chicago, Ill.
Wilson Laundry Machinery Co., Columbia, Pa.

Lead. (Sheet.)
Robertson, Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.

Lead and Tin. (Pig.)
Hierts Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Ryan & Co., J. J., Chicago, Ill.

Lime.
Carolina Portland Cement Co., Charleston, S. C.
Southeastern Lime & Cement Co., Charleston, S. C.
Warner Co., Charles, New York, N. Y.

Locomotive Builders. [See Railroad Equipment and Supplies.]
American Locomotive Co., New York, N. Y.
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Climax Mfg. Co., Corry, Pa.
Males Co., Cincinnati, O.
Porter Co., H. K., Pittsburg, Pa.

Loom Harness.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Spartanburg Loom Harness Co., Spartanburg, S. C.

FREE!

You can use this for 30 days without risk or cost.

Trial Balance in 30 Minutes.

No Night Work.

Adds Anything.

Ask your Bank Its Worth.

The Burrough Adding Machine

Made By

American Arithmometer Co.,

St. Louis, Mo.

BRANCH OFFICES:

New York—202 Broadway.
Philadelphia—906 Provident Building.
Chicago—902 Ft. Dearborn Building.
New Orleans—846 Common street.
Boston—513 John Hancock Building.
Pittsburg—1006 Park Building.
Rochester (N. Y.)—773 Powers Block.
San Francisco—303 California street.
Cleveland—1206 American Trust Building.
Washington (D. C.)—904 F street.
Kansas City—529 Beals Building.
Milwaukee—91 Wisconsin street.
Minneapolis—617 Guaranty Building.
Cincinnati—1921 Hewitt avenue.
Louisville—622 West Main street.
Atlanta—833 Equitable Building.
Des Moines (Iowa)—311 Fifth street.
Montreal (Canada)—390 St. James street.

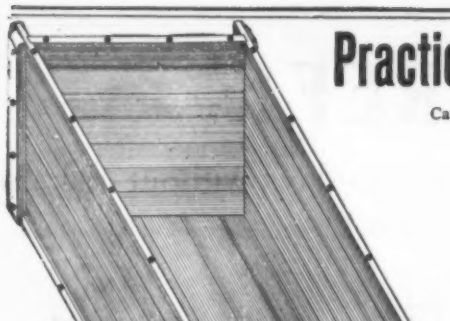
The S. K. C. Inductor Type Generator

is entirely void of every form of complication or intricacy.

The field coil is stationary, the armature is stationary. There are no brushes, collector rings nor moving wires of any kind. Wear and tear is reduced to the simplest known mechanical movement—a shaft revolving in bearings. The machine illustrated is of 2000 k. w. capacity. It is one of those built for the great transmission companies of California.

In point of efficiency the S. K. C. Inductor Type equals any machine extant.

Stanley Electric Mfg. Company,
Pittsfield, Mass.



Practically Everlasting

Can truthfully be said of the

CALDWELL CYPRESS TANKS

Moreover They are impervious to the actions of acids. Impart no taste or color to the contents. Do not shrink or swell, being made of dry material.

Write for handsome Catalogue of Tanks and Towers to

W. E. CALDWELL CO.
3300 Brook St., Louisville, Ky.

SAMPLES of Eye Bender Work.

These and many others can be formed by hand on one of our Eye Bending Tools.

Our system of gripping the end of the stock and carrying it around a forming pin, enables the operator to turn eyes on the ends of long rods.

Send for Catalogue.

WALLACE SUPPLY CO.
607 Garden City Block,
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

Cedar and Cypress Vats,

Tanks, Dye Tubs, &c.

and everything in the shape of a Tank.

Our new plant, covering over two acres of ground, is in complete running order, and can serve you to any extent and with promptness.

G. WOOLFORD WOOD TANK MFG. COMPANY,
OFFICE, REAL ESTATE TRUST BUILDING,
S. E. Cor. Broad and Chestnut Streets,
Works, Darby, Pa., P. W. & B. R. R. PHILADELPHIA.

TANKS. STRUCTURAL Work.

Girard, O. Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co.

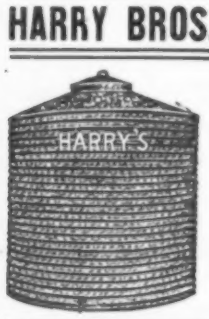
Manufacturers **CABINET AND BUILDERS' HARDWARE**
and SPECIALTIES IN IRON.

WRIGHTSVILLE HARDWARE CO., - - WRIGHTSVILLE, PA.

SUCCESSORS TO
SHEPARD HARDWARE CO., Buffalo, N.Y.
in the following departments of the business:

Blind Hinges, Gate Hinges, Gate Latches and Frame Pulleys

HARRY BROS. CO., { Manufacturers Corrugated Galvanized Steel Cisterns and Stock Tanks.



We manufacture Railroad Station Tanks, Tanks for Petroleum Oil Wells, Tanks for Factories and Mills, Garbage Barrels, etc.

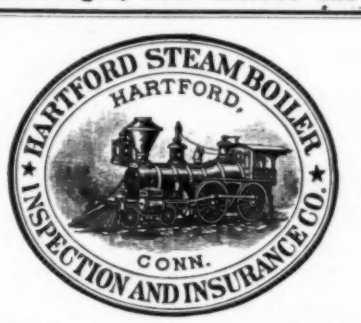
TANKS FOR SUGAR HOUSES AND FUEL OIL.

Large Tanks for every purpose Write for estimates on this class of work.

Harry's Corrugated Galvanized Steel Cistern.—Corrugated for strength; they are strong and durable. Easily shipped by rail or wagon. If you want a Cistern, you want the best; buy a Corrugated. No Leaks—No Wiggles—No Mosquitoes, in the Corrugated. They are equally good for overground and underground use. Our prices are reasonable; our work is guaranteed.

240 Pacific Avenue, Dallas, Texas.
231 Fannin St., Beaumont, Texas.
Harry Corrugated Tank Co., 311 Requena St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Incorporated 1866.



Charter Perpetual.

Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful Inspection of the Boilers, Covering all Loss or Damage to Boilers, Buildings and Machinery, and Damage Resulting from Loss of Life and Personal Injuries Caused by Steam Boiler Explosions.

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the

COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN., or at any Agency.

J. M. ALLEN, President. W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Prest. F. B. ALLEN, 2d Vice-Prest.
J. B. PIERCE, Sec. L. B. BRAINERD, Treas. L. W. MIDDLEBROOK, Asst. Sec.

GENERAL AGENTS IN THE SOUTH.		OFFICES.
LAWFORD & McKIM,	BALTIMORE, MD.,	Chamber Commerce
C. C. GARDINER,	ST. LOUIS, MO.,	319 N. Fourth Street
LOUIS V. CLARK & CO.,	BIRMINGHAM, ALA.,	2021 First Avenue.
W. S. HASTIE & SON,	CHARLESTON, S. C.,	44 Broad Stseet.
PETER F. PESCUD,	NEW ORLEANS, LA.,	838 Gravier Street.

Steel Watering Trough

V shape, Triangle, Round or Square; any shape you want. Write us for what you need and we will make it for you.

Galvanized Iron Storage Tanks,
from 125 bbls. down to 3 bbls.

SHEET IRON WORK, SMOKE STACKS, COAL CHUTES, DUMPING CARS.

Address

CLARENDON BOILER WORKS,
N. Clarendon, Pa.

Die and Steel Forgings, Weldless Rings, Forged Tool Steel Spinning Chucks.

Superior to steel castings. Our steel is made expressly and solely for us. Dies forged under our system will cut 10 to 25 per cent. more blanks than others before regrinding.

HAY-BUDDEN MFG. CO., 254 North Henry St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Did you ever notice how your Tank leaks just when you need it most?

CYPRESS TANKS

never leak. Neither do they expand, contract, twist or warp. Ask us questions about them—we can save you money.

G. M. DAVIS & SON,
PALATKA, FLORIDA.

WIRT W. HALLAM, Macon, Ga.

LONG LEAF YELLOW PINE. BRIDGE TIMBERS, HEWN AND SAWN.

Car Timbers, rough or dressed. Heavy Flooring for slow burning construction. Elevator, Factory and Cotton Mill Bills Furnished Complete.

TANKS

made of CYPRESS, OAK, YELLOW PINE or TUPELO at lowest prices. We are the largest exclusive Tank Manufacturers in the world.

Address GULF CYPRESS LUMBER & TANK CO.
Box B, Mt. Vernon, Ala., U. S. A.

CYPRESS WATER TANKS.

Best in the world. Send for catalogue. Write for delivered prices.

H. F. LEWIS & CO., Ltd.
516 Baronne St. NEW ORLEANS, LA.

EASY RUNNING FOUNDRY BARROWS.

All Parts Extra Heavy.

The Bearings being made full length of hub cutting is avoided.

BARROWS FOR

Contractors, Mines, Mills, Railroads.

JACKSON MFG. CO., Harrisburg, Pa.

ASK FOR CATALOGUE.

Mining Cars. Wire Rope Thimbles.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 39.

Looms and Weaving Machinery.
American Supply Co , Providence, R. I.
Draper Co., Hopedale, Mass.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co., Fall River, Mass.
Lowell Machine Shop, Boston, Mass.
Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass.

Lubricating Compounds.
Cook's, Adam, Sons, New York, N. Y.

Lubricators and Oil Cups.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cook's Sons, Adam, New York, N. Y.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston Mass.
Detroit Lubricator Co., Detroit, Mich.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.

Lumber and Hardwoods.
Hallam, W. W., Macon, Ga.
Wilce Co., The T., Chicago, Ill.

Machinery. (Winding, Measuring & Folding.)
Philadelphia Textile Specialty Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.

Machinery. (Special.)
Alsing Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Leffer, Charles, & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Philadelphia Textile Specialty Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.
Royersford Foundry & Machine Co., Royersford, Pa.

Machinery and Tools. (New and Second-hand.)
American Elec. Supply & Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Armstrong, R. S., & Bro., Atlanta, Ga.
Atwell Machinery Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Baird, U., Machinery Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Baker, H. C., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Baumgarten & Bro., A. F., Pittsburg, Pa.
Bowen, Joseph E., Norfolk, Va.
Camp Engineering Co., Chicago, Ill.
Carlin Machinery Supply Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Casey, D. L., Mch. Co., Springfield, O.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cleveland Belting & Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
Conard, Thos. P., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cox, Justice Jr., & Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Henning, John, & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
Harris, C. C., St. Louis, Mo.
Jones, J. B., & Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Kirk, W. W., Baltimore, Md.
Lenman, Charles T., Birmingham, Ala.
Mallory, J. D., Baltimore, Md.
McCay Engineering Co., Baltimore, Md.
Mengel Machinery Exchange, Baltimore, Md.
Minnigerode, Wm., Lynchburg, Va.
Poulterer & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York, N. Y.
Price Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Rechtin, Louis E., & Bro., Cincinnati, O.
Rossiter, MacGovern & Co., New York, N. Y.
Saxton, J. C., New York, N. Y.
Seyfert's, L. F., Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Thompson, Son & Co., New York, N. Y.
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Torbert & Peckham, Chicago, Ill.
Trampe, Charles F., St. Louis, Mo.
Warren-Burnham Co., New York, N. Y.
Waters, John A., & Co., Richmond, Va.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.
Williams, E. O., Chicago, Ill.
Wisconsin Mchy. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Machinists' Supplies.
Besley, Chas. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Mail Chutes.
Cutler Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Manganese.
Kendall & Flick, Washington, D. C.

Mechanical Draft.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Mercerizing Machinery.
Philadelphia Textile Specialty Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.

Metal Laths. (Expanded.)
Associated Expanded Metal Co's of U. S., New York.

Metal-Working Machinery.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Besley & Co., Chas. H., Chicago, Ill.
Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Robinson & Co., J. M., Cincinnati, O.
Royersford Foundry & Machine Co., Royersford, Pa.
Whiton Machine Co., D. E., New London, Conn.
Wickes Bros. Pittsburg, Pa.

Meters. (Water.)
Pittsburg Meter Co., E. Pittsburg, Pa.

Mill Cogs. (Maple.)
Bewsher Co., N. P., South Bend, Ind.

Mill Engineers and Architects.
Chapman, Wm. A., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Lockwood, Greene & Co., Boston, Mass.
Makepeace, C. R., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Perry, Nathaniel V., Atlanta, Ga.
Praray, C. A. M., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Whaley, W. B. Smith, & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Wheeler, McMichael & Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Mill Picks.
Higgins, John C., & Son, Chicago, Ill.

Mill Supplies.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Bailey-Lebbey Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Dehner-Wuerpel Mill Building Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Gibbes, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.

Milling Machines.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.

Mineral Wool.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York, N. Y.

Mine Locomotives. (See Locomotive B'ldrs.)

Mining Machinery. (Gold, Copper, etc.)
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N.C.
Northern Electric Manufacturing Co., Madison, O.
Rogers Boat, Gauge & Drill Works, The John M., Gloucester City, N. J.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stanley Electric Manufacturing Co., Pittsfield, Mass.

Mining Screens. [See Screens.]

Mixing Machinery.
Alsing Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Dunning, W. D., Syracuse, N. Y.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.

Mortar Colors.
Chattanooga Paint Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
French, Saml. H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Nails. (Wire.)
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.

Oils.
Adam Cook's Sons, New York, N. Y.
Besley, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Bonar, James & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Galena, Oil Co., Franklin, Pa.
Robinson, Wm. C., & Son, Baltimore, Md.

Oil-Burning Appliances.
Petroleum Oil Works Co., Washington, Pa.
Rockwell Engineering Co., New York, N. Y.

Oilers.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

Oiling Systems. (Automatic.)
Siegrist Lubricator Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Oilless Bearings.
North American Metaline Co., Long Island City, N.Y.

Packing.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Goodsell Packing Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.
N. J. Car Spring & Rubber Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J

Paint. (Cold Water, etc.)
Bird & Co., J. A. & W., Boston, Mass
Columbia Refining Co., New York, N. Y.
De Ronde, Co., Frank S., New York.
Fox, M. Ewing, & Co., New York, N. Y.
Muralo Co., New Brighton, Borough of Richmond, N.Y.
Muzzy Bros., Paterson N. J.

Paint. (Roofing, etc.)
Armitage Mfg. Co., The, Richmond, Va.
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chattanooga Paint Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Colonial Paint & Varnish Co., Cleveland, O.
Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph, Jersey City, N. J.
Eastern Granite Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J.
French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Garfield Oil Co., Cleveland, O.
Holdt & Bullington, Atlanta, Ga.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
Pinetown Paint & Chemical Co., Pinetown, N. C.
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.

Painting Machinery.
Muralo Co., New Brighton, Borough of Richmond, N.Y.
Star Brass Works Co., The, Chicago, Ill.

Paper. (Roofing, Building, Sheathing, etc.)
Armitage Mfg. Co., The, Richmond, Va.
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Eastern Granite Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Garrett, C. S., & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
National Roofing & Supply Co., Louisville, Ky.
Standard Paint Co., The, New York, N. Y.

Paper (Sand, Emery.)
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Parquetry.
Adams, J. M., Baltimore, Md.

Pattern Makers' Machinery.
Woods, S. A., Machine Co., South Boston, Mass.

Patterns. (Metal.)
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Paving Materials.
Charlotte Roofing & Paving Co., Charlotte, N. C
National Roofing & Supply Co., Louisville, Ky.
Robinson Contracting Co., Geo. A., Mobile, Ala.
Warren-Ehret Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Perforated Metal.
Aitchison Perforated Metal Co., Robert, Chicago, Ill.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hendrick Mfg. Co., The, Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Mundt, Charles, & Sons, New York, N. Y.

Phosphate Machinery.
Alsing Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Bailey-Lebby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.
Bradley Pulverizer Co., Boston, Mass.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Raymond Bros. Impact Pulverizer Co, Chicago, Ill.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Smidth & Co., F. L., New York, N. Y.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
West Pulverizing Machine Co., New York, N. Y.

Phosphate Screens. [See Screens.]

Phosphor Bronze. (Wire, Rods, Sheets.)
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pig Iron.
Alabama Con. Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Piling.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.

Pillow Blocks.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Golden's Foundry & Machine Co., Columbus, Ga.

Pipe. (Cast Iron and Steel.)
Dimmick Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va.
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pipe. (Coil.)
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Simmons, John, Co., New York, N. Y.
Wolf Co., Fred. W., Chicago, Ill.

Pipe. (Cut, Threaded, etc.)
Simmons, John, Co., New York, N. Y.

Pipe. (Lead.)
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.

Pipe. (Straight Riveted.)
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Pipe. (Spiral Riveted.)
American Spiral Pipe Works, Chicago, Ill.

Pipe. (Sewer and Culvert.)
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.
Stevens' Sons Co., H., Macon, Ga
Warner Co., Chas., Wilmington, Del.

Pipe. (Wrought Iron.)
Davis, The John Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.

Pipe. (Unions and Joint.)
Dart Mfg. Co., E. M., Providence, R. I.

Pipe Cutting and Threading Mach.
Columbus Machine Co., Columbus, O.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Pipe Fittings.
Davis, The John Co., Chicago, Ill.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.
Wolf Co., Fred. W., Chicago, Ill.

Pipe Wrenches.
Atlas Pipe Wrench Co., New York, N. Y.

Planers.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.

Plantation Locomotives. (See Locomotive Builders.)

Plaster Ornaments.
French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Plating. (Nickel.)
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J

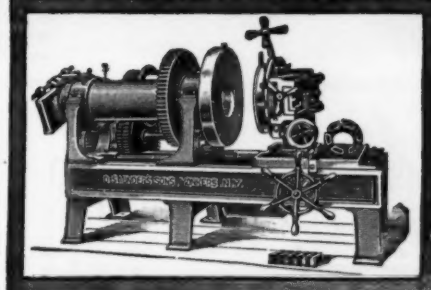
Plumbers' Supplies and Tools.
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.

Plumbago.
Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph, Jersey City, N. J.
Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.
Obermayer Co., S., Cincinnati, O.

Pneumatic Tools. (See Tools, Pneumatic.)

Pneumatic Tubes. (For Handling Cash.)
Bostedo Pneumatic Tube Co., Chicago, Ill.

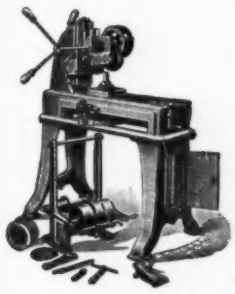
PIPE THREADING AND CUTTING MACHINERY



40 YEARS EXPERIENCE
has enabled us to produce machines which for quality and general excellence are as nearly perfect as can be made.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

YONKERS. D. SAUNDERS' SONS NEW YORK

Gear Cutting Machines.



To be used for Repair Work in
Mills, Factories, Machine Shops.

Will do all kinds of **Gear Cutting.** Is so simple and convenient that it will turn out a large amount of the work for which it is particularly designed.

The **Cutter Head** is adjustable for handling **Worms, Bevel and Face Wheels.**

The **Cutter Spindle** is strongly geared, accurately fitted and adjustable. All the details of the machine have been carefully studied and all the parts are well proportioned and finely fitted Now being used by 300 representative mills, including 24 in Fall River, Mass.

Sent on trial to responsible parties.
Send for Photographs and our 1900 Pamphlet.

The D. E. Whiton Machine Co.
NEW LONDON, CONN.

The largest and most reliable Foundry Supply House in the World.
Manufacturers "Everything you need in your Foundry."
THE
S. OBERMAYER CO.
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

SPECIALTIES:

Foundry Facings and Blackings,
Pure East India Plumbago, for Dry or Green Sand Molds; Founders' Perfect Core Wash, Stove Plate Facings, Talc and Soapstone.

Foundry Supplies,
Molders' Shovels, Riddles, Brushes, Bellows, Wire Brushes, Bristle Brushes, Snap Flasks, Etc., Etc.

Foundry Equipment,
Cupolas, Ladles, Cranes, Tumbling Mills, Moulding Machines, Etc.

All orders shipped promptly. Best goods at lowest prices. Send for general catalog No. 66.

HARDWOOD FLOORING
of every approved kind
Matched Strips or Inlaid Patterns
in various thicknesses
for old or new buildings
FLOORS
Laid and Polished Complete
in the most thorough manner
J. M. ADAMS
227 N. Charles Street BALTIMORE, MD.

MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.
NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U. S. A.
THREE-GROOVE CHUCKING REAMER.
Diameter 5 inches, whole length 48 inches, shank No. 7, length of shank 9¾ inches

The Roof Over Your Head is of Prime Importance.

Our Catalogue—FREE—Gives Valuable Information about Slate Roofs. They Cost Nothing to Maintain. Absolutely Fire-Proof, Durable, Clean and Beautiful.

OUR BRANDS:

BANGOR EXCELSIOR, STAR, AMERICAN BANGOR, ALBION.

Note Trade-Marks and insist on getting the original.

GENUINE BANGOR SLATE CO.
MANUFACTURERS,
QUARRIES: Bangor Excelsior, Bangor, Pa.; Albion, Pen Argyl, Pa. EASTON, PA.

HOOPES & TOWNSEND CO.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Make **NUTS** Square and Hexagon.

3/16 in. to 6 in.

LIGHT STEEL & REFINED MALLEABLE IRON

CASTINGS

of Every Description.

True to Pattern · Uniform Structure · Superior Quality · Great Strength

NORWAY IRON & STEEL CO., York, Pa.

ROSS-MEEHAN FOUNDRY CO.

Chattanooga, Tennessee.

GREY & MALLEABLE IRON FOUNDERS.
M.C.B. COUPLERS.

CASTINGS

Latrobe Steel and Coupler Company,
Manufacturers of CHICAGO ALL-STEEL AUTOMATIC COUPLER.
Works: Melrose Park, Ill. Main Office:
Branch Office: 1720 Old Colony Bld'g, Chicago. 1200 GIRARD BLD'G, PHILADELPHIA.

REG. TRADE MARKS
"Phosphor Bronze" DELTA

THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED,
2200 WASHINGTON AVE., PHILADELPHIA.
"ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE"
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, RODS, SHEETS, ETC.
— DELTA METAL —
CASTINGS, STAMPINGS AND FORGINGS
ORIGINAL AND SOLE MAKERS IN THE U.S.

BRASS FOUNDERS FINISHERS J. J. RYAN & CO.

68-74 West Monroe St., Chicago.

Best Bronze, Babbitt Metals, Brass and Aluminum CASTINGS on Short Notice.

STEEL CASTINGS

OPEN HEARTH Steel Castings of every description, for Electrical Machinery; Dredging, Rolling and Sugar Mill Machinery; Locomotive, Railroad and Bridge Work, etc.

McHAFFIE Steel Castings of all shapes and sizes, from 1 lb. up. Superior for Crankshafts, Gearing and other purposes where great wearing results are required.

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.
Works, CHESTER, PA. Office, 407 Sansom St., PHILA., PA.
Correspondence Solicited.

EDWARD J. ETTING.
39 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK, N. Y. Land Title Building, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Foundry, Machine Shop and Rolling Mill Equipment.
AGENT:
Maryland Car Wheel Works, Car Wheels.
"Mount Savage" Fire Brick.
"Pridmore" Molding Machines for Iron and Brass Foundries.
"Whiting" Cranes, Cupolas, Air Hoists and other Foundry equipment.
"Little Giant" Pneumatic Tools.

Anti-Friction Metal
FOR ALL PURPOSES.
QUALITY THE BEST.
Humboldt Metal Works,
So. Somerville, N. J.

A. French Spring Co.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

A. FRENCH, President. J. E. FRENCH, Vice-President.
P. N. FRENCH, Gen. Mgr. D. C. NOBLE, Sec. and Treas.
JOHN PROVEN, Superintendent.

Manufacturers of **SPRINGS** of every description.

Branch Offices:
NEW YORK, 1608 Empire Bldg. CHICAGO, 1414 Fisher Bldg.

AULTMAN
ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS
COAL AND ROCK CRUSHERS
COAL TIPPLES
CAR HAULS
SEND FOR CATALOGUE · D ·
THE AULTMAN COMPANY
CANTON, OHIO.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 39.

Power Transmission Machinery.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Dehner-Wuepel Mill Building Co., St. Louis, Mo.
DuBois Iron Works, DuBois, Pa.
Fairmount Machine Co., Phila., Pa.
Hunt Co., C. W., New York, N. Y.
Jacobson Mch. Mfg. Co., Warren, Pa.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Wood's, T. B., Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

Presses. (Bailing, Cottonseed Oil etc., Hydraulic and Power.)
Boomer & Boschert Press Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Bushnell Press Co., G. H., Thompsonville, Conn.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Watson-Stillman Co., New York, N. Y.

Presses. (Stamping.)
Leffer, Chas., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

Pulleys. (Friction Clutch.)
Blakeslee Mfg. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jacobson Mch. Mfg. Co., Warren, Pa
Morgan Smith Co., S., York, Pa.
Whitman Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Williams, Milton P., & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Wood's, T. B., Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

Pulleys. (Wood Split.)
Davis, F. H., & Co., Boston, Mass.
Dawson, A. L., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Eckbold's Sons, Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ohio Pulley Co., Marion, O.
Saginaw Mfg. Co., Saginaw, Mich.
West Virginia Pulley Co., Clarksburg, W. Va

Pulley. (Pneumatic.)
Williams, Milton P., & Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Pulleys, Shafting and Hange
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Finished Steel Co., The, Youngstown, O.
Golden's Foundry & Machine Co., Columbus, Ga.
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.
Jeffrey Mfg Co., The, Columbus, O.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Maryland Foundry & Machine Co., Baltimore, Md.
Morgan Smith Co., S., York, Pa.
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.
Schofields, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Textile Mills Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Valley Iron Works, Williamsport, Pa.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wolf Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
Woods, T. B., Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

Pumps. (Pneumatic.)
Bacon Air Lift Co., New York, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y.

Pumps. (Centrifugal.)
Erie Pump & Engine Co., Erie, Pa.
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wood & Co., R. D., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pumps. (Power Boiler-Feed.)
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S., New York, N. Y.
McGowan Co., John H., Cincinnati, O.
Park Mfg. Co., Charlotte N. C.
Watson, N. A., Erie, Pa.

Pumps. (Steam.)
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S., New York, N. Y.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cook Well Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind
Downie Pump Co., Downieville, Pa.
Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
McGowan, John H., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co., New York, N. Y.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Watson-Stillman Co., New York, N. Y.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.

Pumps. (Trench.)
Edson Manufacturing Co., Boston, Mass.
Union Elevator & Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.

Pumping Machinery.
Bacon Air Lift Co., New York, N. Y.
Cook Well Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Dean Bros., Indianapolis, Ind.
Downie Pump Co., Downieville, Pa.
Myers, F. E., & Bro., Ashland, O.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Phila., Pa.

Pump Governor.
Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Pump Valves.
Power Specialty Co., New York, N. Y.

Punching and Shearing Machinery.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Robinson, J. M., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Royersford Foundry & Machine Co., Royersford, Pa.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Phila., Pa.

Quarry and Stonecutting Machinery.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Rack Locomotives. (See Locomotive Blds.)

Railroad Equipment and Supplies. (New and Second-hand.)
American Frog & Switch Co., Hamilton, O.
American Locomotive Co., New York, N. Y.
Bailey-Lebby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.
Benjamin Iron & Steel Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Birmingham Rail & Locomotive Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Bowen, Jos. E., Norfolk, Va.
Conard, Thos. P., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cox, Jr., Justice, & Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Dallett & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Fitz-Hugh & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Grant & Williams, New York, N. Y.
Hyde Bros. & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
Jones, J. B., & Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Joseph Iron Co., Isaac, Cincinnati, O.
Kilby Locomotive & Machine Works, Anniston, Ala.
Males Co., Cincinnati, O.
May & Spalding, Atlanta, Ga.
New York Equipment Co., New York, N. Y.
Pease, F. M., Inc., Chicago, Ill.
Porter Co., H. K., Pittsburg, Pa.
Poulterer & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Robinson & Orr, Pittsburg, Pa.
Sabel, M., & Sons, Mobile, Ala.
Steel Rail Supply Co., The, New York, N. Y.
Southern Iron & Equipment Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Watson, Benj., New York, N. Y.
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, O.
Zeinicker, W. A., St. Louis, Mo.

Railroad Frogs and Switches.
American Frog & Switch Co., Hamilton, O.
May & Spalding, Atlanta, Ga.
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, O.

Rails. (Steel.)
Males Co, Cincinnati, O.
Steel Rail Supply Co., The, New York, N. Y.

Reamers.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Polk, A. J., & Son, Millersburg, Pa.
Rogers, J. M., Boat Gauge & Drill Works, Gloucester City, N. J.

Refrigerating Plants. [See Icemaking Machinery.]

Regulators. (Water & Steam Pressure.)
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Regulators. (Damper.)
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Rivets. (Lead.)
Stimpson, Edwin B., & Son, New York, N. Y.

Rock Crushers.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.

Road Machinery.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill
Kelly Co., O. S., Springfield, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Roofing. (Felt, Tar, Asphalt, Paper, etc.)
Armitage Mfg. Co., The, Richmond, Va.
Asphalt Ready Roofing Co., New York, N. Y.
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bird & Son, F. W., East Walpole, Mass.
Charlotte Roof & Paving Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Eastern Granite Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Garrett, C. S., & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
National Roofing & Supply Co., Louisville, Ky.
Robinson Contracting Co., Geo. A., Mobile, Ala.
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.
Stowell Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Warren-Ehret Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Roofing and Siding. (Metal.)
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y.
Bartlett, Hayward & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Dowman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Son, Pittsburg, Pa.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Roofing and Siding. (See Roofing.)

Roofing. (Metal Shingles.)
Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Montross Metal Shingle Co., Camden, N. J.

Roofing. (Slate.)
Dowman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Galt, John, & Sons, New York, N. Y.
Genuine Bangor Slate Co., Easton, Pa.
McKenna, David, Slatington, Pa.
Williams, J. B., & Co., Arvonia, Va.

Roofers' and Tinners' Supplies.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Robinson, J. M., & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Rope. (Transmission.)
American Mfg. Co., The, New York, N. Y.
Carpenter & Co, George B., Chicago, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y
Hunt Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Macomer & Whyte Rope Co., Chicago, Ill
Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Tate, Jones & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Woods' Sons, T. B., Chambersburg, Pa.

Rubber Tires. (Vehicle, Automobile, etc.)
Rubber Tire Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Rubber Goods.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
New Jersey Car Spring & Rubber Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.

Sacks. (Fertilizer, etc.)
Bailey, John T., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Safety Water Columns and Guages.
American Steam Gauge Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Davis, The John Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Reliance Gauge Column Co., Cleveland, O.
Wright Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Saws. (Band.)
Atkins, E. C., & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Fay, J. A., & Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Woods, S. A., Machine Co., South Boston, Mass.

Saws. [See Woodworking Machinery.]
Atkins, E. C., & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Barnes Co., W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.

Saw-Mill Machinery.
Alabama Iron Works, Mobile, Ala
Bailey-Lebby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.
Beach, H. W., Montrose, Pa.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
DeLoach Mill Mfg Co., Atlanta Ga.
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Farquhar Co., A. B., Ltd., York, Pa.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Hench & Dromgold, York, Pa.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Salem Iron Works, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Schofields, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
Soule Steam Feed Works, Meridian, Miss.
Southern Eng. & Boiler Works, Jackson, Tenn.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.

Saw Sharpeners and Files. (Cotton Gin.)
Carver Cotton Gin Co., East Bridgewater, Mass.

Scales. (Railroad, etc.)
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
McDonald Bros., Pleasant Hill, Mo.
Standard Scale & Supply Co., Ltd., Pittsburg, Pa.

Schools and Colleges.
American Correspondence School of Textiles, New Bedford, Mass.
International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa.
University School for Boys, Baltimore, Md.

Screens. (Fly, Window and Door.)
Burrowes Co., E. T., Portland, Me.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Screens. (Ore, Coke, etc.)
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Myers Mfg. Co., Fred J., Hamilton, O.
Mundt & Sons, Charles, New York, N. Y.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Screws. (Machine and Wood.)
Miles, Franklin S., Philadelphia, Pa.

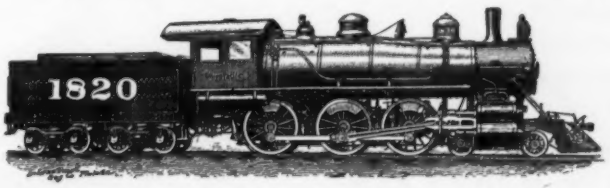
Screw Plates.
Polk, A. J., & Son, Millersburg, Pa

Scroll Saws. [See Woodworking Mchy.]
Barnes Co., W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.

ESTABLISHED 1831. ANNUAL CAPACITY 1,200.

BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS,

Single Expansion and Compound Locomotives.



BROAD and NARROW GAUGE LOCOMOTIVES, Mine and Furnace Locomotives Compressed Air Locomotives, Tramway Locomotives, Plantation Locomotives, Oil Burning Locomotives.
ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES WITH WESTINGHOUSE MOTORS, ELECTRIC CAR TRUCKS WITH OR WITHOUT MOTORS.
All important parts made accurately to gauges and templates, after standard designs or to railroad companies' drawings. Like parts of different locomotives of same class, perfectly interchangeable.

Cable Address: BALDWIN, PHILADELPHIA. BURNHAM, WILLIAMS & CO., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

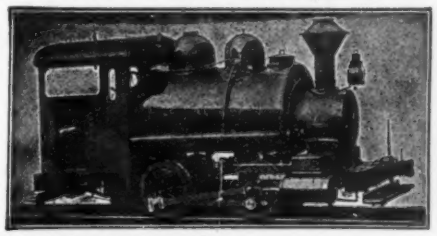
AMERICAN LOCOMOTIVE COMPANY,

General Offices, 25 Broad St., New York City.

Builders of

LOCOMOTIVES

for all classes of service.



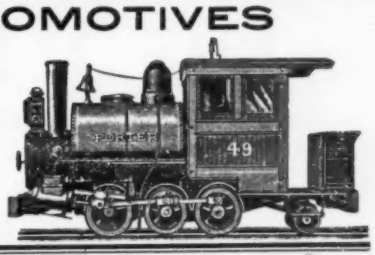
Mining Locomotives,
Logging Locomotives,
Compressed Air Locomotives.

Owning and Operating the

Schenectady Locomotive Works, Schenectady, N. Y.
Brooks Locomotive Works, Dunkirk, N. Y.
Pittsburg Locomotive Works, Allegheny, Pa.
Richmond Locomotive Works, Richmond, Va.
Cooke Locomotive Works, Paterson, N. J.
Rhode Island Locomotive Works, Providence, R. I.
Dickson Locomotive Works, Scranton, Pa.
Manchester Locomotive Works, Manchester, N.H.

LIGHT LOCOMOTIVES

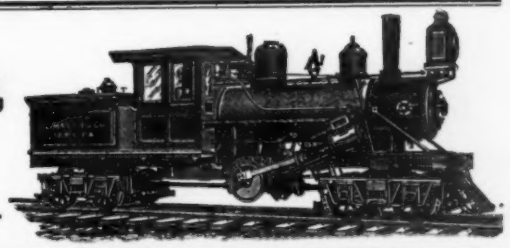
Of all gauges of track, from three to forty-five tons weight, including special designs for mines, mills, furnaces, plantations, logging, contractors' use, passenger and freight service, suburban service, street railways and industrial establishments. **Compressed Air Locomotives** for underground or surface work, at coal, iron, copper, silver, gold and other mines, and for surface work where smoke or sparks must be wholly eliminated.



H. K. PORTER CO.
6th Avenue, PITTSBURGH, PA.
Locomotives, narrow and wide gauge, always on hand.

CLIMAX

Geared Locomotives,



For Wood or Iron Rail.

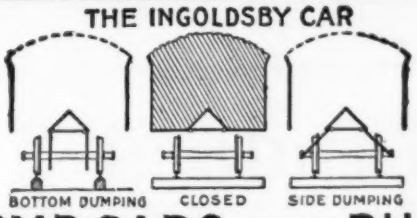
Send for Illustrated Catalog.

CLIMAX MFG. CO.
CORRY, PA.

THE AMERICAN FROG & SWITCH CO., Hamilton, O.

FROGS, SWITCHES, SWITCH STANDS, RAIL BRACES.

THE INGOLDSBY CAR



DUMP CARS THAT DUMP

AND GO BACK INTO EARNING SERVICE

IMMEDIATELY

AND KEEP IN IT ALL THE TIME.

CONTROLLED AND SOLD BY

THE INGOLDSBY AUTOMATIC CAR CO.

CHEMICAL BUILDING ST. LOUIS, MO.

THE WEIR FROG CO. CINCINNATI O. L.C.WEIR

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF FRED.G.WEIR'S IMPROVED RIGID & SPRING FROGS, CROSSINGS SINGLE & THREE THROW SPLIT SWITCHES. FIXED & AUTOMATIC SWITCH STANDS. STEEL DIE FORMED RAIL BRACES, SWITCH FIXTURES, ETC

CABLE & ELECTRIC TRACK WORK FROGS SWITCHES CROSSINGS, CURVES RAIL CHAIRS. ETC.

The Best Piston Packing Made.

Semibronze Packing.

More points of real EXCELLENCE than any other Packing on the Market.

OUTCLASSES all others in Points of ECONOMY.

Combines all the advantages of Fibrous Packings with those of the best Metallic Packings.

Patented. Trade-mark Registered.

A TRIAL WILL PROVE ITS MERITS.

Further information, prices and samples cheerfully furnished on application to

THE FAIRBANKS COMPANY, BALTIMORE, MD.

Standard Scales, Valves, Cocks, Supplies, Machinery, Gas and Gasoline Engines.

Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co.

New York. Chicago. Philadelphia. Engineers, Detroit. Pittsburg. Boston.

Design and Construct Complete Power Plants for Lighting and Power Purposes in Mills and factories. . . . . .

Westinghouse Junior, Standard, Compound and Corliss Steam Engines, Gas Engines, Mechanical Draft, Steam Turbines, Economizers, etc., etc. . . . .

BUILT BY

The Westinghouse Machine Co.

Pittsburg. Chicago. Write nearest office Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co.

Westinghouse

Compact, Durable
Large Overload Capacity

Motors

Westinghouse Electric

& Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Write nearest Sales Office. Sales Offices in all Large Cities.

Standard Traction Brake Co.

120 Liberty Street, New York City.

Complete Power Brake Equipment for Traction Cars.

Independent Motor-Driven Compressors. Magnetic Brake and Electric Car-Heating Apparatus. Axle-Driven Compressors. Air Brake Storage System.

Manufactured by

The Westinghouse Air Brake Co.

Pittsburg, Pa.

59-Wa

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 39.

Seals. (Stock Certificates, etc.)
Middleton, J. W., Chicago, Ill.

Self Measuring Shop Oil Cabinet.
Bowser & Co., S. F., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Separators. (Cream.)
Vermont Farm Machine Co., Bellows Falls, Vt.

Separators. (Dust.)
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Separators. (Steam and Oil.)
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Austin Separator Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bonar, James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Webster Warren & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Shaft Coupling. (Compression.)
Davis Machine Co., W. P., Rochester, N. Y.

Shapers.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.

Sheet-Metal-Working Machinery.
[See Metal-Working Machinery.

Sheet Steel and Iron.
American Sheet Steel Co., New York, N. Y.

Shingle, Lath and Stave Machinery.
[See Woodworking Machinery.]
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Ship Builders. (Iron and Steel)
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., Newport News, Va.

Skylights.
Dowman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
National Skylight & Construction Co., New York, N.Y.
Noorden Co., E. Van, Boston, Mass.

Slate. (Roofing and Blackboard.)
Galt, John, & Sons, New York, N. Y.
Genuine Bangor Slate Co., Easton, Pa.
David McKenna, Slatington, Pa.
Williams, J. R., & Co., Arvonia, Va.

Slaters' Tools.
Galt, John, & Sons, New York, N. Y.

Smoke Stacks. (Iron and Steel.)
Hammond Iron Works, Warren, Pa.
Keeler, E., Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Schofields, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Soapmakers' and Butchers' Mchy.
Depp, H. Wm., & Son, Buffalo, N. Y.

Solder.
Hiertz, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Speaking Tubes.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Springs. (Bicycle Saddle, Machinery, Railway and Spiral.)
Besly, Chas. H., & Co, Chicago, Ill.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Cary Spring Works, New York, N. Y.
French Spring Co., A., Pittsburg, Pa.
Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.

Spelter.
Hiertz, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Sprinklers. (Automatic.)
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
International Sprinkler Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pleuger & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Stairways. (Iron.)
Lykes, John D., Birmingham, Ala.

Stamp Mills.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.

Standpipes.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Hartley Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.
Keeler Co., E., Williamsport, Pa.
Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Steam Gages.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

Steam Fitters and Supplies.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.

Steam Heating.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
Keeler Co., E., Williamsport, Pa.
Peck-Hammond Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Warren Webster & Co., Camden, N. J.

Steam Shovels. [See Dredges and Excavators.]

Steam Superheaters.
Power Specialty Co., New York, N. Y.

Steam Traps.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bonar, James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Davis, The John Co., Chicago, Ill.
Haines Co., W. S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.
Wright Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Steamship Lines.
Atlantic Transport Co., Baltimore, Md.
Bay Line, Baltimore, Md.
Merchants & Miners' Trans. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Richmond & York River Line, Baltimore, Md.

Steel. (Manufacturers of.)
American Sheet Steel Co., New York, Y.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Latrobe Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Couplers. (Automatic.)
Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Hoops, Bands.
American Steel Hoop Co., New York, N. Y.

Steel Rods. (Polished.)
Finished Steel Co., The, Youngtown, O.

Stills. (Turpentine.)
McMillan Bros. Co., Mobile, Ala.

Stokers. (Mechanical.)
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Stoves, Ranges, etc.
Hutchinson Bros., Baltimore, Md.

Street Lamps.
Dietz Co., R. E., New York, N. Y.

Structural Steel and Iron.
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y.
American Steel Hoop Co., New York, N. Y.
Bartlett, Hayward & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Columbia Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co., Girard, O.
Morrison & Kindervater, Richmond, Va.
National Skylight & Construction Co., New York, N. Y.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons., Pittsburg, Pa.
Schreiber L., & Sons Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Studs, Nuts.
Hoopes & Townsend Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Miles Franklin S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.

Sugar Mill Machinery.
Wolf Co. Fred. W., Chicago, Ill.

Switchboards, Switches, etc.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co., New York, N.Y.
Smith, Sem'l J. & Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Western Electrical Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Tanks. (Iron and Steel.)
Bartlett, Hayward & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala
Caldwell Co., W. E., Louisville Ky
Clarendon Boiler Works N. Clarendon, Pa.
Gem City Boiler Co., Dayton, O
Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co., Girard O.
Harry Bros. Co., Dallas, Tex.
Hartley Boiler Works Montgomery, Ala.
Hazelton Boiler Co., New York, N. Y.
Keeler Co., E., Williamsport, Pa.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
Wolf Co., Fred. W., Chicago, Ill.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Phila., Pa
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Tanks. (Wood.)
Caldwell, Co., W. E., Louisville, Ky.
Cypress Lumber Co., Apalachicola, Fla.
Davis, G. M., & Son, Palatka, Fla.
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind.
Gulf Cypress Tank Co., Mt. Vernon, Ala.
Lewis, H. F., & Co., Ltd., New Orleans, La.
Woolford Wood Tank Mfg. Co., G., Philadelphia, Pa.

Telephones. (Supplies, Equipment.)
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Chesapeake Electric Co., Baltimore, Md.
Western Electrical Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Telephone Poles.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La
Houston & Liggett, Lewisburg, Tenn.

Terne Plate.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.

Terra Cotta.
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.
Warner Co., Charles, Wilmington, Del.

Textile Machinery [See Cotton Mill Mach.]

Tinplate.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.

Tires, Steel. (Locomotive and Car.)
Latrobe Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Tobacco Machinery.
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, O.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.

Tools. (Machinists' and Mechanics'.)
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
McCabe, J. J., New York, N. Y.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.

Tools. (Pnuematic.)
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Standard Peumatic Tool Co., Chicago, Ill.

Tools. (Tinners'.)
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

Torches. (Kerosene.)
Wells Light Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Towers. (Steel and Wood.)
Caldwell, Co., W. E., Louisville, Ky.

Towns.
Cedartown Company, Philadelphia, Pa.
Old Dominion Land Co., Newport News, Va.
Wheeling Board of Trade, Wheeling, W. Va.

Tramway. (Overhead)
Cohoes Iron Foundry & Machine Co., Cohoes, N. Y.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Tramway. (Wire Rope.)
Aultman Co., Canton, O.
Caldwell H. W. & Sons Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Hunt Co., C. W., New York N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

Tubing.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.

Turbines. [See Water Wheels.]

Turntables.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Valves.
American Steam Gauge Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Davis, The John, Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Mueller Mfg. Co., H., Decatur, Ill.
Sweet & Doyle, Cohoes, N. Y.
Wolf, Fred. W., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa

Veneer Machines.
Coe Mfg. Co., The, Painesville, O.
Titus, E. E., Petersburg, Va.

Ventilators.
Dowman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Pancoast International Ventilator Co., Philadelp'a, Pa.
Van Noorden Co., E., Boston, Mass.

Vises.
Emmert Mfg. Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

Wagon Builders' Mchy. & Supplies.
Cordesman, Meyer & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Washers. (Ore and Phosphate.)
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Bailey Lebby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
George Foundry & Machine Works, Rome, Ga.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co. Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Simpson Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Watchman's Clocks.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Nanz & Co., New York, N. Y.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Water and Electric Power.
Roanoke Nav. & Water-Power Co., Weldon, N. C.

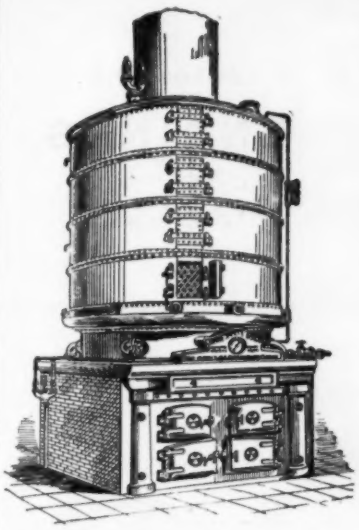
Water Still.
Jewell Water Still Co., Chicago, Ill.

Water Softening Apparatus. (Purifying.)
Industrial Water Co., New York, N. Y.
Kennicott Water Softener Co., Chicago, Ill.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.

Water-Wheels and Turbines.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Leffel, James, & Co., Springfield, O.
Risdon-Alcott Turbine Co., Mount Holly, N. J.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Water Meters.
Pittsburg Meter Co., E. Pittsburg, Pa.

Water Troughs. (Steel.)
Clarendon Boiler Works, N. Clarendon, Pa.



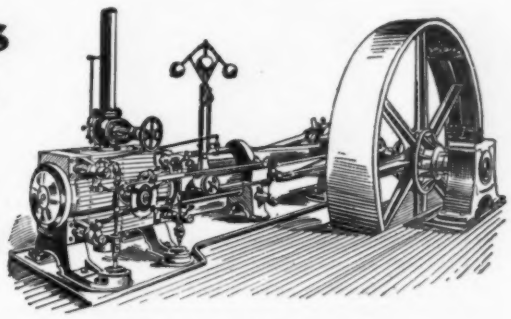
STEAM-POWER
MANUFACTURERS.

BERRY SAFETY
BOILERS,

60, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300 and 350 H. P.

Economizes space, fuel, maintenance and first cost to a greater degree than any other boiler. Combines simplicity and durability. Estimates and catalogue upon application.

Corliss
Steam Engines,
High-Pressure or Condensing.



Corliss Compound Steam Engines.

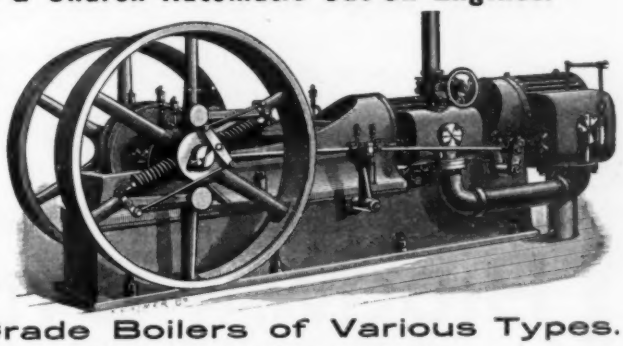
Corliss Engines for Direct Connected Generators.

High-Duty Compound Pumping Engines, for Public Water Supply.

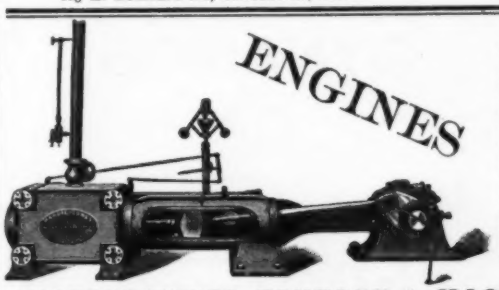
ROBT. WETHERILL & CO.
CHESTER, PA.

Phoenix Iron Works Co. Meadville, Pa. U. S. A.
BUILDERS
Dick & Church Automatic Cut-Off Engines.

Simple, Compound and Triple Expansion.
Belted, Direct Connected.
50 to 800 Horse Power.



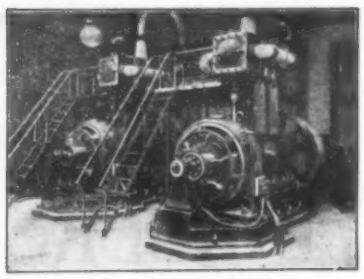
High Grade Boilers of Various Types.
COMPLETE POWER PLANTS A SPECIALTY.
Southern Representative, EDWARD W. PHILLIPS, 103 E. Lombard St., Baltimore, Md.
New York—15 Cortlandt St.
Chicago—1105 Rookery.



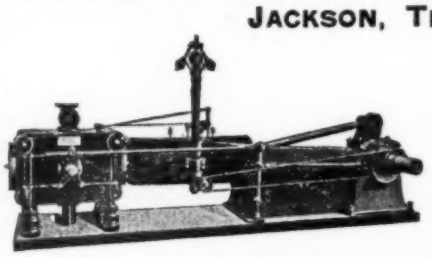
CORLISS AND SLIDE VALVE ENGINES, HOISTING ENGINES, AIR COMPRESSORS, DREDGE MACHINERY, COMPLETE POWER PLANTS A SPECIALTY.

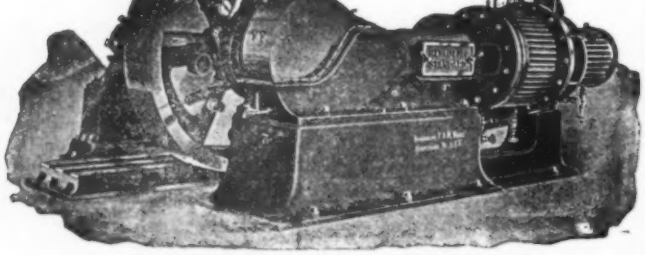
HARDIE-TYNES FOUNDRY & MACHINE COMPANY,
Box 406, Manufacturers, Birmingham, Ala.

SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Porter-Allen Automatic Engines,
Blowing Engines, Centrifugal Pumps,
Weiss Counter-Current Condensers.

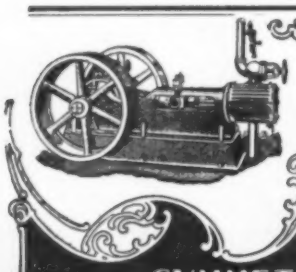
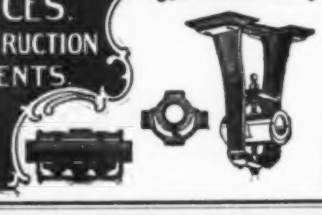


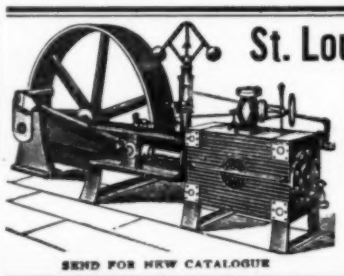
AUTOMATIC
Self-Oiling
ENGINES
for
Electric Service.
THE BALL ENGINE CO.
ERIE, PENNA.

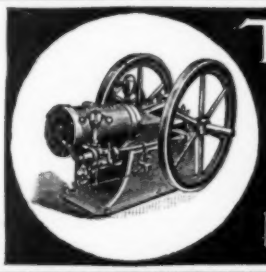
SOUTHERN ENGINE & BOILER WORKS,
JACKSON, TENN.
—Builders of—
Corliss Engines,
Slide-Valve Engines,
Tubular Boilers and
Saw-Mill Machinery.


Harrisburg
Engines

HARRISBURG STANDARD TANDEM COMPOUND ENGINE
DIRECT CONNECTED STYLE
Harrisburg Foundry and Machine Works,
HARRISBURG, PA., U. S. A.

The Ball & Wood Company,
OFFICE: 120 Liberty St., New York.
WORKS: Elizabeth, N. J.
Designers and Builders
OF
High-Grade Improved Engines
For Any Service.
Our catalogue describes the Ball & Wood type of four-valve, Simple, Cross and Tandem Compound Engines, Vertical or Horizontal, for Belted or Direct Connected service. It will be sent on application.


Valley Automatic Engine
RUGGED, COMPACT AND DURABLE
SYMMETRICAL, NEAT AND ECONOMICAL.
SHAFTING APPURTENANCES.
NEATEST DESIGNS AND RIGID CONSTRUCTION
LARGE STOCK. PROMPT SHIPMENTS.
VALLEY IRON WORKS.
MANUFACTURERS
WILLIAMSPORT PENNA U.S.A.



SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE
St. Louis Iron & Machine Works,
100 Choutaeu St., ST. LOUIS, MO.
BUILDERS OF
St. Louis Corliss Engine.
50 TO 2000 H. P.
Brick Machinery.


THE "BLAKESLEE"
GASOLINE AND ENGINE
STANDS SUPREME
LET US TELL YOU WHY
BLAKESLEE MFG. CO. BIRMINGHAM ALA.

RIDGWAY DYNAMO & ENGINE CO.
New York, Singer Bldg. | Buffalo, Caxton Bldg. | Boston, Exchange Bldg. | Works, RIDGWAY, PA. | Philadelphia, Girard Bldg. | Nashville, Hotel Tulane Bldg. | Chicago, Fisher Bldg.
DYNAMOS
(Thompson-Ryan Patents.)
10 K. W. TO 500 K. W.
ENGINES
(McEwen Patents.)
10 H. P. TO 1000 H. P.
Both engine and dynamo built in the same shop, all parts being made to gauge and strictly interchangeable. Subjected to the most rigorous tests before shipment. No delays after delivery due to errors, misunderstandings, etc., and all responsibility placed on one builder. Dynamo and engine built especially adapted to each other and to operate as a single unit.
RAILWAY—LIGHT—POWER

ORIGINAL GEO. H. CORLISS & GREEN-WHEELOCK ENGINES.
We furnish complete Steam Plants with guaranteed economy as low as 1 Pound of Coal Per H. P. Per Hour.
INTERNATIONAL POWER CO. PROVIDENCE R.I. U.S.A.
OPERATING CORLISS STEAM ENGINE WORKS

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 39.

Water-Works and Sewerage.
Flint & Walling Mfg Co, Kendallville, Ind.
Nicol, T. W. Mobile, Ala.
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Weighing Machine. (Automatic.)
N. E. Automatic Weighing Machine Co., Boston, Mass.

Well Contractors. (Oil, Artesian, etc.)
Andrews, Perry, & Bro., Atlanta Ga.
Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Bacon Air Lift Co., New York, N. Y.
Cook Well Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Gould, F. M., Richmond, Va.
Hughes Specialty Well Drilling Co., Charleston, S C.

Well Drillers. [See Well Tools and Supplies,]

Well Tools and Supplies. (Artesian.)
Andrews, Perry & Bro,, Atlanta, Ga.
Austin Mfg. Co., F. C. Harvey, Ill.
Bacon Air Lift Co., New York, N. Y
Cook Well Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Gould, F. M., Richmond, Va.
Hughes Specialty Well Drilling Co., Charleston, S. C.
Loomis & Nyman, Tiffin, O.
Williams Bros., Ithaca, N. Y.

Wheelbarrows and Trucks.
Jackson Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus. O

Whistles. (Chimes, Sirens, etc.)
American Steam Gauge Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O

White Lead.
French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Windlasses.
American Ship Windlass Co., Providence, R. I.

Windmills.
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind.

Window Guards. (Wire.) [See Wire Goods.]

Wire Cloth. (Iron Steel, Brass, etc.)
Caldwell, H. W., & Sons, Chicago Ill.
Meyers, Fred. J., Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Wire Goods.
Balderston, H., & Son, Baltimore, Md.
Bolles Iron & Wire Works, J. F., Detroit, Mich.
Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Meyers Mfg. Co., The Fred J., Hamilton, O.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Wire Netting.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Wire Rope Thimbles.
Jackson Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

Wire, Barbed Wire, etc
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.

Wire Rope.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkes Barre, Pa.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Macomer & Whyte Rope Co., Chicago, Ill.
Roebling's, John A., Sons Co., Trenton, N. J
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

Wire-Rope Tramways. [See Tramways.] (Wire Rope.)

Wrenches. (Drop Forged.)
Atlas Pipe Wrench Co., New York, N. Y

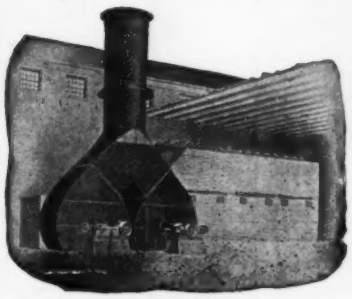
Woodsplitting Machines.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Woodworking Machinery.
Chattanooga Machinery Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Coe Mfg. Co., The, Painesville, O.
Cordesman Meyer & Co., Cincinnati, O
DeLoach Mill Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
DuBois Iron Works, DuBois Pa.
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O
Frank Machinery Co., The, Buffalo, N. Y.
Gibbes, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Greaves, Klusman & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Huther Bros, Rochester, N. Y
Lane Mfg. Co Montpelier, Vt.
Root, B. M., York, Pa.
Salem Iron Works, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Shimer, Samuel J., & Sons, Milton, Pa.
Smith Machine Co., H. B., Smithville, N. J.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.
Woods, S. A., Machine Co., South Boston, Mass.

Zinc.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
New Jersey Zinc Co., New York, N. Y.

AMERICAN BLOWER CO.
FANS · BLOWERS · BLAST GATES · MECHANICAL DRAFT · ENGINES · STEAM TRAPS · DRY KILNS · HEATING AND VENTILATING APPARATUS

Mechanical Draft



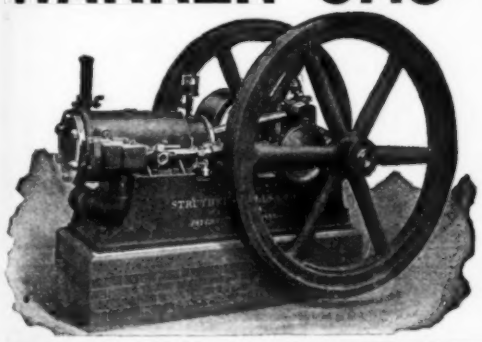
Harrisburg (Pa.) Steam Heat & Power Co's Induced Draft Plant.

is cheaper in first cost than the tall chimney; and once installed, it means smaller operating expense; cheaper fuel can be used or more heat extracted from a good quality of coal; the smoke nuisance is done away with—

There are dozens of good strong points of advantage about the "ABC" System of Mechanical Draft which we would like to explain. Can we send our Catalog No. 118 H?

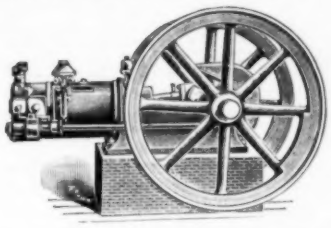
AMERICAN BLOWER CO., DETROIT, MICH.
NEW YORK. CHICAGO. LONDON.

WARREN GAS ENGINE.



SIMPLE.
ECONOMICAL.
DURABLE.
MANUFACTURED BY
Struthers, Wells & Co.
WARREN, PA.
N. Y. Office, 26 Cortlandt St.
Phila. Office, Fidelity Mutual Bldg.
Baltimore Office, 110 S. Howard St.

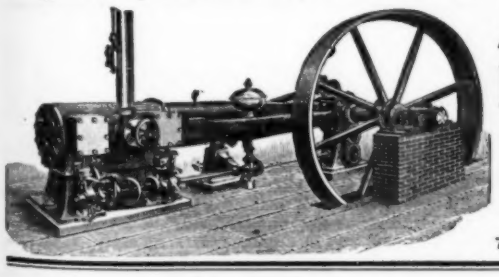
The PAN-AMERICAN Gold Medal, Highest Award at the Buffalo Exposition, falls to "OTTO" Gas and Gasoline Engines.



This is not surprising, as the "OTTO" has been exhibited at every exhibition of any note during the last 26 years and NEVER FAILED to take first prize. It s a WINNER every time. If you need power, buy the engine that is always pronounced "BEST" by competent judges.

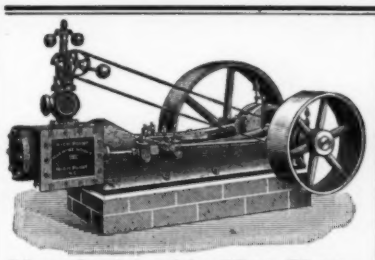
OTTO GAS ENGINE WORKS, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Representatives for Virginia and the Carolinas, SMITH-COURTNEY CO., Richmond, Va.

THE I. & E. GREENWALD CO.,
Engineers, Founders, Machinists and Millwrights.



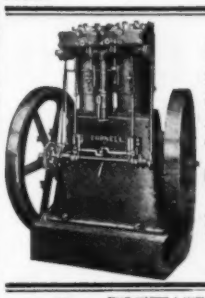
Steam Engines,
Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys, Sprocket Wheels, Chains, Etc. Headquarters for Mill Gearing of all kinds and sizes. Steam Power Plants Complete.
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.
720 E. Pearl St., CINCINNATI, O.

Coggins and MacBryde,
Manufacturers' Agents.
LONG DISTANCE C. & P. TELEPHONE.
Gate Valves for Steam, Water, Gas, etc.; Fire Hydrants. Cast Iron Water Pipe and Fittings, Pumps, Steam, Gas and Gasoline Engines. Steam, Power and Water-Works Supplies in General.
Foundry Supplies. Continental Trust Bldg. Baltimore, Md.
Southern Agents for EDDY VALVES, etc.



Manufactured in Nine Sizes—
5 to 80 Horse Power.
HIGH POINT MACHINE WORKS,
HIGH POINT, N. C.

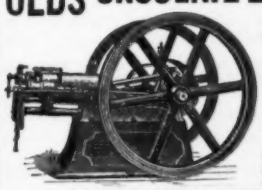
SMITH-COURTNEY CO.
Richmond, Va.
SOUTHERN AGENTS FOR THE
Improved Bates Corliss Engine
FROM 50 TO 1000 HORSE-POWER.
THE ENGINE for Cotton Mills and Large Factories.
Also full line of Engines, Boilers, Iron and Woodworking Machinery and Pumps. Largest stock of Railroad, Mine and Mill Supplies in the South.



"CORNELL"
Gas & Gasoline Engines
from 2 to 50 h. p., for Electric Lighting and Gen'l Power Purposes. Write for Special advertising prices on first engine.
Manufactured by
ELLINGTON MFG. CO.,
QUINCY, ILL.
Also Manufacturers of
Malleable and Gray Iron Castings, Heavy Forgings.

THE MIETZ & WEISS Kerosene and Gas Engine
CHEAPEST POWER KNOWN.
Burns Kerosene. Self-igniting. Simplest engine built. Automatic, simple and reliable. For all power purposes including pumping and electric lighting. Send for Cat'l. Awarded gold medal, Pan-Amer. Expos., Buffalo, 1901.
A. MIETZ, 128 Mott St., N. Y

OLDS GASOLINE ENGINES



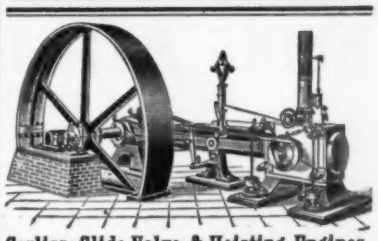
are remarkable for their ECONOMY and DURABILITY.
Notice how few parts.
Send for catalogue and learn why it is the best.
OLDS MOTOR WORKS,
1327 Jefferson Avenue, DETROIT, MICH.

DYNAMOS
10 K. W.—500 K. W.

ENGINES
10 H. P.—1000 H. P.

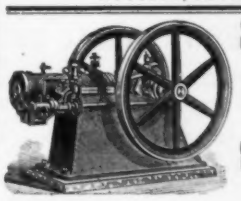
For every service

McCLAVE, HAMILTON & RIMMER,
85-89 Liberty St., New York.



Corliss, Slide Valve & Hoisting Engines,
BOILERS OF ALL STYLES AND SIZES.
THE MURRAY IRON WORKS CO.
BURLINGTON, IOWA.
Incorporated February 1, 1870.

BOILERS AND ENGINES.
Tanks, Stacks, Stand Pipes and Sheet Iron Work; Shafting, Pulleys, Gearing, Boxes, Hangers, etc. Mill Castings.
Cast every day; work 180 hands.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co.
AUGUSTA, GEORGIA.



Gas and Gasoline Engines
embody new and important departures in design and operation.
Send for catalog "G."
COLUMBUS MACHINE CO.
Columbus, Ohio.

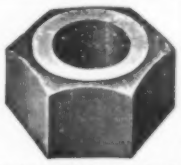
McIntosh & Seymour

Engines,

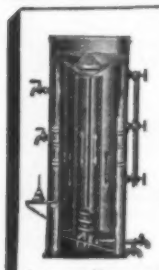
Mill Engines, Electric Light Engines,
Electric Railway Engines,
All Types, Sizes and Speeds.

McINTOSH, SEYMOUR & CO.,
AUBURN, N. Y.
26 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK, N. Y.

Cold Punched Nuts!



We want your trade in Cold Punched Nuts—Plain, Chamfered, Trimmed and Reamed, Finished and Semi-Finished.
They are made of *Double Refined Bar Iron*, true to size and well finished.
It will pay you to get our prices.
The Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.

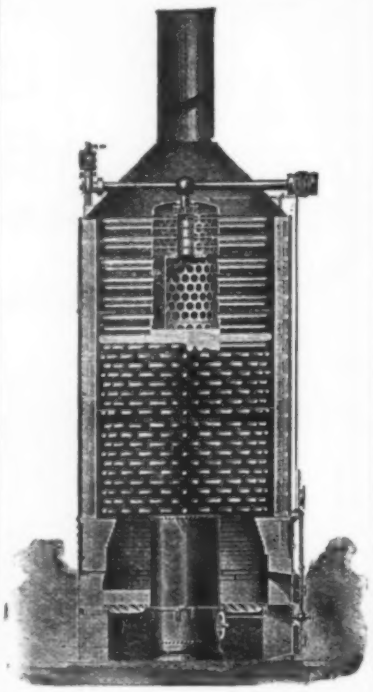


BONAR OIL FILTERS
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

You should see our Gravity Filter (see cut), no waste or any kind of filtering material needed. Sent on 30 days trial.
James Bonar & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Birmingham Boiler Works.

Builders of Stand Pipes, Tanks, Stacks, Ore, Coal and Coke, Buggies, Laries, Lumber Trucks, Tram Cars. A large stock of new and second-hand Boilers, cheap.
WM. CRELIN, Proprietor,
Ave. A. Powell ave. and 24th st., Birmingham, Ala.



CONVENIENT CONSTRUCTION
is one of the leading features of

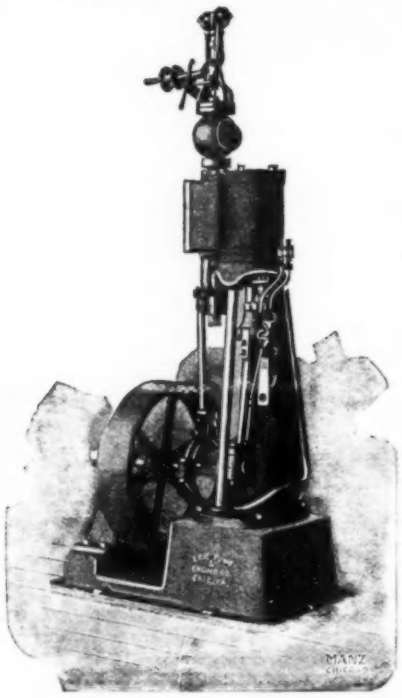
Hazelton Water Tube High Pressure Boilers

They are easy to examine and keep clean.

Repairs are seldom needed because our boilers are well made. Tubes are fastened at one end only, no flat surfaces under pressure, riveted joints are not exposed to fire and no cast metal is used.

We also make Stacks, Tanks and miscellaneous Metal Work. Write us.
THE HAZELTON BOILER CO.
Rutherford, N. J.

BOLTED TO THE FOUNDATION AN ERIE
LIGHT VERTICAL ENGINE.



Means the **Successful** and **Economical** operation of a plant demanding such power, with perfect freedom from vibration and the minimun of steam consumption.

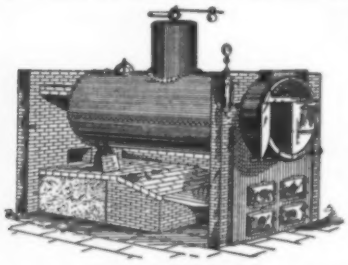
The moving parts are carefully balanced, increasing its rate of speed and reducing the possibility of repairs.

This engine is a really good one and we want you to know about it.

Our catalogue, interesting to you, FREE.

WRITE

ERIE PUMP AND ENGINE CO.,
ERIE, PA.
—QUALITY GUARANTEED.—



Engines, Boilers, Smoke Stacks, Tanks,

Injectors, Inspirators,
Saw Mill Machinery,
Shafting, Pulleys,
Hangers, Etc.

J. S. SCHOFIELD'S SONS CO., MACON, GA.

NEWPORT NEWS Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Co.

WORKS AT NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
(ON HAMPTON ROADS.)
Equipped with a Simpson Basin Dry Dock, capable of docking a vessel 600 feet long, drawing twenty-five feet of water, at any stage of the tide.
Repairs made promptly and at reasonable rates.

SHIP AND ENGINE BUILDERS.

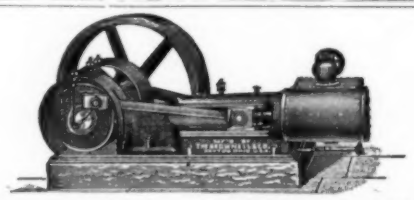
For estimates and further particulars address,
C. B. ORCUTT, President,
No. 1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

HEINE SAFETY BOILER CO.
421 OLIVE STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Safe,
Economical,
Durable,

Water Tube Boilers.

SHOPS AT
Phoenixville, Pa. St. Louis, Mo. Chicago, Ill.



Boilers and Engines,
HEATERS AND TANKS.
Manufactured by THE BROWNELL & COMPANY, DAYTON, OHIO. P. O. Box 912.
The Greensboro Supply Co., Greensboro, N. C., Selling Agts. for N. & S. Carolina & Georgia.

Boilers and Engines.
Smoke Stacks, Steel Tanks, Steam Pumps, Feed Water Heaters.

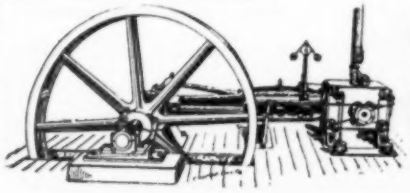
COMPLETE STEAM PLANTS.

EDWARD W. PHILLIPS,
Mfr's Agent and Contractor, 103 E. Lombard St., BALTIMORE, MD.

Atlas Engine Works.
Indianapolis.
P. O. Box 720.

INTERNATIONAL BOILER COMPOUND CO. Established 1882.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Solid, Liquid and Powdered Boiler Compound,
Prevents Corrosions and Incrustations, Removes Scale, Preserves the Iron, Increases Capacity of Boiler and saves 15 to 60 per cent in Fuel.
Satisfaction Guaranteed. Trial Orders Solicited. Write for Prices.
Manufacturers of the INTERNATIONAL COMPOUND FEEDER. | 47 MARKET ST., CHICAGO.

THE VILTER MFG. CO.,
832 Clinton Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

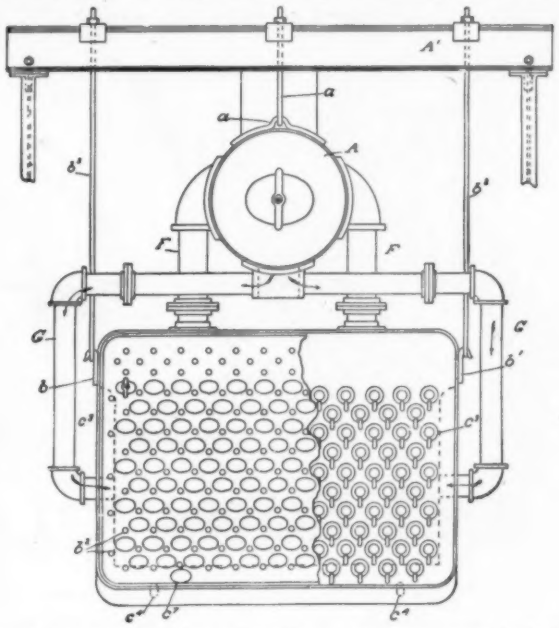


Improved Corliss Engines,
Boilers, Heaters, Condensers, Pumps, Ice Machines.

HAMMOND

Water Tube Boiler

gives a more rapid circulation than any other boiler. All parts interchangeable and easily removed and replaced. Readily cleaned, and will keep clean longer than any other boiler.



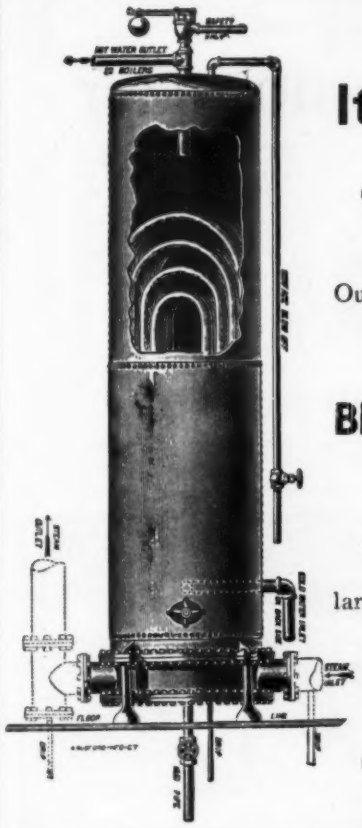
Simple in design and construction. Only two parts in boiler proper. No expert required to set up. The only water tube boiler connected to the steam drum at one end only.

We also Build Stacks, Stills, Agitators, Filters, etc.

HAMMOND IRON WORKS,

New York Office, 85-89 Liberty St. WARREN, PA.

"The BERRYMAN" Feed-Water Heater and Purifier



PROVIDED WITH U-SHAPED TUBES.

It Never Leaks.

"THE HIGHEST GRADE ONLY."

Our Catalogue contains the representative names of a large number of contented buyers of

BERRYMAN HEATERS

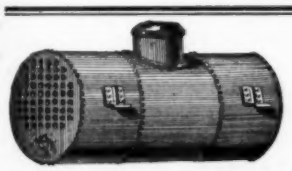
built by us in last twenty years.

For prices, catalogue and particulars, apply

JAMES BERRYMAN,

125 N. 4th St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

I. B. DAVIS & SONS, Makers, Hartford, Conn.



HARTLEY'S BOILER WORKS,

Boilers, Stand Pipes, Tanks,

Smoke Stacks, etc., etc. MONTGOMERY, ALA.

FEED WATER HEATERS. BY MAIL

Selling Feed Water Heaters BY MAIL is our specialty.

18 years as sellers and manufacturers is the price we have paid for our experience. Our improved machinery and methods for manufacturing greatly REDUCES THE COST AND YOU GET THE BENEFIT OF IT.

THE IMPROVED BERRYMAN (KELLEY'S PATENT) WATER TUBE

FEED WATER HEATER AND PURIFIER

This heater is designed with special reference to obtaining highest results and greatest durability. All materials are of a quality and weight to successfully withstand years of usage, and workmanship is of the highest grade.

Benj. F. Kelley & Son

MANUFACTURERS

91 Liberty St., New York.

BOILERS

With Rivet Holes Drilled after Plates are Bent and in Position, Tanks and Sheet Iron Works, Engines, Cotton Gins and Presses. Machinery for Fertilizer Works and Phosphate Washers, Asbestos Magnesia Pipe Covering and Magnesia Cement Felting for Boilers, Domes, Steam Piping, etc.

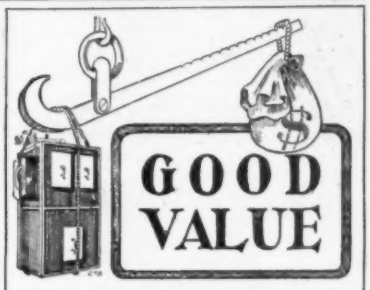
VALK & MURDOCH IRON WORKS, Charleston, S. C.

BOILERS, TANKS, PENSTOCKS, FEED WATER HEATERS,

General Steel Plate Construction.

GEM CITY BOILER CO., Dayton, Ohio.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.



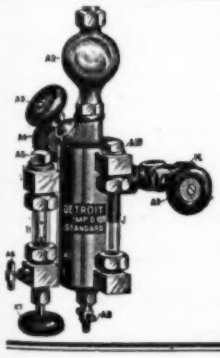
In Feed Water Heaters must be measured by their performance. It is all a question of results.

The Webster Feed Water Heater & Purifier always gives "good value," not only in the considerations of it's construction, but also from the fact of it's ability to heat more water with less steam than other types.

The heating of water to the highest attainable temperature without back pressure, is primarily the main consideration of it's value; but it also possesses numerous other advantages.

We issue a little book that ought to be interesting to any one who suspects that their Feed Water Heater is not doing all that it should.

WARREN WEBSTER & CO.
Manufacturers
CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY



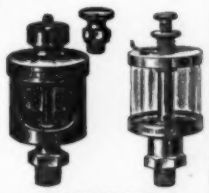
THE DETROIT SIGHT FEED LUBRICATORS

possess all the improvements and good features that have been suggested by our own and our customers' experience during the past 20 years.

They are being used by more than nine-tenths of the prominent American engine builders, who are good judges of lubricators. Many of these have used them continuously for more than 15 years.

There are more than 550,000 Detroit Sight Feed Lubricators in use, or more than all other styles combined.

Use the Detroit Lubricators and you will be in good company. Our New Catalogue, showing our full line, will be sent on application.



GLASS OILERS.

DETROIT LUBRICATOR CO., DETROIT, MICH.

JOHN D. LYKES,
Foundry and Machine Shop.
Wrought and Cast Iron Grills, Grain Troughs, Hay Racks, Iron Stairways and Architectural Iron Work BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

SIEGRIST AUTOMATIC OILING SYSTEM

(PATENTED)

Have closed Contracts since January, 1900, to July 1st, to equip 37 Plants. We have never failed to receive order to equip all new units installed. We are saving one Company $450.00 a month, the others in proportion. We will refund all money paid if apparatus does not operate successfully. You cannot ask more, so if you will investigate, we will receive your order.

Address Makers, SIEGRIST LUBRICATOR COMPANY, ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.

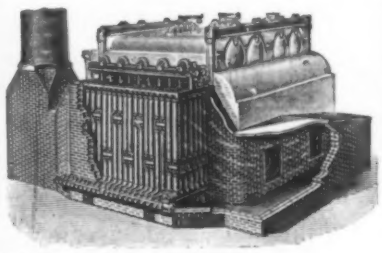
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY E.M. DART MFG. Co. PROVIDENCE R.I.

DART UNION

THE BEST UNION COUPLING MADE IN THE WORLD. NO RUST ON EITHER SIDE.

THE CARDINAL PRINCIPLE OF BUSINESS ECONOMY—COST OF PRODUCTION.

Green's Economizer



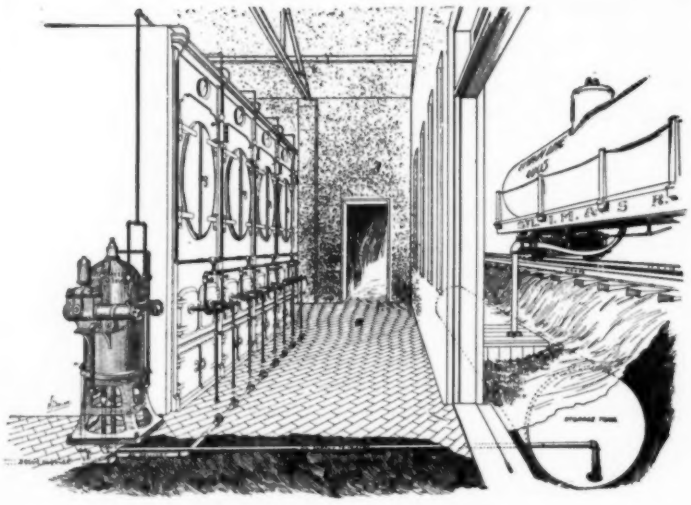
lessens such cost not only ot the extent of **10 to 20 per cent.** on fuel bill, but in increased boiler capacity, decreased boiler repairs—increased heat of feed-water—besides heating of mills, factories, etc., without additional fuel. Our free descriptive booklet, "Green's Economizer," explains our methods.

THE GREEN FUEL ECONOMIZER CO.

Sole Manufacturers in the U.S.A. MATTEAWAN, N. Y.

Fuel Oil

Destined to take the place of solid fuel.



The above view will give some idea of the appearance of your boiler room after being equipped with our **FUEL OIL BURNING APPLIANCES. NOTHING TO GET OUT OF ORDER, EASILY HANDLED,** a perfect and constant heat, as the supply of oil can be regulated to meet all conditions.

Write us for Detailed Information.

Tate, Jones & Co., Inc., Pittsburg, Pa.

Southern Department:

Tate, Jones & Co. of Louisiana, Ltd.,

341 Carondelet Street, NEW ORLEANS, LA.

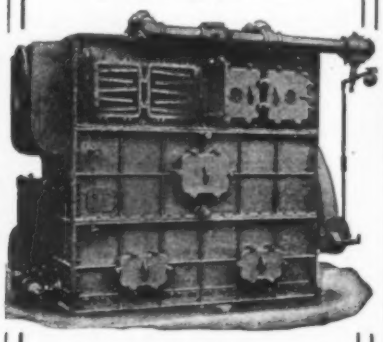
We manufacture Oil Burners, Tanks, Pumping Systems, Meters, etc., for complete plants.

The Cochrane Heater

Forms an admirable receptacle for the condensation from heating coils for all high pressure drips, such as steam jackets, re-heating receiver, high pressure piping drains, etc. In the "COCHRANE" Heater they mingle with the fresh boiler feed-water and are pumped to the boilers without loss of heat or water. With a closed heater a drip tank, with a special pump and other apparatus likely to get out of order, is needed.

Do you wonder why we have so many second orders for our **"COCHRANES?"**

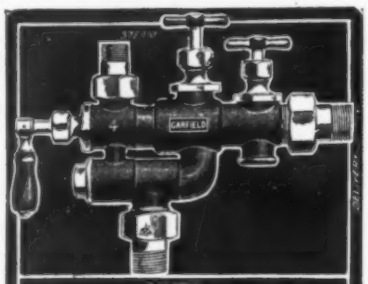
Ask for Catalogue 12-H.



Harrison Safety Boiler Works

Allegheny Ave. and 17th Street,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



The Garfield Double Jet INJECTORS

Designed for a high lift and to take water at a high temperature. Absolutely positive in operation. Cannot fail.

Send for complete Injector Catalog.

The Ohio Injector Co. Wadsworth, Ohio.

THE GEM OIL BURNER

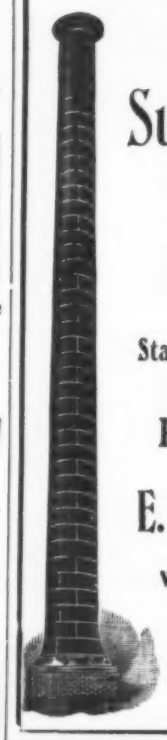
BEST ON THE MARKET.

We furnish complete equipments for Burning Oil—the new fuel for the South and West. We manufacture

BOILERS, TANKS of any size for any purpose. **STACKS AND STANDPIPES.**

The Petroleum Iron Works Co.

Main Office and Works—Washington, Pa. Branch—Corsicana, Texas.



Self-Supporting Steel Stacks

Stand Pipes, Tanks, HIGH GRADE BOILERS

E. Keeler Co.

Established 1865

Williamsport, Pa.

The cut is a Stack erected by us in Cork, Ireland.

American Patent Marine Pop Valve, Board of Trade Pattern.

Gauges that Gauge. Indicators that Indicate. Pops that Pop.

HIGHEST AWARD at Paris Exposition, 1901. The only American indicator to receive a medal. The gold medal awarded at Pan-American Exposition on Gauges, Pop Valves, Indicators and Engineering Specialties.

The Indicators that made Indicators Famous.

ORIGINAL AND ONLY GENUINE THOMPSON INDICATOR.

Clocks, Revolution Counters, Whistles, and all kinds of Steamship Instruments.

American Steam Gauge and Valve Mfg. Co.

NEW YORK. Address Factory, Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass. CHICAGO.

Insure Your Steam Boilers

WITH THE

Maryland Casualty Company

OF BALTIMORE.

Inspections made promptly, regularly and thoroughly by experienced men of proved ability.

Agents throughout the United States.

Surplus and Reserve for Policyholders over $2,250,000.00.

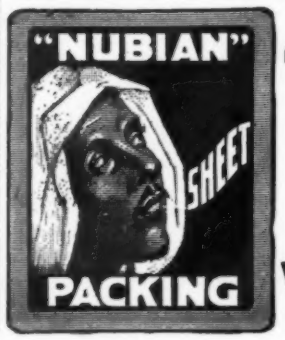
JOHN T. STONE, President.

VINCENT GATE VALVES

Have an adjustable wedge and Do Not Leak.

SWEET & DOYLE. COHOES, N. Y.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.



IF YOU BUY FOR QUALITY

"Nubian" Packing

IS WHAT YOU BUY.

It is guaranteed to stand higher temperature than any other packing. On this basis "NUBIAN" is the most economical packing in the world. Send for sample and prices.

Belting, Hose, Valves, etc.

Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co

18-30 Bostwick Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

The
John Davis Co.,
33 to 77 Michigan St.,
CHICAGO, ILL.

We Make——

EXTRA HEAVY

Valves and Fittings

of all kinds, and furnish material to sketch for power plants.

We Bend Pipe. Send us your blue prints for estimates.

We Also Make

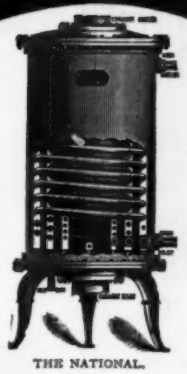
Separators,

Reducing,
Back Pressure
and Relief

Valves.

Write for catalogue.

Some Points of Excellence OF THE NATIONAL.



THE NATIONAL.

1,000,000 H. P. In Daily Use.

It delivers water to the boiler at 210° F.
No inside joints to leak.
No straight tubes to leak.
No back pressure is possible.
No contact of water with shell or iron.
No chances of grease in boiler.

THE NATIONAL FEED-WATER HEATER

WE ALSO MANUFACTURE

Coils and Bends

OF

IRON, BRASS AND COPPER PIPE.

WRITE FOR OUR CATALOGUE.

The National Pipe Bending Co
97 LLOYD ST., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

THE ROBINSON

OILS

"they lubricate more, and outlast other oils."

High-Grade,
Cylinder, Engine, Spindle,
Dynamo Oils.

Oils for all types of Machinery.

GREASES.

WM. C. ROBINSON & SON,
217 South Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

There is Only ONE ALBANY GREASE

Look out for YELLOW Label.

Remember, a Sample can of Albany Grease with an Albany Grease 4 up free of charge or expense for testing.

And we are the ONLY MAKERS.

We have solved the problem of economical lubrication.

Cost of using oils
Cost of using Albany Grease

Use only the best lubricants on your Engines and Machinery. It will reduce friction; save wear and tear; reduces fuel bills and machine shop bills and results in a Great Saving of Money.

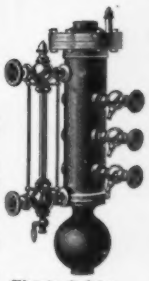
EVERY ENGINEER AND MACHINIST ought to send for a Free Catalogue and Sample.

Adam Cook's Sons,
313 West St., New York City, U. S. A.
Branch, 31 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

An Improvement which Economizes

Is bound to get the approval of the American manufacturer—the reason for the success attained by the

WRIGHT IMPROVED Safety Water Columns



Wright Safety Water Column.

They do their work, and in addition pay for their cost over and over in fuel economy, obviating boiler repairs and prolonging the life of boilers.

Let us send catalogue of this and of the

Wright Emergency Steam Trap,

a simple, efficient, unfailing device which discharges instantly any unusual inflow of water. Wastes no steam under ordinary conditions.

WRIGHT MANUFACTURING CO.
80 SHELBY STREET
COR. WOODBRIDGE, DETROIT, MICH.

WAINWRIGHT
ARE MADE BY THE
TAUNTON LOCOMOTIVE MFG. CO.—TAUNTON MASS.

FEED WATER HEATERS.
SURFACE CONDENSERS.
EXPANSION JOINTS.

EDWIN B. STIMPSON & SON,
31 Spruce St.,
NEW YORK.

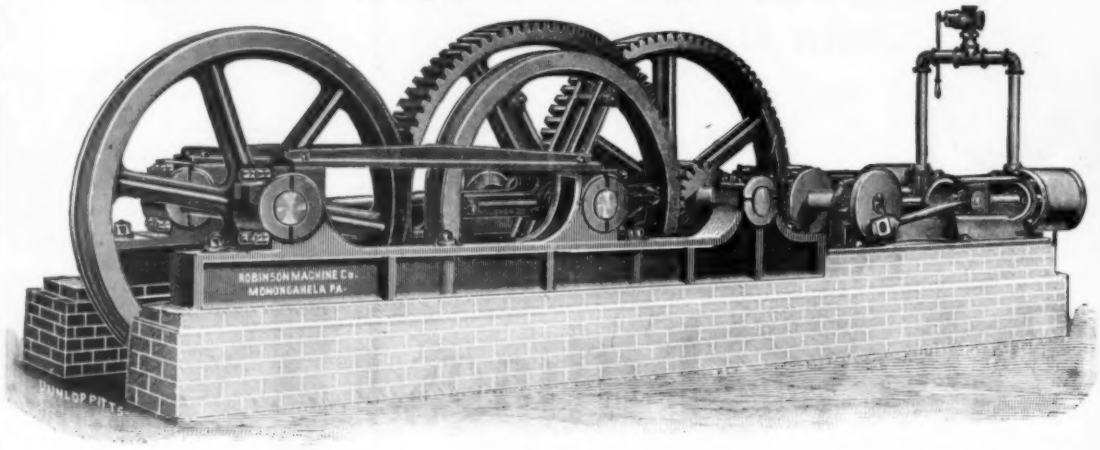
RIVETS
RIVETS
For Harness and Leather Work.

HYDRAULIC PRESSES, JACKS, PUMPS, RIVETERS, PUNCHES, VALVES, Etc.
WATSON-STILLMAN CO.
204-210 E. 43d St. NEW YORK.
Send for Catalogue H H.

Contractor's Plant Mfg. Co., Ltd.
MANUFACTURERS OF
STEAM, HORSE and HAND POWER
Hoisting Machines
DERRICK IRON and CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES.
MANUFACTURERS OF WIRE ROPE.
129 Erie Street, Buffalo, N. Y.
Mention this Journal.

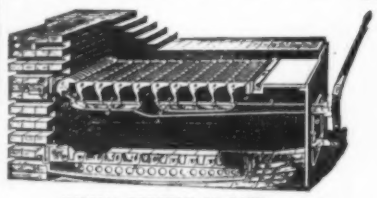
HAND POWER · BELT · STEAM · ELECTRIC
HOISTING MACHINERY.
CRANES
THE CASE MFG. CO.
COLUMBUS, O., U. S. A.

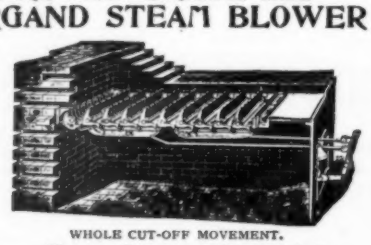
Endless Rope Haulage Machine.



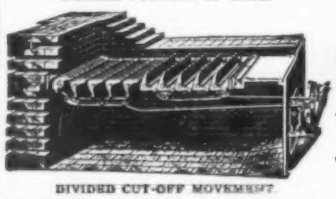
Built with especial regard to the severe duty required of haulage machinery. It consists of a pair of small engines, geared with compound gearing into two grooved drums, the object of the compound gearing being two fold. 1st, to slow the rope to its proper running speed; 2d. to secure greater power from a small pair of engines. All shafts run in Babbitt metal boxes, which are part of the frame castings which support the entire machine. The advantages of this system of haulage are:
1st. Small cost of machine. Small cost of steam plant required to operate the small engines, which reduces the cost of fuel and attention that would be necessary for a tail-rope system doing an equal amount of work. 2d. Less amount of rope required.
3d. Slow rate of speed of the cars, which reduces the cost of repairs for same.
4th. Rapidity of handling cars. The full train of cars is attached to the rope at the inside parting, proceeding to the tipple without delay. The empty train is attached at the tipple and returns to the inside parting for distribution in the mine. The tipple crew detach the cars, dump and attach to the return line, thus having a constant train of cars on the line at all times.
5th. Avoidance of all possibility of wrecks on the road.
MANUFACTURED BY THE
ROBINSON MACHINE CO., Monongahela, Pa.
Full Particulars on Application.

McCLAVE'S IMPROVED GRATE and ARGAND STEAM BLOWER For BOILER and Other Furnaces
Send for Illustrated Descriptive Catalogue C.


NORMAL POSITION OF GATE.


WHOLE CUT-OFF MOVEMENT.

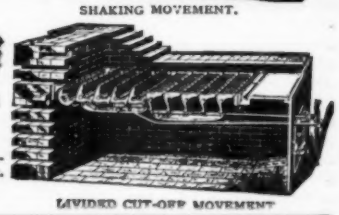
SHAKING MOVEMENT.


DIVIDED CUT-OFF MOVEMENT.

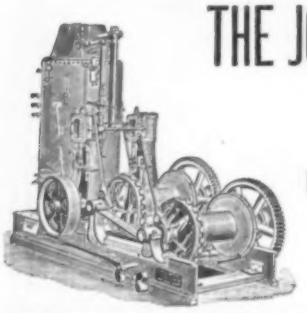
Argand Steam Blower.

These appliances together combine more valuable features for burning the smaller sizes of hard and soft coal, such as Anthracite, Culm, Birdseye, Buckwheat and Bituminous Slack than any other system; while the Grate alone stands unequalled for burning the larger sizes of these fuels with natural draught. The Argand Blower gives excellent results in burning Spent Tan, Sawdust, Bagasse, &c.

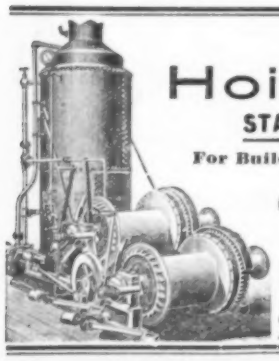
Cross Sectional View.


DIVIDED CUT-OFF MOVEMENT.

McCLAVE, BROOKS & CO., Scranton, Pa



THE JOHN F. BYERS MACHINE CO.
RAVENNA, OHIO.
Manufacturers of
Hoisting Engines, Locomotives, Derrick Cars, Derrick Irons, Etc.
Write for Catalogue "F."



LIDGERWOOD
Hoisting Engines,
STANDARD FOR QUALITY AND DUTY.
For Building Purposes, Pile Driving, Excavating, Etc.
OVER 17,500 IN USE
Cableways, Hoisting and Conveying Devices for Mining, Quarrying, Steam Logging, etc.
Send for Latest Catalogue.
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO.
96 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.
Chicago. Atlanta. Cleveland. Boston. Philadelphia. New Orleans. Portland, Ore. Pittsburg.

Specific Claims, Not Generalities.

Austin Separators
remove the moisture from live steam; also oil, grease and other dangerous elements from exhaust steam.

Austin Separators
have a large area of separating surface and a perfect system of drainage.

Austin Separators
are always safe and sure in practical operation. Mechanically perfect in construction. Built in various styles and sizes.

Will be sent on 30 days' trial, to be returned at our expense if not satisfactory.
Send for Catalog.

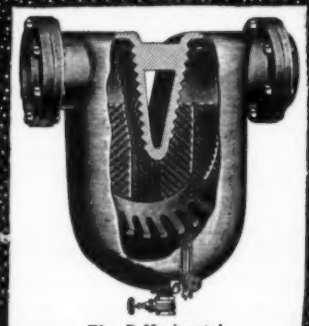


Fig. B Horizontal.

AUSTIN SEPARATOR COMPANY.
155 Woodbridge St
DETROIT, MICH.

Exeter Blowers AND VENTILATING FANS
HEATING AND VENTILATING
SEND FOR CATALOGUE 32 OLIVER ST. BOSTON.
EXETER MACHINE WORKS EXETER, N.H.

"PROVIDENCE" Best in the World CAPSTANS. WINDLASSES. Built by the
AMERICAN SHIP WINDLASS CO., Providence, R. I.

THE MILNER & KETTIG CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Machinery, Mining and Plumbing Supplies.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

"Porcupine" Dry Kilns. Birmingham, Ala.

Pneumatic Tubes

For Rapid Transmission of Cash, Orders, Papers, Documents. Used in Dry Goods Houses, Banks, etc. Write for estimates.

Bostedo Pneumatic Tube Co.

Chicago, 156 Lake St.
New York, 156 Fifth Ave.

WATCHMAN'S CLOCK

LATEST IMPROVED.

Gives an exact record of the Watchman's doings.

WRITE TO

B. NANZ & CO.

127 Duane Street, NEW YORK.

VAPOR

Bromell's Patent Vapor System of Heating.

All the advantages of Hot Water Heating, with none of its objectionable features.

Absolutely no pressure on the radiators. Noiseless. No Air Valves used on radiators.

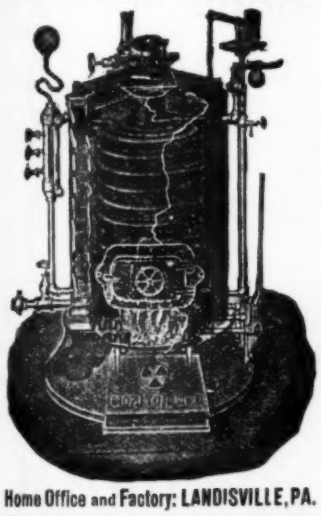
Radiators can be heated part way or all over, as repuired to properly heat the room.
Radiator Valve can be locked fast in any desired position.
Can be used with any good steam heating boiler.
Can be used with high pressure boilers or exhaust steam.
Smaller pipes required than with any other system.
Can be installed by any competent steam fitter.
First cost less than hot water, and will use less fuel than any other system.

This system is now being installed in many prominent buildings in the South, among which are:

The S. A. L. Hotel at Hamlet, N. C.
Fourteen buildings at Pinehurst, N. C.
The Jones Building, Newport News, Va.
The residence of MR. W. H. POST, Newport News, Va.
The residence of MR. H. M. FLAGLER, Palm Beach, Fla.
The residence of MR. A. D. PRICE, Washington, D. C.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

VAPOR HEATING CO., - - - - YORK, PA., U. S. A.



The Best Always Cheapest!

Therefore invest in a

MONITOR

Wrought-Iron Coil Boiler

For Heating By Steam or Water.

The Greatest Fuel Economist. Easily Operated. Needs No Cleaning. Perfectly Safe. Cannot Explode. Durable. Lasts a Lifetime.

CATALOGUE FULLY EXPLAINING THE ABOVE SENT FREE. ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

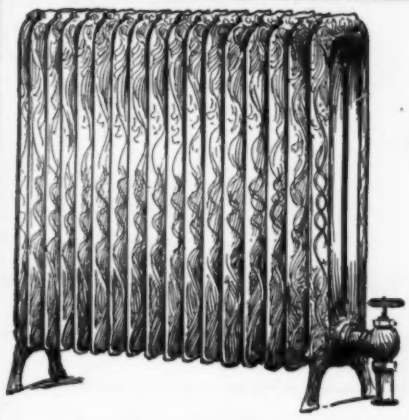
MONITOR STEAM GENERATOR MFG. CO.,

OFFICE AND SALESROOM.

Park Ave. and Fayette St., BALTIMORE, MD.

U. J. BOSSLER, MGR.

Home Office and Factory: LANDISVILLE, PA.



Between the radiator and the coal bin put a

RICHMOND

Steam HEATER Hot Water

And you'll get more satisfactory results at less cost.

Catalogue will tell you why.

The Richmond Stove Co.

Norwich, Conn.

NEW YORK, 1037-8 Park Row Bldg.
BOSTON, 181 Tremont Street.
PHILADELPHIA, 18-24 S. 7th Street.

THE PECK-HAMMOND CO.

Heating, Ventilating and ...Sanitary Engineers.

HOME OFFICE-CINCINNATI.

Operating in the Southern States.

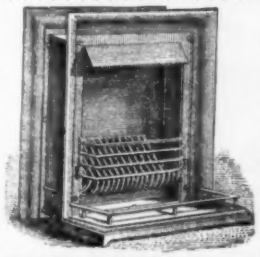
CINCINNATI. MEMPHIS. ANNISTON. HOUSTON. ATLANTA. LYNCHBURG, VA.

Headquarters for Commercial Men.

New Atlantic Hotel,

J. HULL DAVIDSON, Manager.

Rates, $2.50 and $4.00. Norfolk, Va.



WE ARE READY TO SUPPLY THE

Wonderful Burnam Grate

to dealers or to consumers where there is no agent. It warms two ajoining rooms on the same floor with **One Fire.** For instance—family and childrens' room, family room and parlor, or bed room or bath room, or hall, or two rooms of an office, etc. **One** fire does the work of **Two.**

What you save in the construction of the chimney more than pays for the grate and **saves half the fuel forever.**

The rich man's convenience,
The poor man's friend.

Dealers, architects and builders wanted for agents in every city and town. Most liberal terms given and **freight prepaid** to any point east of the Rocky Mountains. Ask for illustrated booklet, free, with full information. Address **BURNAM GRATE CO., Fayetteville, Tenn.**

American Bridge Company

OF NEW YORK.

Engineers and Contractors.

Structural Steel and Iron.

Bridges, Buildings, Roofs, Trusses.

Steel Frame Work for Car Barns, Plantation Buildings, Sugar Refineries, Mills, Sheds, Public Markets, Power Houses, Etc.

General Offices: 100 Broadway, N. Y.

Branch Offices:

Boston, Mass.
Buffalo, N. Y.
Baltimore, Md.
Butte, Mont.
Chicago, Ill.
Cleveland, Ohio.
Denver, Colo.
Duluth, Minn.
Minneapolis, Minn.
New Orleans, La.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Pittsburg, Pa.
Seattle, Wash.
San Francisco, Cal.
Salt Lake City, Utah.
Sydney, N. S. W.

European Office: London.

LILLIBRIDGE, N.Y., 21-219.

Our Antimony "N. J. C." Red Sheet Packing

is the best known composition for difficult steam joints, and can be relied upon for efficiency and economy. Stock sizes 1-32 to 1-4 inch in thickness.

Gum Core Packing.

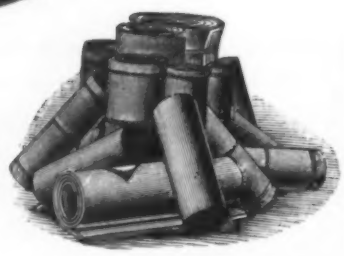
The Diamond brand is oblong, pure rubber core and best quality of flax. Guaranteed to be the best packing on the market.

Eagle brand is round, pure rubber core, best quality of flax.

Both packings are thoroughly lubricated.

Universal Tubular Gaskets.

This invention provides a Gasket or Packing Ring which can be adapted to any size or shape desired. The core is continuous, flexible and may be slipped along the tube.



Send for Sample and Price.

New Jersey Car Spring & Rubber Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

High Grade Rubber Goods for Mechanical Purposes. Linen and Cotton Fire Hose.

190 Seneca ST., CLEVELAND, O.
10 Barclay St., NEW YORK CITY.

Office and Works } WAYNE and BRUNSWICK STS., JERSEY CITY, N. J.

KENNEDY'S

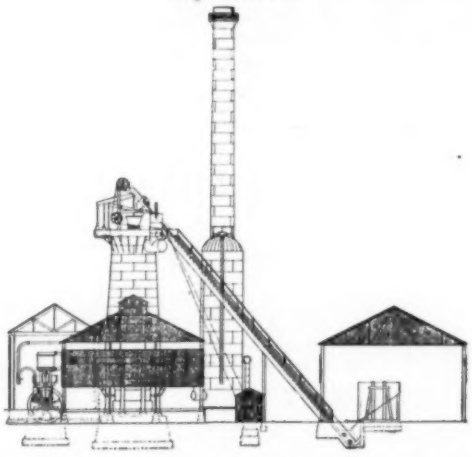
AUTOMATIC TOP FILLER SYSTEM

REPRESENTS THE LATEST AND MOST IMPROVED

Blast Furnace Construction.

Low First Cost. Economical in Operation.
REDUCES LABOR TO THE MINIMUM.

Does away with much Complicated Machinery and the necessary Expert Mechanics to keep it in order. Does away with Top Fillers.



This Arrangement Insures Absolutely Perfect Distribution of Stock. Many other advantages explained on application.

FULLY COVERED BY PATENTS.

WALTER KENNEDY, Bijou Bldg., 611 Penn Ave. PITTSBURG, PA.

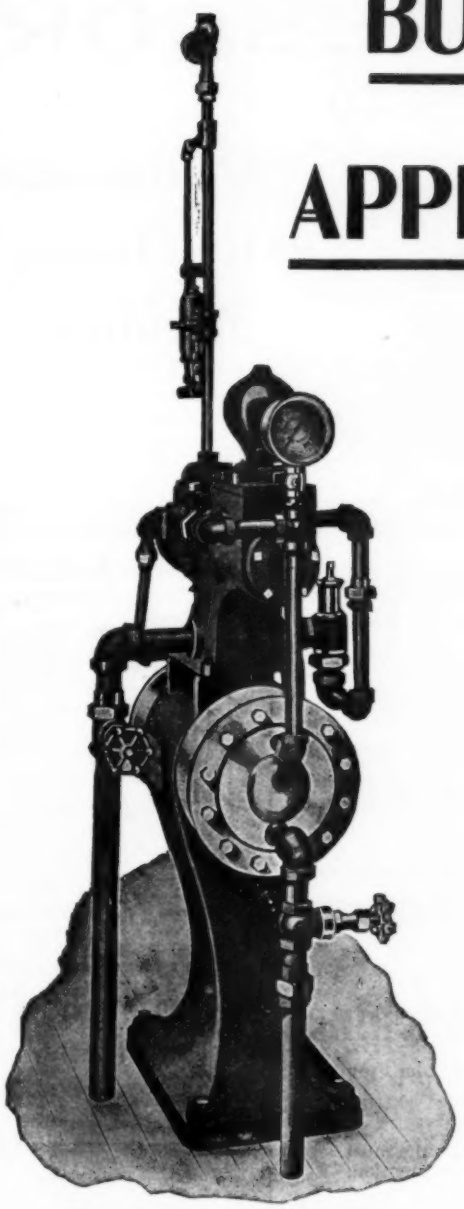
Engineer and Contractor.

Fuel Oil

BURNING APPLIANCES

Rockwell FUEL OIL Burner.

We Install Complete Fuel Oil Burning Plants and Guarantee Satisfactory Operation.



Rockwell FUEL OIL Pumping System.

We Manufacture

OIL Pumping Systems,
OIL Burners,
OIL Storage Tanks,
OIL Hose,
OIL Furnaces.

Rockwell Engineering Co.,

26 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK.

Southern Representative, FRANK PAUL BARBER, Hennen Building, New Orleans, La.

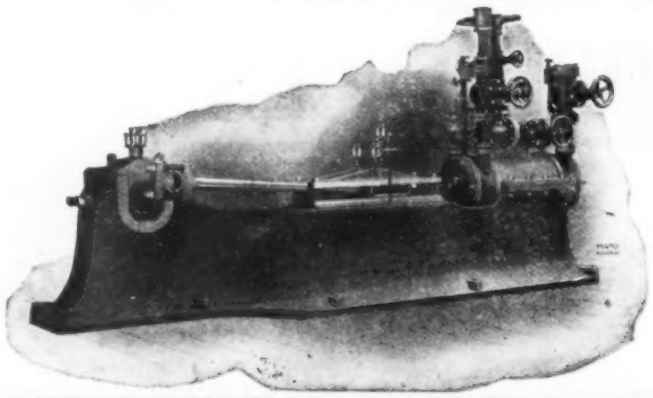
THE MOST COMPLETE.

THE FRED. W. WOLF COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF THE
LINDE
ICE AND REFRIGERATING MACHINE.
AMMONIA FITTINGS. 139 Rees Street, ICE FACTORY SUPPLIES.
CHICAGO, U. S. A.

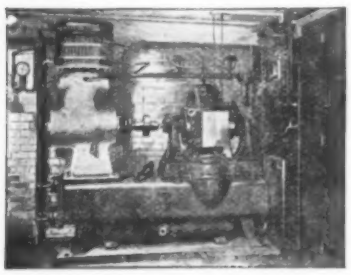
THE NEATEST DESIGN

BARBER COMPRESSOR,
Built By A. H. BARBER MFG. CO.

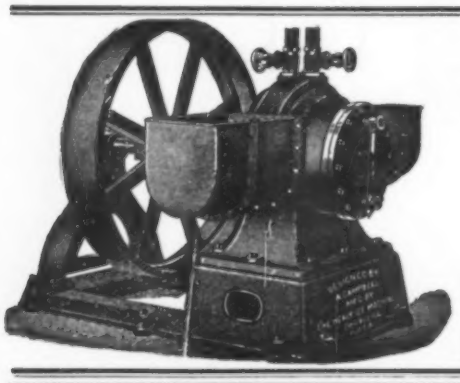
We Manufacture
COILS
of All Kinds,
Ammonia Valves
AND
Fittings.
229-231 South Water Street,
CHICAGO.



Refrigerating
and Ice-Making
Machinery
Built in twenty different sizes, from 2½ to 50 tons. The first machine built in 1894. Over 500 in successful operation January 1, 1900. Catalogue sent on application.

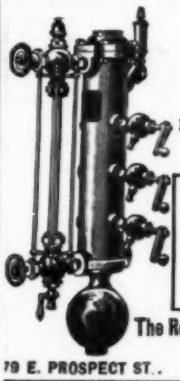


Small Refrigerating Machines
Doing the Work of 1000 Pounds to 25 Tons of Ice Per Day.
Sixteen Sizes.
With arrangements for larger capacities if desired. Requiring not over one horse power per ton of refrigeration. Maintaining temperatures above or below freezing, as desired. Operated with any power at low cost. Automatic if run with electric motor and our thermostat. Quiet running. No ammonia taint. Catalogue.
The Singer Automatic Ice Machine Company,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN., U. S. A.



Our Improved Results Guaranteed.
Compression Ice AND Refrigerating Machines
are Economical and Simple in Operation, built from 1 ton up to 100 tons capacity.
"Single and Double Acting."
The machines now in operation prove it to be the most successful machine on the market. Write for information.
Healy Ice Machine Company. Chicago. Ill.

RELIANCE



Safety Water Columns
Save
Fuel, Repairs, Stoppages.
ECONOMY.
SAFETY.
We urge our patrons to see that the name "Reliance" is cast on all columns. No other person or corporation is authorized to manufacture Reliance Steam Specialties.
The Reliance Gauge Column Co.
SOLE MFRS.,
79 E. PROSPECT ST., CLEVELAND, O.

ICE and REFRIGERATING
Machines,
THE COCHRAN CO.
Lorain, Ohio.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.

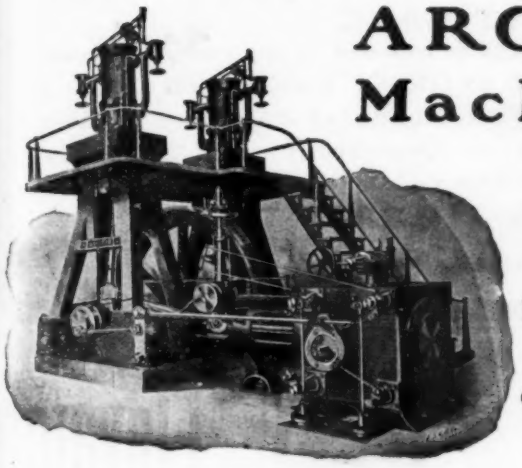
SOUTHERN ABESTOS MANUFACTURING COMPANY
OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA.
Manufacturers of High Grade Asbestos-Magnesia Pipe and Boiler Coverings. Contractors for Government Work and strictly first-class Locomotive Asbestos-Magnesia Blocks. THESE COVERINGS PAY 100 PER CENT. DIVIDEND UPON THE INVESTMENT. They reduce cost of fuel, save wear and tear of engine and lessen chances of fire. A corps of skilled pipe coverers. Contract work a specialty.

Ice-Making and Refrigerating Machinery. Eclipse Corliss Engines.
FRICK COMPANY,
Engineers, Builders, WAYNESBORO, PA.
NEW YORK OFFICE, Taylor Building, 39-41 CORTLANDT ST.
40 to 1000 Horse-Power Made — Condensing, Non-Condensing and Compound.
Send for Ice Machine Circular. Send for Corliss Circular.
SPECIAL HIGH-SPEED AUTOMATIC ENGINES, STEAM BOILERS,
Send for our General Catalogue. TRACTION AND PORTABLE ENGINES, SAW MILLS.

H. McK. WILSON MANUFACTURING CO.
St. Louis, Mo.
We manufacture Ice Machines of 5, 10 and 15 ton Capacity,
of great Simplicity and Durability. Write for prices.

THE MEANS & FULTON IRON WORKS
RO. PRESTON MEANS, PRES.
JOHN H. MEANS, VICE-PRES.
W. M. FULTON, MANAGER
OFFICE & WORKS 4TH ST. AND 8TH AVE. NORTH. BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
MANUFACTURERS AND BUILDERS OF BOILERS, TANKS, STANDPIPES AND BLAST FURNACES, AND WORKERS IN SHEET IRON AND STEEL. ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON STRUCTURAL WORK.
ADDRESS BOX 363 BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

The ARCTIC Machine



For Ice Plants, Breweries, Refrigeration, AND Cold Storage Plants.

If in the market and looking for strictly first class plant, we would be pleased to furnish estimates, plans and specifications for your work.

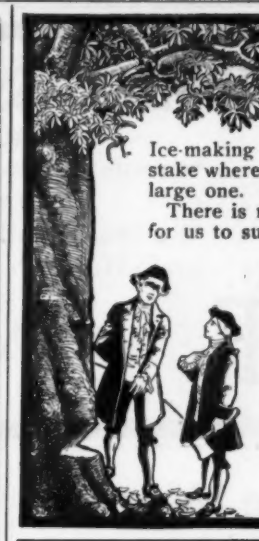
We have a number of machines running that have been in continuous operation for over twenty years. That's the kind of machine we build.

The Arctic Machine Co.

CANTON, OHIO.

If in Buffalo this summer go to Dold's Packing House, Arctic Ice Plant or Magnus Bock Brewery and see our machines running.

Our Reputation



as successful manufacturers of Ice-making and Refrigerating Machinery is just as much at stake where a small order is concerned as where the order is a large one.

There is no order too small, too large, or too complicated for us to successfully carry out.

During the past three years we have more than trebled the capacity of our plant. The large business we are doing made this necessary.

We now have machinery and equipments of the latest and most approved design.

The success achieved in the manufacture of machinery depends upon the facilities which a concern has for turning out its products.

We are able to do good work because we have good facilities.

YORK MANUFACTURING CO., YORK, PA.

ICE MACHINERY.

It will pay to investigate our Plate System of Ice Making.

PLATE ICE IS THE BEST

Made from Natural Water without Distillation. Retains the Natural Taste of the Water.

UNIFORM GRAIN, NO CORE

Will store equally as well as the Finest Natural Ice from the North.

The Best Paying System to Install. Write us for Full Information and Reference List.

Remington Machine Co., Wilmington, Del.

Builders of Ice Making and Refrigerating Machinery For Every Purpose.

Soft Water

For Steam Boilers, Cotton Mills, Bleacheries, Laundries, Ice Factories, Mines, Steel Mills, or wherever a Soft Water is needed.

Use **The Kennicott Water Softener**

It will Purify and Soften the Hardest Water. Preventing Scale and Corrosion. Removing Lime, Magnesia, Iron, Mud and Organic Matter.

OUR PROPOSITION:

Send us a two-gallon sample of water in a glass demijohn. We will then make an analysis, free of charge to you, and submit an estimate of cost of treatment per thousand gallons.

Let us send you Illustrated Booklet.

Kennicott Water Softener Co.

3567 Butler Street, Chicago, Ill.

"SOLVAY" CHLORIDE OF CALCIUM

SOLID AND FLUID.

The Best Drier for Air in Cold Storage Houses.
Makes the Strongest Ice Machine Brine for the Least Money.

Send for Calcium Circular and Prices.

New York Office: 1012 Havemeyer Bldg. **CARBONDALE CHEMICAL CO.** Carbondale, Pa. Boston Office: 544 Tremont Bldg.

The LUNKENHEIMER "Handy" Gate and Lever Throttle **VALVES**

Are Unequaled in places where Reliable Quick-Acting Valves are required.

"Handy."

The "Handy" is intended for pressures not exceeding 75 pounds and made in sizes ranging from ½" to 4" in Brass; 2" to 8" in Iron, brass mounted; 1" to 8" in All Iron. The Lever Throttle Valve is intended for pressures not exceeding 175 pounds and is made in Brass, ¾" to 2½"; Iron Body, Brass Mounted, 2½ to 6". These valves are only made in Screw Ends. Simple, practical, low-priced.

Specify **LUNKENHEIMER MAKE** and get the Original and Best.

Supplied By Dealers.

"Lever Throttle."

Write for Catalogue of Brass and Iron Engineering Appliances of superior quality.

THE LUNKENHEIMER COMPANY.

(SOLE MAKERS AND PATENTEES.)

BRANCHES: 26 Cortlandt Street, New York. 35 Great Dover Street, S. E., London. MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS: **CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.**

The LUDLOW VALVE MFG. CO.

TROY, N. Y., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of Fire Hydrants and Slide Gate Valves of All Sizes and for all Pressures and Purposes.

LUDLOW GOODS ARE RELIABLE.

SPECIFY AND INSIST UPON HAVING THEM.

None are Genuine without Our Name, which appears on every Valve and Hydrant we make and means

STANDARD OF MERIT.

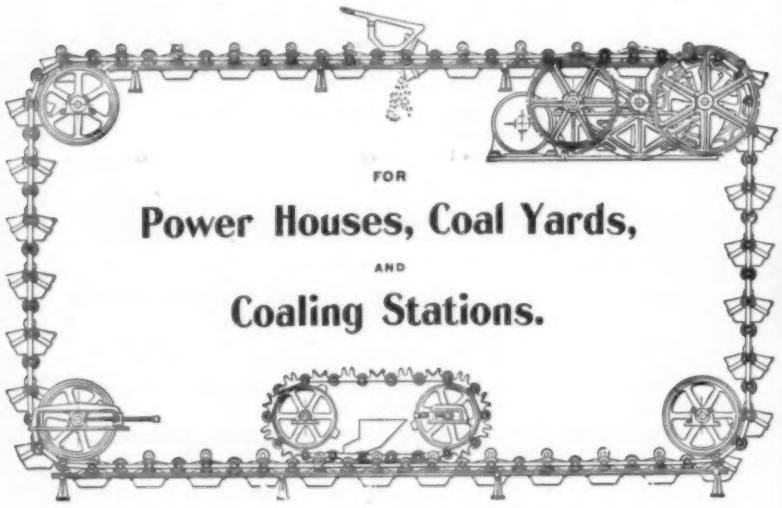
Valves for Extreme High-Pressure Steam, Water, Gas, Oil, Ammonia, etc., a Specialty.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

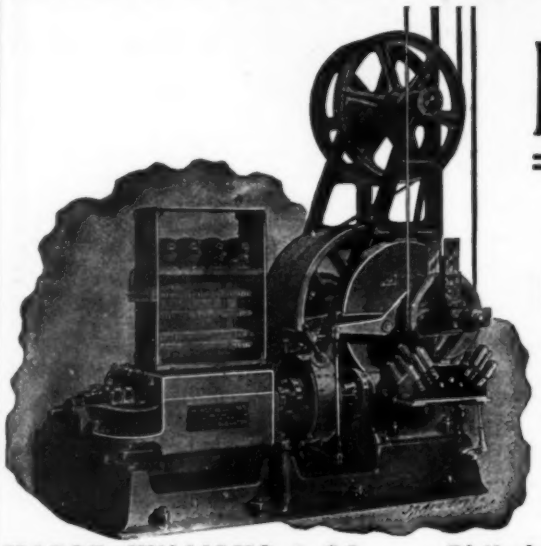
SET 'EM UP YOURSELF

OUR HIGH CLASS ELEVATORS FOR FACTORIES
ARE THE BEST MADE
We ship F. O. B. Chicago, in shape to be installed by any handy mechanic
EXPENSE OF EXPERT ENTIRELY ELIMINATED
We Make All Kinds, But The Needs of Factories in Belt and Hand-Power Elevators is Our Study and Specialty
WRITE FOR OUR NEW CATALOGUE No. 93
EATON & PRINCE CO.
70-76 Michigan St., Chicago

The Exeter Machine Works,
New York Office, 15 Cortlandt St. Pittston, Pa.

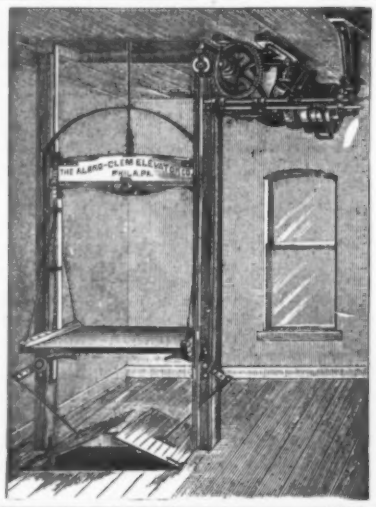


FOR
Power Houses, Coal Yards,
AND
Coaling Stations.
Improved Hoisting Engines.



Elevators
Electric
Hydraulic
Steam
Belt
Hand.
MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO., Philadelphia. Atlanta.

Elevators!
Passenger and Freight
of Every Description.
Send for Circulars.
The Albro-Clem Elevator Co.
Main Office and Works:
703 Glenwood Ave,
PHILADELPHIA.
Telephone Connection.



United
Telpherage Co.
20-22 Broad St.,
New York, U. S. A.
AUTOMATIC
TRANSPORTATION
OF MATERIAL BY
ELECTRICITY.
Overhead, Surface or Underground.
Length of Line, Speed Curves, Switches and Turnouts no obstacle.
Send for circulars 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.

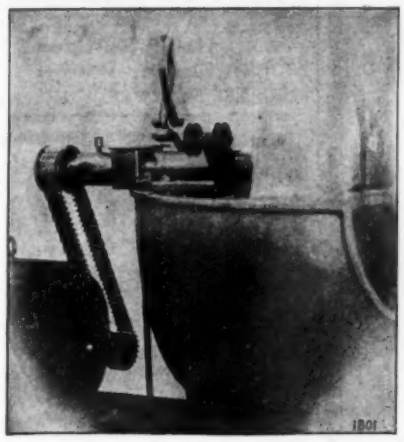
Old Colony
TRADE MARK
GEO·B·CARPENTER & CO.
CHICAGO.
NONE SO GOOD FOR THE PRICE.
NONE BETTER AT ANY PRICE.
ALL SIZES FROM 1/16 TO 2 IN DIAMETER IN LENGTHS UP TO 1000 FT. IN STOCK.
TRANSMISSION ROPE

Wire Rope.
Insulated Wires.
Send for Handsomely Illustrated Catalogs.
Hazard Mfg. Co.,
Wilkesbarre, Pa.
NEW YORK: 50 Dey Street.
CHICAGO: H. Channon Co. 24 Market St.

ESTABLISHED 1848.
MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON, STEEL AND GALVANIZED
WIRE ROPE
INSULATED WIRES
UNDERGROUND CABLES
SUBMARINE CABLES
AERIAL CABLES
COPPER WIRE

Maryland Foundry & Machine Co.
BALTIMORE, MD.
Passenger and Freight Elevators,
SHAFTING, PULLEYS AND HANGERS.
All kinds of Light and Heavy Iron and Brass Castings.

To Secure SOUTHERN TRADE
ADVERTISE IN THE
MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.



Trade Mark. SILENT

The Renold Silent Chain Gear

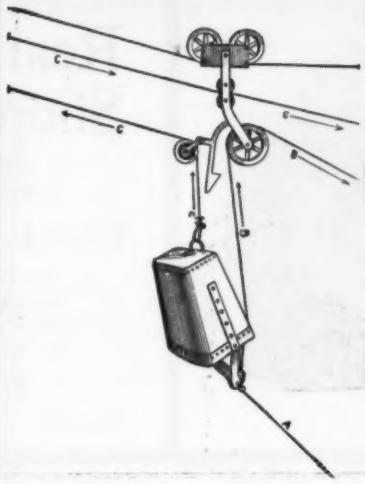
For Power Transmission

No Noise — High Speeds

Perfect action throughout a long life. All pitches, all widths, for all powers—from the smallest feed chain to chains for many hundred horse-power. *Send for Booklet "E."*

Link-Belt Engineering Co.

New York: 49 Dey St. Pittsburg: Park Building. NICETOWN, PHILA.
CHICAGO: LINK-BELT MACHINERY COMPANY



Carriage and Bucket of the

HALL

PATENT

CABLE HOIST CONVEYOR

FOR

Excavating Canals and Trenches.

Used in excavating the Suwanee Canal, Georgia. Only system with a bucket that is absolutely self filling. Also Adapted to the construction of levees and embankments.

The Trenton Iron Co., TRENTON, N. J. Manufacturers.

Also, Wire Rope Tramways, Surface and Underground Haulage Plants, etc. Wire Rope of all kinds for regular and special applications.

ILLUSTRATED PAMPHLET ON APPLICATION.

NEW YORK OFFICE—Cooper, Hewitt & Co., 17 Burling Slip.
CHICAGO OFFICE—1114 Monadnock Building.
W. H. EMANUEL, Agent, Denver, Col.
NEWTON M. BELL, Agent, San Francisco.

JAMES H. CURRAN ELEVATOR CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

HIGH GRADE PASSENGER AND FREIGHT **ELEVATORS,**

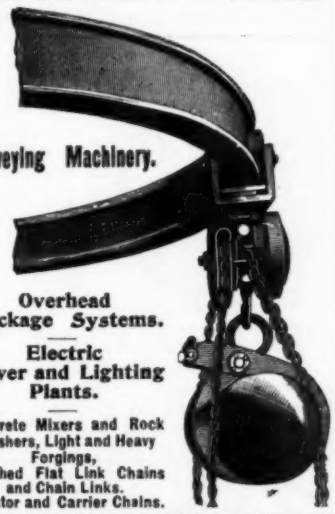
114-116 W 2nd Street.
111-113 Burrows Street.
CINCINNATI, O.

CRUTCHFIELD & GRAY, Agents, 1013 E. Main St., Richmond, Va.

New Jersey Foundry & Machine Co.

PLAINFIELD, N. J.

Will Travel In 30 In. Radius.



Conveying Machinery.

Overhead Trackage Systems.

Electric Power and Lighting Plants.

Concrete Mixers and Rock Crushers, Light and Heavy Forgings, Punched Flat Link Chains and Chain Links. Elevator and Carrier Chains.

Hand-Made Chains for Mining, Hoisting and Wrecking Purposes, for Cranes, Steam Shovels, etc.

CHAIN HOISTS

CRANES, OVERHEAD TRAMWAYS, HOISTS.

If you are a user, let us send you our catalogue, showing better goods at less money.

Postal gets the Proof.

J. G. SPEIDEL,
READING, PA.

MACOMBER & WHYTE ROPE CO.,

CHICAGO, ILL.

Manufacturers of

Wire Rope

For All Purposes.

MONARCH WIRE ROPE

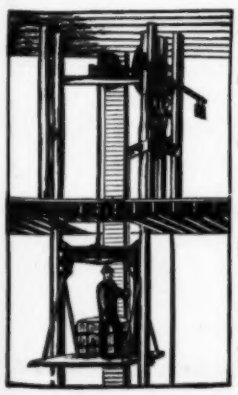
TRADE MARK REGISTERED.
(BEST MADE.)

Manila Rope, Blocks, Galvanized Wire, &c.

ASK FOR CATALOG.

BATES'

Hand Elevators.



Adapted for Warehouses, Stores, Factories, Hotels, Public Institutions, and every place where merchandise, &c., is transferred from one story to another.

JAMES BATES' SONS,
Successors to JAMES BATES,
Corner Pratt and President Streets,
BALTIMORE, MD.

FREIGHT

ELEVATORS,

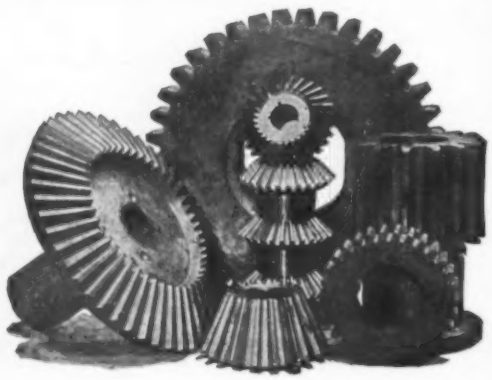
Hand and Belt Power.

POWER HOGSHEAD SCREWS.

THE J. B. WESTBROOKS FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.

DANVILLE, VIRGINIA.

General Founders and Machinists.



Real Shop Economy

Is attained only when a machine is equipped with

NUTTALL CUT OR PLANED GEARING.

Increased and more satisfactory production are results of using Gearing that is mechanically perfect. Write for estimates.

R. D. NUTTALL COMPANY,

Fayette Street, PITTSBURG, PA.

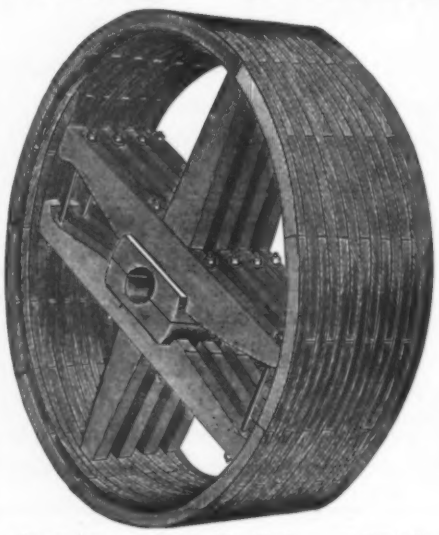
FREIGHT ELEVATORS

FOR

Hand, Belt and Electric Power.

PARKHURST BROS. & CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

The Buckeye Wood Split Pulleys



are built from 3″ to 144″ in diameter and bored to a standard size bore, but have an interchangeable system of wood bushings so we can fit any pulley to a shaft of different size.

They are 40 to 75 per cent. lighter than iron pulleys, just as strong and durable, and will save you money in operating your plant.

We make
- Web Pulleys
- Cone Pulleys
- Flange Pulleys
- Disc Pulleys
- Taper Cone Pulleys
- Sheave Pulleys
- Iron Hub Pulleys
- Tight and Loose Pulleys.

These pulleys are made in sizes to suit your needs. *We positively guarantee every pulley sold and if found defective may be returned at our expense.* You run no risk.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue and discounts.

The Ohio Pulley Co.

Marion, Ohio, U. S. A.

Agencies: 9 Dey St., New York. 394 Front St., Memphis, Tenn. 42 Spear St., San Francisco. 133 Water St., Pittsburg. 3 Tower Royal Cannon St., London, England.

Do your Belts slip?

Then why not use accurately cut or planed gearing and save a large percentage of your power which you are now wasting? You don't like the noise. Ah! That's where we come in. We are

Specialists in Noiseless Gearing

Have been making our Patent Noiseless Pinions—**NEW PROCESS PINIONS,** we call them—for over twelve years. Hard work it was at first to get them just right, but we kept at it and profited by our experience. Now we have them right in every way. They are noiseless, durable, cleanly, make very little vibration, and don't appreciably wear the gear wheels they mesh with. And they are specified by the leading concerns in the country which have a demand for quiet running gearing. You know what that means. Let us send you catalogue with further details.

We Also Make Metal Gears.

THE

New Process Raw Hide Co.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

DAVIS' PATENT

Compression Coupling

FOR LINE SHAFTING

May be ordered through any **Hardware** or **Machinery Store.** Agents wanted in territory not already placed. No keys required. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send for price list and discount. . . . . .

MANUFACTURED BY

The W. P. Davis Machine Co.

ROCHESTER, N. Y., U. S. A.

PULLEYS

BENT RIM

GILBERT WOOD SPLIT PULLEYS

SAGINAW MANUFACTURING CO.

Saginaw, Michigan, U. S. A.

New York Branch, - 44 Dey Street
Chicago Branch, 35 S. Canal Street

Sales Agencies in all the Principal Cities.

Cable Address: ENGRAVE. A B C & Lieber's Codes.

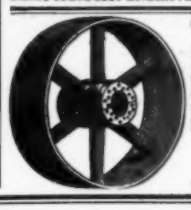
GOLDEN'S FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Columbus, Ga.

Manufacturers of

Hangers, Shafting, Machine Moulded Pulleys.

Send for Price List and Discount Sheet.

COUPLINGS, PILLOW BLOCKS, FLOOR STANDS, COLLARS, &C.

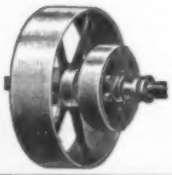


OILLESS BEARINGS.

Metallined Loose Pulley Bushes require no oil or other lubricant, either at the start or occasionally afterwards. Will run perfectly dry for years.

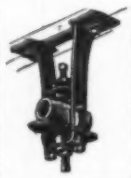
North American Metalline Co.
West ave. cor. W. 3d st.
Long Island City, N.Y.

Send for Loose Pulley Circular No. 5.



POWER TRANSMITTING MACHINERY.

Entire Contracts taken for the equipment of Mills and Factories with SHAFTING, HANGERS, PULLEYS, COUPLINGS, GEARING AND FRICTION CLUTCHES. Also the erection of same.



Poor Design and Imperfect Construction in Transmission Machinery is a source of great loss in power and excessive operating cost. SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE.

THE A. & F. BROWN CO., 25 Dey Street, NEW YORK. **ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS and MACHINISTS.**

The Chase Wood-Rim Pulley

WITH IRON HUBS AND ARMS.

CHASE PULLEY COMPANY,
Send for Illustrated Catalogue C. Providence, R. I.

The "Abrasive"

Emery and Corundum Wheel

Made to do just the kind of grinding *you* have to do. Will do it better, faster, cleaner and more economically than other wheels.

Would you prove it?

MADE ONLY BY

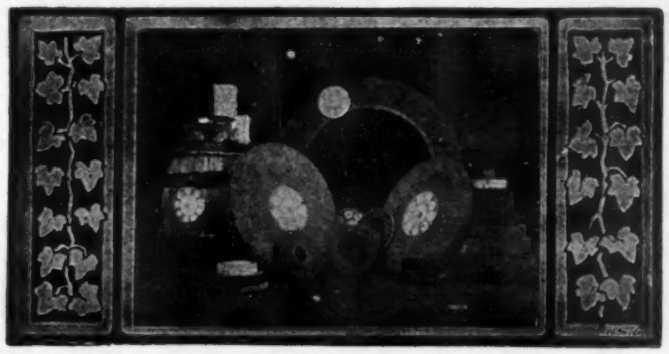
The Abrasive Material Co.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Emery Wheel Manufacturers.

Sold by Leading Dealers. New Orleans Agents, C. T. PATTERSON CO.

STEAM SUPERHEATERS HIGH DUTY HYD. RAMS, ARMORD PUMP VALVES **Power Specialty Co** NEW YORK.



VARIETY OF WHEELS. We make wheels for all uses, for dry or wet grinding, for hard or soft metals and for coarse or fine work. What are your needs? Catalog Free.

SCRANTON CORUNDUM & EMERY WHEEL CO.
Box 801, SCRANTON, PA.

AUTOMATIC PULVERIZER

For the Reduction of All
SOFT, HARD and FIBROUS MATERIALS.

ROLLER MILLS

VACUUM SEPARATORS

Stone and Ore Crushers.

ASK FOR CATALOGUE.

Raymond Bros. Impact Pulverizer Co.,
1402 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A

T. B. WOOD'S SONS,
Manufacturers of
Shafting, Pulleys, Hangers, Rope Sheaves, Etc.
CHAMBERSBURG, PA.

Felton's Mill Brushes
CATALOGUE FREE.
S. A. Felton & Son Co.
Manchester, N. H. & Boston.

The
Gold Medal Abrasive

The records of the great expositions prove Carborundum's superiority—

Gold Medal, Omaha, '98
Grand Prix, Paris, '00
Gold Medal, Buffalo, '01

Carborundum is the longest lasting, fastest cutting abrasive on earth—

Ask us to prove it to you.

The Carborundum Company,
Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Emery Wheels
Will Run Wet or Dry.

CORUNDUM WHEELS.
Polishers and Machinists' Supplies, Rub Stones, Emery Wheel Machinery, and Diamond Tools.
Vitrified Wheel Co., Westfield, Mass.

SAND PAPERS, ALL KINDS,

Used Twenty-Five Years and Proven to be of Superior Quality.

All our goods bear the Bear and Bull Trade-Mark.

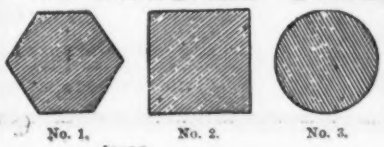
BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.,

730 Market St., Philadelphia.
97 Beekman St., New York.
143 Milk Street, Boston.
182 Lake Street, Chicago.

THE FINISHED STEEL CO., Youngstown, O.

Manufacturers of Polished Steel

SHAFTING.



No. 1. No. 2. No. 3.

Piston Rods, Pump Rods, Valve Stems, Fine Machine Rods, Flats, Squares, and Hexagons for Engine Guides, Elevator Slides, Keys, Screws, Bicycle Chains, Etc.

V. A. MOORE & CO.,
Sole Southern Representatives, ATLANTA, GA.

It is AN EXCELLENT MEANS OF SAVING POWER AT SMALL COST—

THE **Rhoads Leather Belt Preserver**

It makes a leather belt attend closely to business and adds to its life. Would YOU like a can on approval? If you don't like it send back what you don't use at our expense.

J. E. RHOADS & SONS,

Factory, WILMINGTON, DEL.
Main Office, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

JOS. MEIER'S SONS

BELTING

Made of centers, oak-tanned by slow process.

Factory: Newark, N. J.

49 Dey St., NEW YORK.

Hoyt

Short-Lap Oak Tanned Leather Belting.

Agencies in all principal cities.

Fayerweather & Ladew, New York, Chicago, Boston.

STITCHED COTTON

BELTING

"SPHINX" BRAND.

Rossendale-Reddaway Belting & Hose Co.
NEWARK, N. J.

The "Original Candy"

Sewed Cotton Duck Belting.

Especially adapted for Main Drivers, Saw Mills, Cotton Gins, Cotton Presses, and for all places where belts are subjected to moisture or atmospheric changes, the "CANDY" stands paramount.

For further information, prices, etc., write

The Candy Belting Co.
BALTIMORE, MD.

SOUTHERN DIRECT AGENTS.—Whitney & Sloo Co., New Orleans, La.; Grafton & Knight Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.; Keith, Simmons & Co., Nashville, Tenn.; Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.; W. E. Caldwell Co., Louisville, Ky.; L. M. Rumsey Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.; Towner & Co., Memphis, Tenn.; Briggs Machinery & Supply Co., Dallas, Texas; W. H. Gibbes & Co., Columbia, S. C.; The Baily-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C. J. E. Rhoads & Sons, Wilmington, Del.

Alexander Brothers

410 and 412 N. Third Street
Philadelphia

Manufacturers of

Oak Leather Belting

STRONGEST. MOST DURABLE.

LEVIATHAN

PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, MAIN BELTING COMPANY, CHICAGO, BUFFALO.

IF YOU WANT TO KNOW

Anything about the South, about its resources, the progress of its development, the establishment and growth of new enterprises, you can find it all in the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, and only there. There is no other medium that will keep you so well posted about anything that pertains to the South.

The MANUFACTURERS' RECORD is published weekly, and will be mailed to you one year for Four Dollars, six months for Two Dollars or three months for One Dollar. Sample copies free.

BALTIMORE, MD.

EUREKA FIRE HOSE CO.

13 Barclay St., NEW YORK.

GOLD MEDAL AWARDED AT PAN-AMERICAN EXPOSITION, 1901

ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF

SEAMLESS RUBBER LINED

COTTON FIRE HOSE.

Also the Celebrated Brands of

Eureka Mill Hose, Eureka Underwriters' Linen, Eureka Garden Hose, Eureka U. S. Brand Linen Hose, Plain and Rubber Linen, Trojan Mill Hose, Gem Garden Hose.

EUREKA COTTON MACHINE BELTING,

Cheaper and Better than Leather. Unlike all other Fabric Belts this will not stretch or separate at the plies.

AGENTS—TEXTILE MILL SUPPLY CO., Charlotte, N. C.
THE WHITNEY & SLOO CO., Ltd., 108-112 N. Peters St., New Orleans, La.

Hose for Fire Protection.

LINEN HOSE unlined, for inside use in mills.

RUBBER & COTTON HOSE for outside use.

Our Hose is accepted by the Underwriters, is made of High Grade Material throughout, and is always reliable in time of need.

Write for our FIRE HOSE Catalogue.

MANUFACTURED BY

Boston Belting Co.,

MECHANICAL RUBBER GOODS of Every Description.

James Bennett Forsyth, Mfg. Agt. & Gen. Mgr.

BOSTON. NEW YORK. ATLANTA. NEW ORLEANS.

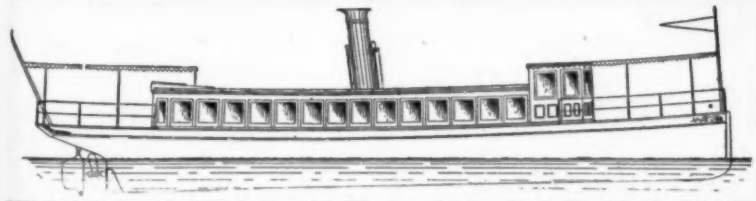
What Leatherine Will Do.

LEATHERINE makes Belts soft and pliable.
It prevents Belts from slipping in all cases.
It gives decided adhesive power to the surface of the Belt.
It saves power, and adds life and pulilng strength to the Belt.
It allows them to run slack, thus saving heating of journals.
It will increase the wearing capacity.
It will make Belts absolutely Weather-Proof.
It protects them from acids, dyes, etc.
It will give better satisfaction than anything on the market.
LEATHERINE will do all we claim for it, and will make a Belt do all that may be required of it. Sold in 5 and 10 gallon cans.

CHAS. A. SCHIEREN & CO.

SOLE AGENTS,

NEW YORK.....45-51 FERRY STREET.
CHICAGO..... .....46-48 S. CANAL STREET.
BOSTON.....119 HIGH STREET.
PHILADELPHIA. .....226 N. THIRD STREET.
PITTSBURG..... .....240 THIRD AVENUE.
DENVER..... ....1315 SIXTEENTH STREET.

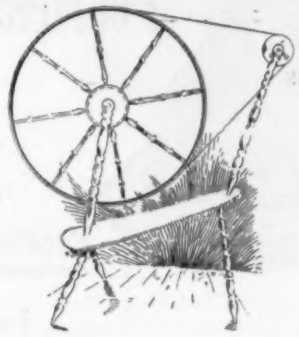


OUR Exclusive Specialty is Designing and Building (to order) Complete Outfits of Genuine MARINE Machinery in Small and Medium Sizes (four to twenty-six inch cylinders). STEAM ONLY.

High-Pressure, Compound, Triple-Expansion and Paddle-Wheel Outfits—Either Wood or Coal - Burning Marine Boilers.

Station A. Catalogue Free. **Marine Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.**

Oak Leather BELTING. Manufactured by **T. E. PECHIN,** 2154-56 Germantown Ave., PHILADELPHIA.



Old Fashioned

Slow Process Pure Oak Bark Tanned Belting Butts are the only ones fit for making belts.

This character of leather is used exclusively in all grades of our belting, but the best selection, the choicest cuts, go into

Cocheco Belts.

We guarantee every inch of this brand against defects in material or workmanship.

"When you think of Belts, Think of Williams."

J. B. WILLIAMS & SONS

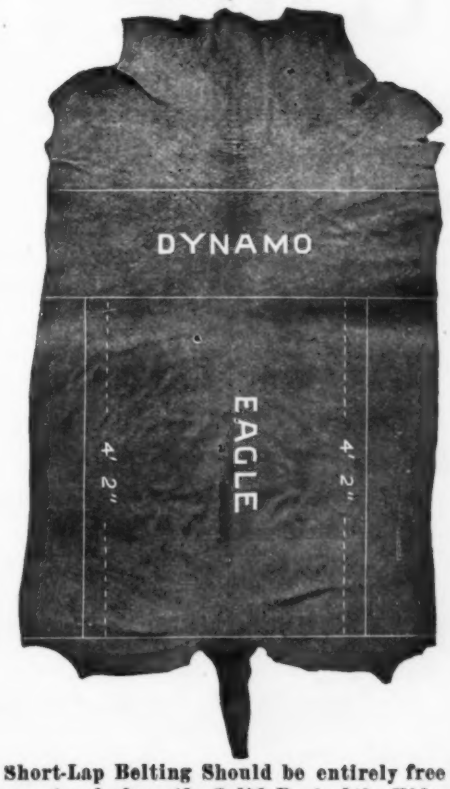
Dover, N. H.

Branch House: 17 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

MUNSON'S

"SHORT-LAP"

PURE OAK TANNED



LEATHER BELTING

Strictly Short-Lap Belting Should be entirely free from Flank or Shoulder; cut only from the Solid Part of the Hide—MUNSON'S BELTS are made that way.

Illustrated Catalogue furnished on application.

PITTSBURG RUBBER & LEATHER CO.

10 to 12 Wood St., Pittsburg, Pa.

Peerless Rubber Fire Engine Hose.

FOR VERY LARGE CITIES AND DEPARTMENTS.

P

We have in the New York Fire Department hose which has been in constant use for over eight years and shows no sign of giving out.

Peerless Suction Hose, Adopted as the STANDARD by some of the largest City Fire Departments in the United States and foreign countries.

RUBBER HOSE.

Conducting,
Garden,
Peerless,
Lakeside,
Huron,
Knicker,

Engine,
Hydrant,
Rainbow Ribbon,
Sterling,
Reliance,
All 3-4 Inch.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE FINEST QUALITIES OF

Steam, Water, Air, Gas and Suction Hose and all Fine Mechanical Rubber Goods.

Sole Manufacturers of the Celebrated RAINBOW PACKING.

PATENTED AND MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY BY

Peerless Rubber Manufacturing Co.

16 Warren Street, NEW YORK.

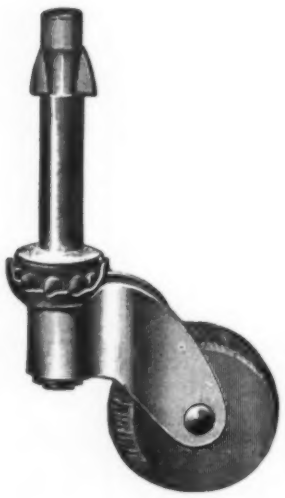
16-24 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
400-412 Common St.; 201-207 Tschoupitoulas St., New Orleans, La.
210-214 N. Third St., St Louis, Mo.
171 Main St., Norfolk, Va.
801 W. Gervais St., Columbia, S. C.

202-210 S. Water St., Chicago, Ill.
709-711 Austin Ave, Waco, Tex.
51-53-55 College St., Charlotte, N. C.
Ninth and Cary Sts., Richmond, Va.
1212 Farnham St, Omaha, Neb.

17-23 Beale St and 18-24 Main St., San Francisco, Cal.
125 Congress St., West, Savannah, Ga.
634 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
1601 to 1615 17th St., Denver, Col.
220 S. Fifth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Something New.

Standard Ball-Bearing Philadelphia or Drive Casters.



Its Merits We Know.
Its Success We Will Prove.

Simplicity, Durability and Cheapness.

Write for Samples and Illustrated Catalogue, Free.

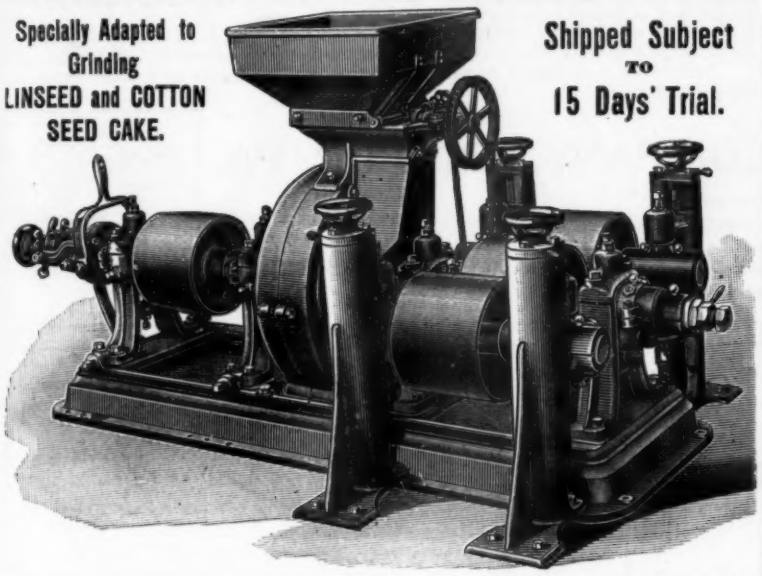
Standard Caster & Wheel Co.

318-326 East 23d Street, New York.

MONARCH ATTRITION GRINDING MILL.

Specially Adapted to Grinding LINSEED and COTTON SEED CAKE.

Shipped Subject TO 15 Days' Trial.



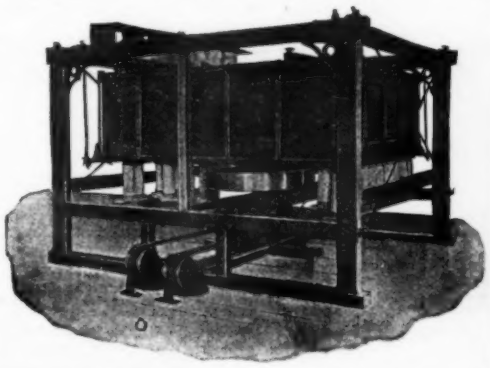
Not necessary to remove belts to open mill. Contains Quick Release, Movable Base, Brass, Chain Oiler, Bearings, Perfect Feed and our Patent Ball Bearing at end of Spindles.

GUARANTEED to do as much work, both as to **Quantity and Quality,** as any mill built, and the **manner** in which it is **constructed** makes it the **BEST MILL** offered to the trade. **Write for prices.**

SPROUT, WALDRON & CO.,

Builders of Flour, Meal and Feed Mills. Box 38. MUNCY, PENNA.

The Salem Rotary Bolter.



The only Southern manufacturers of a complete line of Flour and Corn Mill Machinery.

The Salem Perfected Roller Mill has bronze bearings with chain oilers.

The Salem Rotary Swing Bolter has bronze bearings, self-oiling.

These machines with our other line of machinery will make you the lightest running, best and least expensive mill that can be built.

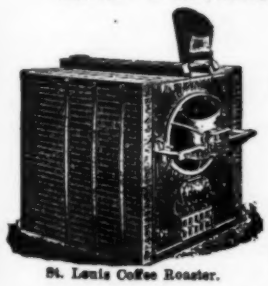
Let us know your wants. We build complete new mills and remodel old ones to our new system.

SALEM MACHINE WORKS, SALEM, VA.

Dehner-Wuerpel Mill Building Co.

1607 TO 1617 S. 3RD STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Mill Furnishers and Machinists.



St. Louis Coffee Roaster.

General Machinery of all descriotions.

Flour Mill Supplies of all kinds in stock.

Power Transmission Machinery.

Design and Erect Coffee and Spice Mills Complete.

Manufacturers of Coffee Roasters, Hullers, Etc.

General Machine Jobbing a Specialty.

Correspondence Solicited.

THE "HIGGINS" MILL PICKS.

THE BEST ON EARTH OR NO PAY.

We do not send our goods C. O. D. Thirty days' trial on old or new MILL PICKS. If our Mill Picks are not found to be the finest you ever used, RETURN THEM and we will pay the freight to and from your Mills. The "Higgins" Mill Picks are now in use in all parts of the World. Illustrated Catalogue free.

JOHN C. HIGGINS & SON, 169 W. Kinzie St., CHICAGO, ILL.

Round Reels Knocked Out.

The Wolf Gyrator revolutionized the milling business by relegating to the scrap heap hexagon, round and all other kinds of reels.

"We have three No. 7's working to perfection. They relegated nine round reels to the scrap pile and will be the doom of a good many more, for they are destined to knock out the round reel.

EUGENE LIGHTLE,
Head Miller, S. F. NEAL,
Gallipolis, Ohio."

If you are interested in a flour mill, or want to be, write us for illustrated literature and information.

The Wolf Company,
Modern Mill Builders,
Chambersburg, Pa.

BURR STONES

For all purposes. Manufactured by us.

Also ROLLER MILLS, SMUT MACHINES and GENERAL MILL MACHINERY.

Established 1847. **B. F. STARR & CO., Baltimore, Md.**

"Walls" Everlasting Oilers

Our Specialties include Oil Cans, Fillers, Torches, Hand Lamps, Ice Cans, Bells, Gongs, Belt Fasteners, etc. These goods are warranted of the greatest possible durability, and the best obtainable quality.

of Brazed Steel, specially designed for Strength. Every joint brazed with Hard Spelter. Red heat or the roughest usage will not cause a leak.

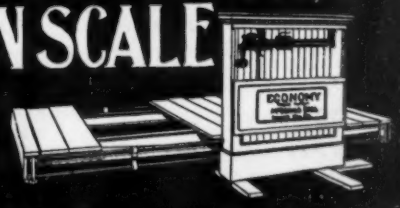
Ask for Catalogue.

The P. Wall Mfg. Co.

Allegheny, Pa.

ECONOMY PITLESS WAGON SCALE

STEEL JOISTS
METAL FRAME
9 INCHES HIGH



McDONALD BROS. PLEASANT HILL, MO.

Subscribe to the Manufacturers' Record.

Important Litigation Relating to Magnesia Covering Patents.

The Keasbey & Mattison Co., the owners of the patents for magnesia covering, have commenced a suit in the United States Circuit Court for the Southern District of New York against the **Philip Carey Mfg. Co., George D. Crabbs, J. E. Breese, Schoellkopf, Hartford & Hanna Co., J. F. Schoellkopf, Jr., James Hartford, W. W. Hanna, C. P. Hugo Schoellkopf and Jesse W. Starr** to restrain the defendants from making and selling magnesia covering for boilers and steam pipes containing more than 50% of magnesia, and especially coverings containing 85% of magnesia.

The bill prays for a preliminary writ of injunction, to be continued during the pendency of the suit, and upon the final determination thereof to be made perpetual, and also demands an accounting and damages.

☞ All persons are respectfully requested to refrain from purchasing covering infringing these patents, as such purchasing must of necessity lead to suit. ☜

Beware of Fraudulent so-called "Magnesia" Coverings as well as those infringing on patents.

KEASBEY & MATTISON COMPANY, AMBLER, PA.

NEW YORK, BOSTON, CHICAGO, WASHINGTON, ATLANTA, NEW ORLEANS, CLEVELAND, CINCINNATI, MILWAUKEE, MINNEAPOLIS.

There is only ONE Magnesia Sectional Covering, and it bears this label; all others are imitations.

American Sheet Steel Company

Battery Park Building New York

Manufacturers of all varieties of

Iron and Steel Sheets

Black and Galvanized, Plain and Painted
Flat, Corrugated and "V" Crimped

Apollo Best Bloom Galvanized Sheets
Wellsville Polished Steel Sheets
W. Dewees Wood Company's Planished Iron
W. Dewees Wood Company's Refined Iron

Paint Talks

If interested in a durable coating for exposed surfaces, investigate the merits of

"Superior Graphite Paint."

Equally good for metal, wood or brick.

Write for Booklet.

DETROIT GRAPHITE MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.

New York. Boston. Chicago.

When a File Bears Any One of These Three Trade Marks, it is a First-Class Article,

TRADE MARK — NICHOLSON. — K&F TRADE MARK.

AND A PRODUCT OF THE

NICHOLSON FILE CO., PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.

PAGE 58

WILL INTEREST YOU.

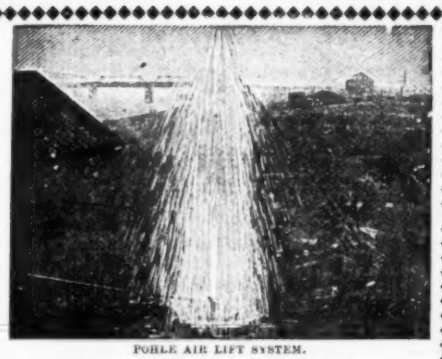
BARRETT MFG. CO.

Philadelphia. St. Louis. New Orleans.

ONE

Air Compressor Operates Several Wells.

Write for particulars.



PORLE AIR LIFT SYSTEM.

The Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Company

805 Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. 26 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK. Williamson Bldg., Cleveland, O.

JOHN T. BAILEY & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bags, Rope and Twine

IMPORTERS OF BURLAPS.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

OFFICE AND WORKS—Water and Tasker Streets.

Established 1891. Cable Address "CATLETT."

CHARLES CATLETT,
Chemist and Geologist,
Formerly of the U. S. Geolog. Survey Lab.
Examination and Report on Developed and Undeveloped Properties.
MAIN OFFICE: STAUNTON, VA.
Philadelphia Address: Booth, Garrett & Blair, 406 Locust Street.

Galena COACH, CAR and ENGINE Oils are the Standard Railway Lubricants of the world. They are more

ECONOMICAL AND EFFECTIVE

than any other Railway Lubricating Oils to be had anywhere.

If you are not familiar with these facts, and are at all interested, please inquire of railway people. For further particulars, write the

GALENA OIL COMPANY,
CHAS. MILLER, President, FRANKLIN, PA.

JOHN A. ROEBLING'S SONS CO.

WIRE ROPE

GALVANIZED SHIP RIGGING, MINING, TILLER, ELEVATOR, TINNED, & COPPER ROPE, SASH CORDS.
LARGEST WIRE ROPE WORKS IN THE WORLD.

IRON & STEEL WIRE OF EVERY KIND.

TELEGRAPH WIRE, HARD & SOFT COPPER WIRE INSULATED FOR ELECTRIC USE.
WIRES OF IRON & COPPER. FENCE WIRE, SWEDISH IRON WIRE. CRUCIBLE STEEL WIRE.

TRENTON, N.J. & 117 & 119 LIBERTY ST., N.Y.

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL, RAILROAD AND FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER.

VOL. XL. NO. 20. WEEKLY. | BALTIMORE, DECEMBER 5, 1901. | $4.00 A YEAR. SINGLE COPIES, 10 CENTS.

Manufacturers' Record.

RICHARD H. EDMONDS, President.
THOMAS P. GRASTY, Vice-President.

OFFICE: MANUFACTURERS' RECORD BUILDING, BALTIMORE.

PUBLISHED EVERY THURSDAY BY THE

Manufacturers' Record Publishing Co.

RICHARD H. EDMONDS,
Editor and General Manager.

THOMAS P. GRASTY,
General Staff Correspondent.

SUBSCRIPTION, - - - - $4.00 a Year.
TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES, - - 20s. 6d a Year.

BALTIMORE, DECEMBER 5, 1901.

COPY FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Advertising copy (changes or new advertisements) should reach us Saturday Morning to insure insertion in the issue of the following week.

For the first issue in the month we should receive copy by Friday Morning of the week preceding.

Mr. F. R. Hyman, the secretary and manager of the Brick & Tile Manufacturing Co. of New Berne, N. C., writes to the Manufacturers' Record as follows:

We beg to state that we think more of your paper than of all the trade papers we subscribe to. We thank you very much for the many courtesies you have shown us, and you may rest assured that we never miss an opportunity to say a good word for your paper, as we consider it the best friend of the South.

President Roosevelt's Message

Though a long one, as circumstances undoubtedly demanded, the first message of President Roosevelt to Congress will have the wide and careful reading which it eminently deserves. Its diction is vigorous; it is pervaded by the spirit of broad philosophy in which the great problems of the United States are to be satisfactorily met and solved—the spirit which recognizes the necessity for wholly different action than that called for or possible a hundred years ago, inasmuch as sweeping changes have occurred both in industrial and political conditions, and it is marked by a business-like grasp of questions, such as the suppression of anarchy, the reduction of evils growing out of economic revolutions, the cause of labor, immigration, finance, transportation, forestry, irrigation, policies in insular possessions, expositions, with an exceedingly friendly word for that of Charleston, and the strengthening of the navy as contributory to the expansion of our foreign commerce. As bearing directly upon that President Roosevelt calls for immediate action by Congress for the relief of the American merchant marine. He says:

It is discreditable to us as a nation that our merchant marine should be utterly insignificant in comparison to that of other nations which we overtop in other forms of business. We should not longer submit to conditions under which only a trifling portion of our great commerce is carried in our own ships. To remedy this state of things would not merely serve to build up our shipping interests, but it would also result in benefit to all who are interested in the permanent establishment of a wider market for American products, and would provide an auxiliary force for the navy. Ships work for their own countries just as railroads work for their terminal points. Shipping lines, if established to the principal countries with which we have dealings, would be of political as well as commercial benefit. From every standpoint it is unwise for the United States to continue to rely upon the ships of competing nations for the distribution of our goods. It should be made advantageous to carry American goods in American-built ships.

At present American shipping is under certain great disadvantages when put in competition with the shipping of foreign countries. Many of the fast foreign steamships, at a speed of fourteen knots or above, are subsidized, and all our ships, sailing vessels and steamers alike, cargo carriers of slow speed and mail carriers of high speed, have to meet the fact that the original cost of building American ships is greater than is the case abroad; that the wages paid American officers and seamen are very much higher than those paid the officers and seamen of foreign competing countries, and that the standard of living on our ships is far superior to the standard of living on the ships of our commercial rivals.

Our government should take such action as will remedy these inequalities. The American merchant marine should be restored to the ocean.

Closely identified with the upbuilding of the merchant marine is the construction of an isthmian waterway. Referring to this, President Roosevelt announces that the signed treaty with Great Britain will at once be laid before the Senate, which, if ratified, will enable the United States to begin preparations for an isthmian canal at any time, and which guarantees to this nation every right that has ever been asked in connection with the canal, and says:

No single great material work which remains to be undertaken on this continent is of such consequence to the American people as the building of a canal across the isthmus connecting North and South America. Its importance to the nation is by no means limited merely to its material effects upon our business prosperity, and yet with view to these effects alone it would be to the last degree important for us immediately to begin it. While its beneficial effects would perhaps be most marked upon the Pacific coast and the Gulf and South Atlantic States, it would also greatly benefit other sections. It is emphatically a work which it is for the interest of the entire country to begin and complete as soon as possible; it is one of those great works which only a great nation can undertake with prospects of success, and which, when done, are not only permanent assets in the nation's material interests, but standing monuments to its constructive ability.

Every true American will appreciate the large-mindedness displayed by President Roosevelt throughout his message. On minor matters points of view may differ, but every progressive citizen will recognize the fact that the President, in his treatment of the subject of an isthmian canal, the key to much of America's future industrial and commercial greatness, has sounded the keynote of his administration.

In a letter to the Manufacturers' Record W. E. Davis & Co. of Alvin, Texas, say regarding the publication in the Manufacturers' Record of their plans for a crate factory:

Since you have published the announcement we have been overwhelmed with correspondence in regard to machinery. An announcement in your paper seems to be equal to a hundred-dollar advertisement.

Let the South Act for Its Poor White Boys.

In different parts of the country the suggestion of the editor of the Manufacturers' Record of a definite, practical plan for the industrial education of the poor white boys of the South continues to be given hearty endorsement by individuals and by the press. The Jackson (Miss.) correspondent of the New Orleans Picayune, reviewing the proceedings of the Southern Cotton Spinners' Association at Atlanta, says:

Every delegate to the Atlanta convention was an advocate of technical education, the proper training of the boys and girls of the South to fill the positions which mills and factories are opening to them, rather than having trained experts from the North come into the cotton mills of the South and occupy these positions and draw the salaries which should go to our home people. Every speaker emphasized this necessity. The speech of Mr. Richard H. Edmonds, the brilliant editor of the Manufacturers' Record of Baltimore, eloquently appealing for the technical education of a thousand young men in the South on an endowment plan, should touch the patriotism of the philanthropists of the North. A technical education of a thousand young men in the South, as is well pointed out by Mr. Edmonds, would do more for mankind in the South, and relatively for the whole country, than any other one thing, perhaps, that could be brought about. If some great philanthropist of the North who is lying awake nights devising schemes by which he can be rid of his wealth along humanitarian lines will take up this matter, he will have built himself a monument more enduring than brass; he will have indissolubly linked his name with the highest and most beneficent history of the world.

In a letter to the Manufacturers' Record Mr. John G. Kostmeyer of New Orleans says:

If the many could get in touch with you to give expression in person to their feelings for the noble cause you publicly advocate they would number way up in the thousands. There are many families favorably regarded in their respective communities who have boys sixteen or seventeen years of age, ambitious to learn, requesting that they be sent to college, especially one of a technical or mechanical kind, and willing to work and study. But these boys have not the means to cover their expenses, and to work one's way through a Southern college takes much of the time that should be devoted to hard study.

The Manufacturers' Record appreciates both of these expressions, but it begs to suggest that it would be glad to hear of practical endorsement of the plan in the rolling up of thousands of dollars in the shape of endowments for free scholarships, and that it is exceedingly desirous that the plan should develop the philanthropy of the South. Any money contributed to the cause of practical education in the South coming from any proper sources will, of course, be welcomed, but we should like to see the South show its self-reliance in this respect as in others. We have no doubt that provision made by Southern men for $500,000 or $1,000,000 to be spent judiciously during the next four years for the technical education of the poor white boys, and forming, according to the suggested plan, the basis of a perpetual endowment to that amount, will be matched by money from Northern philanthropy. The thing is, however, for the South to set the pace.

Charleston.

Preceded on Sunday by religious services in which various faiths were harmoniously represented, the formal opening of the South Carolina, Interstate and West Indian Exposition at Charleston took place on Monday at a telegraphic signal from the President of the United States. The ceremonies at the exposition grounds, in the wonderful Ivory City which has come into being in less than twelve months, were witnessed by a large concourse of men and women, including representatives of distant States and communities interested in the success of the undertaking which promises so much for Charleston, for South Carolina, for the South, and for the whole country.

The exposition is notable as having been built without a direct appropriation from the national government, though from that direction there has been hearty co-operation in the effort to have there practically all of the government exhibits which were such an attractive feature at Buffalo. But the exposition at Charleston, which is to remain open for six months, is a result largely of the enterprise and energy of the men and women of Charleston and South Carolina, supplemented by the practical appreciation of other certain States and cities, notably Baltimore and Philadelphia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, New York, Missouri and Illinois, of the wonderful opportunities to be enjoyed in strengthening the trade relations of the United States with the West Indies and the Latin Americas. Some of these have their own buildings, others are represented together with a host of individual exhibitors in the eleven great structures, such as the Textile Building, the Liberal Arts Building, the Palace of Agriculture, the Minerals and Forestry Building and the Negro Building, erected by the exposition company. An idea of the extent of the exposition may be had from the fact that the Cotton Palace, one of the three buildings of the same kind, is 350 feet long, with a dome 150 feet high, and containing more than 50,000 square feet of floor space. This building will probably attract more attention from the thousands of visitors than any other, because in it is a complete display of cotton, its products and the methods of employing them industrially.

In his splendid tribute to the progress of the South Senator Chauncey M. Depew, as orator at the opening of the exposition, said that it is an omen of development and prosperity for Charleston which the people had taken with patriotism, courage and confidence. In his telegram to President Roosevelt announcing the formal opening, President Wagener of the exposition company said that the purpose of the exposition, in itself a remarkable triumph

of American genius, is to illustrate the marvelous industrial and commercial development of the Southern States during the last quarter of a century, and to contribute to the expansion of American commerce in other lands and among the islands of the Southern seas.

The broad-minded courage which conceived the exposition is a guarantee that its purposes will be accomplished.

Interfering With Railroads.

Alluding to a report of a railroad commission in a Southern State in which the statement that "owing to the labors of the commissioners in the past, what is perhaps the best exemplification of government control of railroads to be found in the country" is had in the State, is followed by recommendations of legislation giving the commissioners additional powers, The Railway Age preaches a practical sermon with an excellent moral. It points out that this railroad commission asked for authority to require railroad companies to construct and maintain side-tracks wherever public convenience demands them; that sleeping-car and telephone companies be made subject to the commission, and other measures by which business which the railroad managements are best able to handle to the satisfaction of themselves and the public shall be confused by State interference. The Railway Age contrasts this grasping for power with the satisfactory conditions of affairs in Pennsylvania, with more than 10,000 miles of railroad, and with New York, with nearly 9000 miles, where, as in Massachusetts and Ohio, the State's interest in railroad operations seems to be confined to inspection and supervision, where findings are recommendatory rather than mandatory, and where the relations of the railways and the public are quite harmonious. It contends that in general States which interfere the least with the rate-making and operation business of the railways seem to show the best state of feelings between the railways and the patrons, while those which assume the most power experience the most trouble, and are continually calling for more trouble, and it asks quite pertinently:

> Is there any reason for believing that if the interstate commerce commission were clothed with the desired power of establishing rates for all the railways it would not still be asking for more, or that the transportation business of the country would be better conducted by a government bureau, absolute, autocratic, ambitious, intolerant of dissent, not unmindful of popular favor, than by the railway companies themselves, under reasonable supervision and restraint?

This is rather a timely point made. There is no doubt that the interstate commerce commission will continue to grasp for unnecessary power as long as the commission exists. At the same time there is no doubt that the rapid combination of railway properties in great corporations, which has resulted in a reduction of wasteful competition, the handling of traffic more promptly, efficiently and economically, and the securing of stable rates, which have undoubtedly benefited the public, has been accelerated by the ambitious designs of the interstate commerce commission and its imitators in a number of States.

What It Is?

The Evening Scimitar of Memphis, Tenn., has seen fit, in spite of the cool weather now generally prevailing in the country, to break loose, in the spirit usually manifested in the dog-days or amid the exhilaration following Christmas festivities, and to indulge in a wonderfully constructed but utterly fallacious and misleading diatribe with the Manufacturers' Record as its text. It thinks it believes or believes that it thinks that the Manufacturers' Record is discriminating against Memphis, and expresses that belief in the following vulgar sentence:

> In the paper's lists of new enterprises and building operations Memphis is dismissed with a niggardly paragraph, while the doings of Jim Crow Southern towns are set down at length.

We have been unable to penetrate the fog of nonsensical animosity which pervades the editorial, and consequently have no basis for a reply to what the Memphis Scimitar evidently intended to be a very, very, very severe criticism. It talks about "range of vision," "using eyes," "seeing" and such like. This talk leads us, in the absence of coherence in its editorial, to believe that the Memphis Scimitar has been "seeing things." If such be the case, it has our sincere sympathy. We recommend crushed ice applied to its temples and hot mustard water to its feet until it finds relief. We have been told that that treatment is efficacious in all but the most violent cases. We do not believe that the Memphis Scimitar knows what it is writing about. We believe that it is an unconscious victim of malicious suggestion, not entirely free from petty thrift of rather low order. That is our calm, unprejudiced conviction about the paper, which usually is quite sane in its utterances. In the same spirit of calmness we quote the last paragraph of the Memphis Scimitar's editorial, as follows:

> The Scimitar would suggest that the Business Men's Club take up the matter and sift it to the bottom.

We sincerely hope that the Business Men's Club will do that very thing. We haven't time to do it, as it is a matter which interests the Business Men's Club alone, the matter being to discover why an organization devoted to the development of Memphis should be called upon to act as the agent for expressing petty and impotent spite. The Manufacturers' Record has taken a deep interest in the plans of Memphis business men, and on July 25 last had this to say:

> Within two years, under the auspices of its old Business League, Memphis, Tenn., secured fourteen manufacturing concerns, one of which had a capital of $500,000 and employed 300 men. The effort being made to revive the League in recognition of the value of such an organization as a center of prompt and reliable information for persons seeking to know of the opportunities possessed by Memphis, and of united efforts to induce outsiders to seize the opportunities, ought to succeed. The experiences of other Southern cities, as well as its own, has demonstrated the usefulness of such a body of enterprising men. It ought not to be difficult for Memphis to produce 200 men willing to insure the revival of the League by becoming members. The success of the plan will be welcomed by everybody who knows what Memphis can do and who is delighted at every legitimate undertaking which may spread abroad the knowledge of its potentialities.

The Manufacturers' Record takes the liberty of suggesting to the Business Men's Club that it make use of its columns, with no cost to Memphis or to any individual there, as similar organizations in other cities are constantly doing, instead of wasting its time examining a matter with which gentlemen will not wittingly soil their hands or their minds.

Preliminary figures of the census show that the capital invested in manufacturing industries in Kentucky is $104,030,791, an increase of 30 per cent. since 1890, and that the value of the products is $154,590,069, an increase of 22 per cent.

INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION IN THE SOUTH.

Impressions of a Trip from Maryland to Texas.

The story of rice and of the development which has followed rice-growing in Louisiana and Texas illustrates very strongly the growth and advancement which is seen throughout the South. Rice is revolutionizing Southwest Louisiana and making a garden spot of a hitherto barren region, oil is creating new conditions in Texas, iron and coal are finally being handled on such a basis as to give to Alabama in the near future its rightful position in the iron and steel development of the world, copper-mining in North Carolina and Tennessee is opening up a vast source of wealth, and so in every part of the South progress is the order of the day. In one place it is cotton manufacturing, in another coal-mining, in another lumbering, in another furniture-making, somewhere else truck or fruit growing, but everywhere there is advancement.

A study of the plans that are now being made for the distribution of Texas oil impresses one that the Manufacturers' Record was correct when, last May, in discussing this situation, it said:

"American genius has been equal to meeting every emergency, and in some way this tremendous undertaking will be handled and the facilities provided for marketing this oil." In the same letter from Beaumont the writer said: "It seems entirely reasonable to look for an early confirmation of the belief that this is probably the most important oil field known to the world. If so, it must become the central point of vast business interests, which, by furnishing the cheapest fuel in the world, will mark a revolutionizing period in industrial affairs throughout this section and in all the Gulf coast and wherever oil can be shipped in tank steamers or barges. It is possible that Texas is to hold a very commanding position in the world's commercial and industrial affairs, and in a short time we shall know, for the new wells will soon tell their story."

The new wells have told their story and have demonstrated that the productive capacity of this region is far beyond what the ablest scientists would have dared to predict. Every day witnesses some new and important move, either the organization of transportation companies for handling the oil, the charter or purchase of oil-tank steamships or contracts for tank cars, or other plans for meeting this the most startling business development of the age.

But returning to rice in Southwest Louisiana, the region made famous by the story of "Evangeline," in 1882 an Iowa farmer, S. L. Cary by name, found in that section some stalks of "Provident" rice—that is, rice which grew spontaneously—and came to the conclusion that rice-growing could be made profitable. He told the Southern Pacific Railroad people of his convictions, but they only laughed at him, for that region was scarcely regarded as worth consideration. It was a lone, prairie country in which it was not believed that $100 worth of freight could ever be developed. But Cary persisted, and never ceased to press upon the railroad people his views regarding what could be done in rice-growing. Finally he induced a few of his former neighbors to come to that section, and by 1886 a few people were proving that rice-growing could be made a profitable business. Duson & Bro. then concluded to establish a town and call it Crowley. After much persuasion they succeeded in inducing the railroad to establish a station at that point, which was then simply a barren stretch of prairie. That was fifteen years ago. Today that barren stretch of prairie has been transformed into a great rice-growing region, representing millions of capital invested in rice lands, in irrigation works and in rice mills. The Southern Pacific passes through a district of rice land which looks to the traveler like the great wheatfields of the West, stretching for miles and miles as far as the eye can reach—a region which was looked upon fifteen years ago as probably the poorest through which that road runs, but which last year furnished to that line, according to Mr. S. F. B. Morse, the assistant passenger traffic manager, 13,000 carloads of rice.

Crowley is now a town of 7000 or 8000 people, with eight rice mills, handling last year a business of about $3,500,000, and 25,000 Western people are settled in that district. Rice-growing, although but in its infancy, has enhanced the value of the land from twenty-five cents an acre fifteen years ago to $75 to $80 an acre at present. In the harvest which has just been gathered 6000 McCormick reapers were at work.

What has been done in Southwest Louisiana is, by the broad-minded work of Mr. Morse and the other officials of the Southern Pacific, now being done in Texas, where new districts equally as promising for rice-growing are being opened up. Around Beaumont and in other parts of the territory tributary to that road there is a great influx of Western settlers, who find in rice-growing a yield of forty, fifty, sixty and sometimes eighty dollars an acre, against anywhere from ten to twelve dollars an acre on the wheat of the West.

* * *

Much has been heard about the oil developments at Beaumont, but the world has probably not yet by any means fully grasped the meaning of that situation. Last May, when the writer in a letter from Beaumont said that there were nine "gushers" which had a possible productive capacity exceeding that of the other 80,000 oil wells in the United States, some carping critics believed that this must surely be an exaggeration. Up to the present time about 100 gushers have been brought in, and the pressure on the last is as great as on the first. The work which has been accomplished in the actual development of that district in the building of pipe lines and tanks and the creation of a market for the oil has probably never been surpassed in this country or in any other in the broad and comprehensive opening up of any new district in oil or in any mineral development. And yet up to the present time all of this has been but the preliminary stage in the real progress of making a world-wide market and creating facilities commensurate with the output of the oil wells of Texas, soon to be followed, judging by all reports that have been made, by oil wells of Louisiana and Alabama. This stretch of territory along the Gulf promises to be not only the greatest source of oil supply for the world, but likewise the center for natural gas, rivaling, if not surpassing, the natural-gas fields of Indiana, and for salt works and other industrial interests on an equally broad scale.

For a long time that section of the

South looked with a jealous eye upon the development of the coal and iron districts, and the people along the Gulf coast seemed to think that the Piedmont and mountain region of the South had been more favored by nature. But it is now an open question if the Gulf coast of the South has not potentialities equally as great as the richest of its coal and iron districts.

* * *

And talking about iron, the writer spent some hours a few days ago traveling with one of the foremost iron men of the United States, thoroughly familiar with the iron and steel conditions of Pennsylvania, with the mining interests of Lake Superior and with the iron and coal conditions of the Southern territory. "What," he was asked, "is your impression of the iron and steel making advantages of the South (and special reference was made to Alabama, which was the subject under discussion), in the light of your experience with the iron interests of all sections?" "In Alabama," said he, "the Almighty has done almost everything, and man has done comparatively little, that is, comparatively little contrasted with the work accomplished in the North and West. Alabama has all of the advantages which have been claimed for it. It has advantages which will make it possible for iron to be made in that State at a lower cost than in any other place known of in the world; but the iron people of the South have not kept up with the progress of the iron industry in the North. Fifteen years ago the furnace business and the furnace practice of the South were on a par with that of the North, but for various causes needless to explain in detail the South has made but little improvement either in the construction of its furnaces or in furnace practice during the last fifteen years, while the North and West have revolutionized their iron-making conditions.

"In cotton manufacturing it is generally recognized that Southern mills are today the best in the world. They have the latest and best equipment, and in that respect are in advance of the best mills in New England, taken as a whole.

"But while the textile mills have been thus leading the procession, the iron-making interests of the South have been lagging behind. On this account Southern iron and steel making has not advanced as it should have done, but the conditions are all there on which to found an industry equal to all that has been claimed for this section. Within the last twelve months a very marked change has taken place. The various iron companies in Alabama have been spending a large amount of money improving their furnaces, adding to their blowing capacity, reducing the cost of their mining operations, and in all ways getting themselves in shape to do a better business and to make iron at a lower cost. But much remains to be done. It is generally known that the new management of the Tennessee Coal & Iron Co. is expending vast sums upon the improvement of that property and securing for its management the ablest experts who can be had, recognizing the fact that the highest talent in iron-making commands what would a few years ago have been considered exorbitant salaries; but salaries count for little if the right men can be had. Under the policy which is now being pursued by the Tennessee Company of getting men who have been identified with the iron interests of the Carnegie Company and other concerns, and whose furnace practice has been the best in the world, the whole iron industry of Alabama will be benefited. The work of that company will be a benefit to every other company, and it may be accepted that the iron and steel interests of Alabama will make much more satisfactory progress in the future than in the past."

* * *

Industrial or technical training is the dominant thought of the South today. The son of the rich man is beginning at the very bottom and learning by practical experience in the cotton mill, at the furnace and in other industries the foundation work for a technical career. He is seeking a broader technical training in the schools of the South, as well as in the best of the technical schools of the North. The poor white boy, with even greater avidity, is turning to technical education as the hope of life. The agricultural and experimental schools of the South, with the mechanical features attached, are crowded beyond their facilities. Though hundreds of poor white boys are paying their way through these colleges by the hardest kind of work, there are at least nine who cannot even secure these advantages for every one who can work his way through in this way. Everywhere the cry is for the expert, and everywhere the cry comes from the poor white boy for the opportunity to become an expert. Men of wealth and of social position, men of the class who for years sought a professional career for their sons, are now endeavoring to turn their attention to the opportunities presented by the industrial activities of the South. Today, whether in the railroad car, whether at a public gathering, at a banquet, or wherever men are discussing the future of the South, technical training is regarded as the South's greatest need and the greatest opportunity of the Southern boy.

R. H. E.

CHARLOTTE: TYPE OF SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL PROGRESS.

By J. P. Caldwell, Editor Charlotte Observer.

[Written for the Manufacturers' Record.]

The industrial progress of Charlotte is an interesting subject to write about, and, complying with a request from the editor of the Manufacturers' Record for a letter of information on that line, I will submit a few facts bearing upon Charlotte as a type of the cities that represent the growth of the textile interests of the South.

It has been claimed for Charlotte, and with good reason, that it is the textile center of the South. In the city itself are sixteen cotton mills; in Mecklenburg county, of which Charlotte is the county-seat, there are four cotton mills, and within a radius of 100 miles of Charlotte there are 300 cotton mills, which operate nearly 60 per cent. of all the spindles and over half of all the looms in the Southern States. Charlotte is not only the geographical, but the trade and supply center for this great cotton-mill business. The part which Charlotte has taken in the development of the cotton-milling industry has given the city a noteworthy reputation not only in the South, but in the Northern and New England States. It was in Charlotte that the scheme of building and equipping cotton mills by the building-and-loan plan was originated. The first mill built on that plan proved a success, and opened the way for the building of small mills throughout many sections of the South. The building of this mill marked the first stage in the active construction of factories in this part of the State. Up to that time Charlotte had but one cotton mill. New enterprises were organized and new mills constructed in rapid succession until now the city has fifteen textile factories. These are the Ada Cotton Mills, the Orient Mills, the Atherton Mills, the Barnhart Manufacturing Co., the Chadwick Manufacturing Co., the Charlotte Cordage Co., the Charlotte Cotton Mills, the Charlotte Oil & Fertilizer Co. (batting), Crowley's Mills, the Elizabeth Mills, Highland Park Manufacturing Co., Louise Mills, Magnolia Mills, Victor Cotton Mills and Margolius & Co.

These mills represent quite a diversified product, and it is to be said here that there is quite a notable list of diversified industries in Charlotte. The textile and other factories call for supplies of cotton, wood, iron, leather, cottonseed, tobacco, broom straw, marble, etc., which are turned into the markets of the country in the shape of manufactured products from the common to the finest grades. Among the articles of trade and commerce manufactured in Charlotte are: Passenger and freight elevators, pumps and heaters and combined pumps and heaters, wagons, doors, sash and blinds, saw-mills, steam engines, stamp mills, steam hoists, leather belts for a sewing machine or for a Corliss engine of a cotton mill, all kinds of gold-mining machinery, boilers, rubber-tired vehicles, spinning-frames, reels, spoolers, slashers, knitters and shuttle-blocks, loom reeds, card clothing, bed springs, brooms, cigars, shirt, trousers, overalls, coffins, showcases, gray cloths, ginghams, hosiery, towels, sash cord, batting, hammocks, back bands, wadding, hosiery yarns and warps, cottonseed oil, cottonseed meal and hulls, linters, flour, ice, cornmeal, sulphuric acid, sixteen brands of fertilizers, plows, electrical switchboards, power cotton presses driven by belt and also by direct steam pressure, pressed and common brick, complete outfits for cottonseed-oil mills, including every item of machinery; harness, saddles, bridles and collars, candy, plain and fancy; monuments, bookbinding and blank books, ledgers, iron fronts and cornices, mantels, etc.

With the exception of two iron foundries, one cotton mill and several woodworking shops, all these manufacturing enterprises have been established in Charlotte in comparatively recent years. All other lines of business have kept pace with the development of the manufacturing industries. Stores have multiplied, a new population has been steadily coming in, and the city has expanded considerably beyond its original limits, while several very handsome suburban towns have sprung up. By the United States census of 1890 Charlotte had a population of 11,557. The government census of 1900 gives the city a population of 18,091. A census taken by the city, which includes that portion of Charlotte outside the corporation line, and which was not included in the government census, gives the city a population of 27,000. But disclaiming this latter census altogether, the government report shows a very healthy growth. In the ten years from 1880 to 1890, before the industrial development of Charlotte had fairly begun (there was but one cotton mill in the city up to the beginning of 1889), the population increased only 3557. The rapid rate of increase since 1890 is due in a large measure to the development of the textile industry.

The manufacture of cotton into yarns and cloth in Charlotte was followed by the manufacture of cloth into trousers, and there are now five clothing factories in the city. These play a very important part in the industrial life of Charlotte. They employ 1600 people and represent an investment of over $250,000. The five factories turn out in the neighborhood of 2,000,000 pairs of trousers, which find a market all over the United States and Mexico. Fifty traveling salesmen are employed in selling the product of these trouser factories.

It was mentioned at the outset that Charlotte is regarded as the cotton-milling center of the South. This being the case, something more than the mere operation of textile plants in the city would be expected. It must be a construction and supply depot. This requirement is fully met. If a break occurs in any part of the machinery in a cotton mill in this section of the South, Charlotte, in response to a telegraphic or mail order, can ship a duplicate to take the place of the broken part, or a broken piece can be sent here, repaired and sent back to the mill in as good condition as when it was received from the first manufacturer. If a belt breaks or a new belt is needed, the Charlotte factory can furnish it. More than this, if anybody wants to start a cotton mill he can have it designed, built and equipped and put in operation by Charlotte houses. An order for a complete cotton mill can be placed here with all of the facility that a country merchant coming to town would place an order for a bill of groceries or dry goods. The mill builders and equippers of Charlotte will take a contract for a $30,000 or a $1,000,000 mill, design the structure, build it from the ground up, equip it with machinery, wire it with electricity and set it to spinning yarns or weaving cloth. In this particular Charlotte possesses a signal advantage over the Northern centers. There the prospective cotton manufacturer has to go to perhaps a dozen different firms to get the design of his mill, to secure its erection and select its machinery. Here he can drop into either one of the various mill-building houses and place his contract for a complete mill. There is one firm that builds complete oil mills of any desired capacity, ships the parts to the location of the plant, puts them together and starts the mill going. Probably some day Charlotte may begin the manufacture of cotton-mill machinery. Already a five-story factory for the manufacture of certain grades of textile machinery is being erected. The fact is not to be overlooked that this city has a good reputation as an electrical supply center. The houses here supply any kind of an electrical equipment that is likely to be called for.

The reports from the textile centers of the country this year have not indicated any very marked activity in cotton-mill building, but Charlotte has made a very good record during the present year. Two new mills, the Chadwick and the Elizabeth, have been built, and two old mills, the Louise and the Orient, have built additions to their original plant and doubled their capacity. This new mill construction represents an investment of $1,000,000, and adds nearly 45,000 spindles and over 700 looms to the productive capacity of the Charlotte mills. It is to be noted, too, that the new equipment is designed for the finer grade of goods. The Elizabeth will spin as fine as 100 two-ply yarns. All the looms in the Orient Mills are arranged for dobby work, and the product is sateens, lawns, madras and momie cloth. The looms have been working on this finer grade of goods for some time past, and with a degree of success that is gratifying to the managers of the mill. This equipment of the new mills for the finer-grade work is significant of the trend of manufactures in the South.

A healthy condition prevails in the manufacturing and industrial interests of Charlotte, and commercially the city is keeping pace. The retail business has expanded at a gratifying rate, while the growth of the wholesale trade has been surprisingly rapid. Charlotte is now known as one of the largest wholesale centers south of Baltimore in drugs, hardware, dry goods and groceries. In these lines an extraordinarily large business has been built up in recent years, warehouses having been built by some firms to meet the needs of increased storage facilities.

Charlotte's location has been in its favor as an industrial and commercial center. It is known as the midway station between New York and New Orleans. Railroads radiate from it like spokes from a hub, and it is in the midst of a rich agricultural section. The elevation of the city is 760 feet above sea-level, and the climate is about as fine as can be found in the Southern States. It is a counterpart of that of Southern France, the annual mean temperature being 60 degrees, the average for the four seasons being as follows: Spring, 60 degrees; summer, 77 degrees; autumn, 61 degrees; winter, 43 degrees. With location and climate all in its favor, the city has still one other advantage, and a most important one—fine streets and good country roads. To Mecklenburg county belongs the credit of originating the good-roads system which is now being generally adopted throughout the South. I quote from a recent article on this subject:

"The model set by Mecklenburg county has been generally adopted in the South, and practically all the good-roads work now being done is patterned after the Mecklenburg system. Good roads in this county simply mean good streets, for the good roads going out of Charlotte are but continuations of Charlotte's streets, for the construction of roads and streets is the same. The only difference is that outside of the city the roadway is narrower. The hills are cut down, low places graded and steel bridges erected across the streams. These roads now radiate from Charlotte in every direction. Altogether, there are in the neighborhood of 100 miles of good roads constructed in Mecklenburg. The plan is to carry these good roads from Charlotte in every direction to the county line, and this work will soon be accomplished. The effect of good roads on the trade of Charlotte has been distinctly beneficial, and is seen in the increased inflow of cotton and all kinds of produce from the farms. The farmer with a load to haul would rather go fifteen miles over a good road than five over a bad one, and as a consequence they head their teams for Charlotte from all directions when they are within reasonable reach of the good roads. The establishment of the good roads has added to the prosperity of the farmer in many ways, and all over the county there is a noticeable improvement in the farms and their surroundings. The farmers have better stock and more of it, their wagons are of the best and their buggies are rubber-tired, while their houses are painted and all their surroundings made more attractive. For much of all this the good-roads facilities are responsible."

Having followed me this far, the reader will be prepared for the statement that Charlotte presents every appearance of a busy and thrifty city. It lacks nothing in the equipment of a modern municipality. Its streets are broad, graded and macadamized, and the sidewalks are laid in cement, except on the side streets, where they are laid in brick or gravel. There is a good system of water-works, and the streets are illuminated by arc lights. There is an excellent electric street-railway system, which has a double track on the main thoroughfare. The hotel accommodations are good, and the banking facilities are ample. There are four national banks, two savings banks and three building and loan associations. The four national banks have a capital of $775,000 and a surplus of $500,000, while the savings banks and building and loan companies have a capital of $500,000. One-fourth of all the banking capital of North Carolina is represented in Charlotte. The city has two fine office buildings, and a third is in contemplation.

Charlotte is a great cotton-shipping center. There are two large compresses here, but only one is in operation. The cotton traffic is an important factor in the life of the town, and the receipts by wagon are a feature of the daily newspaper reports. The cotton handled annually, including the compress and platform receipts and the mill takings, foots up 300,000 bales. Much of the cotton was previously exported, but the greater part of it is now taken by the mills. The bonded warehouse has given Charlotte a considerable advantage as a cotton market. There are two of these warehouses here, and they have a capacity for the storage of 30,000 bales. The establishment of these warehouses gives the farmer the opportunity to secure cash advances on his cotton, at the same time holding it for a rise in the market.

There are two large cottonseed-oil-mill plants here, one of which was recently sold to the Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co. for a cash price of $425,000. The factories of Charlotte pay out in wages and salaries $1,200,000 a year. This sum being paid to resident people, has a large percentage of circulation in the trade channels of the city. To this is to be added the pay-rolls of the Southern and Seaboard Air Line roads in their freight and passenger departments, which amounts to $30,000 a month, or $360,000 a year.

A peculiarity about Charlotte is that the town has never at any period in its history had what is commonly known as a "boom." The only large land sale in its history was of a suburban tract which is now built up in factories and residences. The growth of the city has been of a steady, substantial character, founded upon a solid business basis, which has precluded any possibility of collapses. The city today presents perhaps the best example of the modern mill and industrial town that is to be found in the South.

Home-Building at Memphis.

With several big contracts ahead the building operations at Memphis during the eleven months of 1901 represent, according to the Memphis Commercial-Appeal, $2,757,239.33. This is $871,288.88 more than the total in such operations in the whole of 1900, and more than five times the total amount of 1897. November has hardly been a good building month, but November this year has shown building to the amount of $137,861, 75 per cent. of which has gone into homes. On this point the Commercial-Appeal says:

"An astonishing evidence of the growth of the city of Memphis is to be noticed in the increase of homes. It is a common and accepted theory that if a man is willing to invest his money in a home, it is because he has sufficient confidence in the city to make it a place of residence not only for himself, but for his posterity. The man who is doubtful about the success of a community and of his ability to remain permanently does not build a home. He rents. When homes are built business buildings follow.

"There has first to be a demand for trade before the markets of trade are built. When a neighborhood is built up and there is shown to be a demand for a grocery, the grocery store follows. The essential growth of the city is therefore to be found in the building of homes, and during the past month this feature of the building record is most notable. In all the history of this city there has never been such a month for building at this season of the year as the November which ended yesterday."

WORKING FOR CONSOLIDATION.

Interesting Movements in the Beaumont Oil Field.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.]
Beaumont, Texas, November 30.

Private information confirms in large degree the statements made in last week's issue regarding the sale of the Higgins Oil & Fuel Co. The only difference between the actual facts and what was then stated is that Mr. Calhoun of New York, instead of purchasing the Higgins Oil & Fuel Co., has bought all the treasury stock of this concern, which is in round figures $1,000,000, bought at a price pretty close to $66 a share, if not actually at that figure. This company is capitalized at $2,500,000, so that all of its stock has now been issued. But while the controlling interest, it will be seen, has not yet passed into the hands of Mr. Calhoun and his associates, it can be stated positively that negotiations are on foot at this time in a very active manner by Mr. Calhoun or his associates to get at least a sufficient portion thereof to give them the controlling interest. It is quite probable that this matter would have been closed ere now by the Beaumont stockholders of the concern selling out were it not that some slight hitch has arisen. So soon as some agreement on this point shall be reached there is little question but that the controlling interest in this concern will be held by the Calhoun coterie, and if this be true, it is quite likely that all the Calhoun interests will at the proper time be conveyed to the Houston Oil Co. When this is done the Houston Oil Co. will be an equal factor in the field with the Guffey Petroleum Co. The Houston Oil Co. is capitalized at $30,000,000, and it is backed by men who have the financial power to carry out their plans. It can be stated that negotiations are also under way for the purchase of several other of the smaller companies.

Careful and thorough enquiry into the market price of oil results in the conclusion that while no great advance has been made, it is a fact that oil is beginning to advance. As a general statement, it may be given that the market price of crude petroleum today loaded on tank cars at the wells ranges from fifteen to twenty cents per barrel, according to the terms of the contract. There is no improvement in the car situation. The Southern Pacific Company has 150 cars in service, and there are a goodly portion of the Union Tank Line and Waters-Pierce Oil Co. cars in the service, as well as 300 or 400 belonging to local companies. However, this is but a modicum of the number needed.

Oil shipments for the month amount to 2149 cars, containing 340,000 barrels. It is but just to state, however, that the lack of cars is the only cause responsible for twice this number of barrels not having been shipped. This oil shipment for November is about three times the amount of the total tonnage received by the Southern Pacific when it was the only road in the city. News comes from Saratoga district that the Hooks well has been finished as a four-inch well, out of which the oil flows in a steady stream somewhat similar to the flow of an artesian well.

Search for Oil in Florida.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.]
Ocala, Fla., December 2.

There has been a lull in the oil excitement in this State, but a systematic search for it has all the while been going on, and the belief of its existence in this section is as strong as ever.

A syndicate has been formed and the preliminary work for the sinking of test wells has commenced. The place selected for these trial wells is three miles south of Sumterville, and the work is in charge of Mr. John R. Martin of this city. It is the purpose of the company to sink a number of test wells to the depth of from 100 to 300 feet to ascertain the most favorable place in which to sink the well for a "gusher." If place is definitely ascertained, they will bore to a depth of 3000 or 4000 feet if the conditions justify them.

Dr. Otto Grothe, a well-known German chemist of this city, in company with Messrs. John W. Pearson, John R. Martin and Thomas Sexton of this city, and Mr. Yoree Nelson of Sumterville, recently visited the spot where the preliminary work is being carried on. Dr. Grothe, it is said, was well pleased with the surface indications, and collected natural gas, which he will thoroughly test in his laboratory in this city, and accompany same with his expert testimony.

Mr. John W. Pearson, who is at the head of the syndicate named above, is a resident of Ocala, and is a most successful phosphate operator. In a little while the question will be definitely determined as to whether or not petroleum exists in Florida.

Kentucky Oil Fields.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.]
Somerset, Ky., December 2.

The oil development in the Kentucky and Tennessee field has lost none of its activity. The development in Pulaski county, east of Somerset, is going on steadily, and the prospects of the Pulaski field are growing brighter daily.

The development in the Sunnybrook district is proceeding rapidly, and the old wells are holding up well.

The Cumberland Pipe Line Co. has ordered several new tanks for the Somerset "tank farm," and the appearance of this city is about that of Oil City or Sistersville.

J. P. Hornaday of Somerset, Ky., has recently purchased for Eastern parties 5000 acres of choice territory in Wayne county. He will be interested in a new oil company which is forming, which will put down several wells on Rock creek, in Wayne county. Mr. Hornaday and associates are going to open an oil exchange in Somerset, Ky.

OIL NOTES.

Facts About Petroleum and Its Uses.

It is announced that the Holland capitalists who furnished much of the capital for the construction of the railroad line connecting Kansas City and Port Arthur are contemplating the building of tank steamers for a line to carry from Port Arthur to Europe.

The department of finance of the Greek government has recently given an order to an American firm to send at once a cargo of 70,000 cases of petroleum and an additional special order of 2400 cases for use in government lighthouses and beacons. United States Consul F. W. Jackson at Patras, referring to this order, states that it represents 720,000 gallons, and is much larger than usual.

A dispatch from Galveston, Texas, states that the Southern Pacific Railway

Co. now has about 150 locomotives using oil for fuel, and that the company is consuming about 75,000 barrels per month. As already stated in the Manufacturers' Record, a number of other companies are equipping locomotives with oil-burning apparatus. A plan for using oil in fuel compounds is being proposed, the compound consisting of oil and sawdust mixed to form a solid substance.

EXPANSION IN OIL.

Suggestions of Its Wonderful Possibilities as Fuel.

The New York Commercial, which has shown alert and intelligent interest in the petroleum developments in Texas, has published recently two articles quite suggestive of the immediate future of the oil as a fuel. Referring to negotiations for a shipment of 8000 tons of Texas petroleum to London as a matter of tremendous importance, the Commercial says:

"If tests shall prove that this oil can be utilized in England for fuel purposes as easily as its producers contend, and if it can be transported safely and cheaply, the chances are that it will speedily enter into extensive use not only in the British islands, but on the Continent as well.

"One of the most, if not the most, serious problems confronting European industry today is that of fuel. The coal measures of England, Wales, Belgium, France and Germany are in a process of rapid exhaustion. To this condition is added the influence of labor combinations, which, by curtailing mining operations, have twice within the last five years greatly crippled manufacturing enterprises by depriving them of needful fuel supply.

"Another fact of immense importance is the absorption of coal by the maritime nations of the Old World for naval purposes. Great Britain, France, Germany, Russia, Italy and Austria are all stocking their naval stations throughout the world with enormous supplies for readiness against possible emergencies, and this policy, together with the vast fuel needs of expanding fleets in actual commission, is taking an increasing portion of the mine output which would otherwise have been available for commercial purposes.

"It is not strange, therefore, that European manufacturers should look to America as the future source of their fuel supplies. Experiments to ascertain the value of Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia and West Virginia coals for steam-making purposes are already under way in several foreign countries, and the success of these tests, which is hardly to be doubted, will in all likelihood result in the placing of valuable contracts with American coal producers. Mexico, whose railways have until now used English coal, is about to consult her own interests by drawing her supplies from the United States, and Brazil and other South American countries are likely to follow her example.

"If, however, Texas has in her vast petroleum deposits a fuel commodity that is approximately equal to coal in economic value and considerably cheaper in cost, it is within the bounds of possibility that the prolific development of her resources may play a highly important part in the industrial affairs of the world. The notion that her oil supplies are inexhaustible is, of course, the veriest nonsense, but it is clear, even at this early stage of operations, that they are so great that they will constitute a powerful factor in the world's fuel problem for many years to come.

"In view of this the results of this experimental shipment of 8000 tons of her crude petroleum to Europe will be awaited with eager interest throughout the industrial world."

In another editorial it says, referring to the use of oil as fuel in this country:

"The efficiency and economy of fuel oil have been demonstrated to the satisfaction of intelligent engineers and manufacturers on the Pacific coast. The oil fields of California have proved the salvation of the Golden State, assuring her a rank of first importance among the manufacturing States of the Union. Were it not for fuel oil she might never—or, at best, only after many and long years of tribulation—have arisen above the mining and agricultural stage. But with the fuel question solved, as it now is, there are no heights that California in particular, and the Pacific coast in general, may not attain.

"Texas seems as yet not wholly to realize the economic importance of her 'gushers' and her pumping wells—what wealth is hers if her energies are but wisely directed. Her greatest opportunities lie in encouraging the growth of manufacturing, more especially the establishment of new mills to spin and weave her enormous cotton crop. The enactment of liberal laws that encourage and protect manufacturers with ample capital will do more to place Texas in the position to which her resources and opportunities entitle her than anything else. True, some efforts have been made in this direction, but not with half the vim and vigor required by the exigencies of the case. The consumption of a large portion of fuel oil within the bounds of Texas, or in other sections of the Southwest, by manufacturers and transportation companies would prove of greater advantage to the States and to the people than the seeking of unwilling markets for crude oil, and would be along the line of least resistance."

Birmingham Iron and Steel.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.]
Birmingham, Ala., December 3.

In the iron market the past week the demand was less active. Medium and small orders held the boards. There were several orders for 1000-ton lots. There is very little, if any, diminution in the calls for early delivery, but conditions continue to be anything but favorable to this class of buyers; in fact, the first quarter of 1902 is so well sold up that the furnace men are switching all orders possible into the second quarter. And it will require favorable furnace conditions to comfortably meet delivery requirements for the first quarter of 1902. Shipments are limited to the facilities offered by the railroads. The falling off in export shipments is very noticeable, and it is also of interest to reflect that in spite of this the home demand has been sufficient to deplete stocks to almost bare furnace yards. Owing to the growing efforts to convert the crude material into finished product, our shipments of pig-iron commencing in 1902 will probably show a decrease hereafter. Market quotations are for No. 2 foundry $11.50; No. 3 foundry $11, at which price lots of 1000 tons were taken. No. 4 foundry was sold at $10.50, and it also went in lots of 1000 tons. No. 2 soft went at $11.50 when it could be had. Gray forge was sought after at $10.50, and the bulk of sales was at that value, though in a small way some was placed at $10.75. Stocks for November, it is anticipated, will show a further material decrease over the October report, and tend to a further hardening of values. Conditions do not yet favor any increase in production this month.

The demand for steel continues unabated and in amount beyond capacity to supply, though the prices are sufficient to stir effort. For December delivery, now practically spot delivery, there is no room for new business. Orders in amount all that the mill cared to book into 1902 are registered, and will keep it busy for some time to come. The most important order accepted was for 25,000 tons of sheet plates. The price is hidden between the covers of the order-book, and revealed only to the faithful. The steel mill is not yet working to full capacity. Efficiency has rewarded intelligent effort, and capacity is being gradually increased.

Some New York parties, whose names are withheld, last week completed a deal for acre property at North Birmingham, and announce that they will at once build 100 coke ovens. A battery of coke ovens there would hardly be confined to coke-making, and the thought is suggested of a by-product plant.

In coal and coke the prompt supply of cars is the key to the situation.

J. M. K.

West Virginia Notes.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.]
Wheeling, W. Va., December 4.

The Little Kanawha Railroad, extending from Parkersburg eastward, has determined to build its line ninety miles further into the coal field. A new survey is to be made along the present road in order to remove the kinks, rearrange the tracks and reballast them. President Jackson V. Blair announces that Parkersburg will be the company's headquarters from now on.

Architect Leiner, Peabody Building, Wheeling, has been directed to draw plans for thirty houses, each constructed for two families, to be built at Pleasant Valley, a suburb. The cost of the improvement will be about $90,000.

The Fairmont Development Co., after an existence of ten years, has decided to wind up its affairs, and has authorized the sale of its property in lump. The town grew so fast of its own accord that a development company was found to be a superfluity.

It is generally understood that all West Virginia property of the South Penn Oil Co. is shortly to be turned over to the Carter Oil Co., which is closely affiliated with it.

Cameron, W. Va., will next week advertise for bids on the construction of a complete water system.

The Clarksburg Board of Trade is negotiating with outside parties for the erection after January 1 of a large candy factory. Address Secretary Bowen.

James F. Cook, William A. O'Neill, John P. Hart, George A. Waters and James L. Gettings, all of Fairmont, have organized the Cook & Hart Coal Co., and will open works, installing machinery, etc., at Mt. Clare.

A Sugar-Growing Enterprise.

The State of Florida has been the center of a diversity of enterprises, and has attracted the attention of foreign as well as American capitalists by reason of the great extent of its natural resources. It has become a winter home for many thousands of people; its area adapted for fruit and truck growing is supporting a large population attracted from various portions of the country; its tobacco fields and factories are yielding a very profitable revenue, while its lumber and phosphate industries have assumed large proportions.

Although Florida contains a large acreage especially suitable for growing sugar-cane, as yet this branch of agriculture is practically undeveloped. It has remained for a syndicate of Baltimore and Northern capitalists to take advantage of the opportunities, and the Florida East Coast Commercial Co. has been organized for this purpose. The company controls about 5000 acres of land in Volusia county adjacent to the Florida East Coast Railroad and a navigable branch of the Indian river. It is estimated that the tract contains at least 20,000,000 feet of cypress, oak, hickory and other valuable woods, and the company proposes erecting a saw-mill upon the property at an early date. The company intends to engage in the cultivation of sugar-cane and the manufacture of the raw product on an extensive scale, as reports have been secured from experts which warrant the carrying out of plans on a broad basis. According to the statement of Mr. R. E. Rose, president of the Florida State Agricultural Society, ten barrels, or 400 gallons, of the syrup have been made from an acre of the cane grown on ordinary pine land, which realized from fifty to seventy-five cents per gallon, even in the local market. Converted into sugar, the receipts would increase proportionately.

The company includes a number of well-known business men of Baltimore, Mr. George F. Jones being president; Mr. Frank H. Callaway, vice-president, while the directors include Messrs. O. B. Zantzinger, R. M. Miller, M. R. Creighton, William W. Dix and A. Frank Gilbert. Mr. Conway W. Sams, judge of the Appeal Tax Court of Baltimore, is general counsel.

For a Good Hotel.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

I do not know that there exists a better opportunity in all the South for the profitable investment of capital than in a hotel property in Montgomery. A hotel costing $250,000 or $300,000 in this city could be leased tomorrow for a term of ten or fifteen years at 10 or 12 per cent. upon the investment. The Louisville & Nashville Railroad, the Mobile & Ohio, the Western Railway of Alabama, the Plant system, the Central of Georgia and the Seaboard Air Line, in addition to several local lines from various points of the compass, all converge here, and make a railroad center of Montgomery second only to New Orleans in all the South. There are forty-two trains coming and going daily from the passenger station, none of which are suburban trains, and all have schedules arranged most fortunately for Montgomery hotels, making it possible for travelers upon all lines to reach this city at night, spend the night here and go out early the next morning to any point of the compass desired.

A modern hotel situated at Montgomery would be enabled to cater successfully to a large number of tourists from all parts of the country, who annually visit Florida and the coast points in the fall, and returning in the spring, would stop over in Montgomery for a month or longer if a desirable hotel could secure for them home comforts where they could enjoy the genial climate, numerous recreations, historic scenes and modern Southern society, without being banished from the luxuries of a good theater and the modern facilities for quick transportation.

L. L. GILBERT, Secretary,
Commercial and Industrial Association.
Montgomery, Ala.

Opportunities for Industries.

In a letter to the Manufacturers' Record Mr. L. D. Snook of Spring Place, the county-seat of Murray county, Georgia, writes that as the first railroad in the county is nearing completion, and as the Charleston, Augusta & Chattanooga Railroad is assured, both passing through Spring Place, there are opportunities there for a spinning and knitting mill, a cottonseed-oil mill, a broom factory, a chair and furniture factory, a crate and basket factory, brick, tile and pipe works and a general machine and repair shop. Mr. Snook writes that the raw material for most of these undertakings abound

nearby; that the county is free from debt; that taxation is low, the water is good and the climate healthy.

A Bit of Enterprise.

With commendable enterprise the Little Rock Board of Trade is circulating a broadside circular showing photographically the location and extent of the Baring Cross Shops being built at Little Rock by the St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern Railway Co. The work was begun on April 22 last, and is to be completed by April 1 next. Ten acres will be under roof of the following buildings: Locomotive erecting, boiler and machine shop, 135x529 feet 5 inches; blacksmith shop, 90x221 feet 5 inches; power-house, 81 feet 5 inches by 121 feet; office, 50x100 feet, two stories and basement; coach-manufacturing and repairing shops, 100x199 feet 5 inches, two stories; paint shop, 100x199 feet 5 inches; planing mill, 80x201 feet 5 inches; freight-car repair shop, 70x300 feet; paint storage room, 30x50 feet and 40x22 feet, T shape; oilhouse, 50x70 feet; lavatories with washrooms 45x22 feet. The brick smokestack of the plant is 154 feet 5 inches high. Mr. George H. Webb is the engineer in charge of the work, and the construction is in charge of Mr. E. Fisher.

Development in Tennessee.

According to a dispatch from Knoxville, Tenn., Pennsylvania lumbermen have become interested in a railroad and manufacturing project in Eastern Tennessee, the railroad to be built along the Little river valley, between Bushnell, N. C., and a connection with Knoxville. The lumber company is capitalized at $150,000, and it is stated has secured options on 60,000 acres of timber land in Sevier county, which will be reached by the railroad. In addition, arrangements have been made to build a tannery under the title of the Schlosher Leather Co., which will represent an investment of $250,000 and be located in Blount county. This tannery is already under construction on a site selected at Walland, Tenn. W. B. Townsend of Clearfield, Pa., and C. S. Walton of Pittsburg are among the promoters.

A Steel-Sheet Mill.

Additional impetus will be given the increasing industrial importance of Cumberland, Md., and its vicinity by the equipment of the steel-sheet mill which has been definitely announced during the week. The new plant will be established by the Maryland Sheet & Steel Co., just incorporated under New Jersey laws with capital of $100,000, and the mill's annual capacity will be 9000 tons of sheet steel. The Crucible Steel Co.'s plant in South Cumberland has been purchased at $65,000, and will be remodeled and improved with modern machinery to comprise the new plant. Howard H. Dickey is president and manager; Harry E. Weber, secretary, and A. F. Baumgarten of Pittsburg, Pa., is vice-president and purchasing agent.

To Enlarge Its Steel Mill.

A dispatch from Parkersburg, W. Va., states that the Parkersburg Iron & Steel Co. has contracted for the erection of an important addition to its large steel mill, now nearing completion. The addition is to be a forge mill to involve the expenditure of about $100,000. Messrs. Wm. B. Scaife & Sons of Pittsburg, Pa., have contract to manufacture and erect structural frame buildings for the plant.

A contract for 2500 tons of zinc for export to Antwerp will be filled this year from the Joplin (Mo.) district.

RAILROADS.

[A complete record of all new railroad building in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

ILLINOIS CENTRAL ELEVATOR.

Interesting Features of the New Structure at New Orleans.

The Illinois Central Railway Co.'s new grain elevator at New Orleans requires a very substantial foundation, on account of its capacity—1,500,000 bushels. It will cover an area of 100x330 feet, and will be 165 feet in height. To provide a suitable foundation concrete is used in large quantities, being laid on a subfoundation consisting of clusters of 40-foot piles. The masses of concrete form bases for the framework, and it is calculated that about 3500 cubic yards will be used in all. The foundation of the power-house will also consist of the same material. An interesting fact in connection with the material is that the cement of which the concrete is made has as its basis furnace slag. Several plants for manufacturing this form of cement are now in operation, one being located at the Maryland Steel Co.'s works at Sparrow's Point, and one at the works of the Illinois Steel Co.

In addition to its storage facilities, the elevator will have machinery for conveying grain directly from cars to vessels, and will be provided with four systems of conveyors for reaching the wharf. Along this will be built a single line of conveyors 2000 feet in length, in four sections of 500 feet each. The sections will be fitted with marine spouts having a loading capacity of 20,000 bushels each an hour. In transferring the grain from the cars to the building it will be taken out by automatic steam shovels run into "sinks," each having a receiving capacity of 10,000 bushels per hour. The sinks, which are located under the elevator, are connected with a system of spouts which will convey the grain into storage bins or conveyors as desired. The apparatus for weighing the grain will comprise fourteen sets of scales, each set having a capacity for 16,000 bushels.

The power-house will have a capacity for producing 1200 horse-power utilized by two Corliss engines. Fire protection will be provided by two tanks located on the roof of the elevator and connected with a system of pneumatic sprinklers. The elevator is equipped throughout with a pneumatic sweeping system.

"MACHEN'S FOLLY."

Why a Worker for the South Can Now Afford to Laugh.

For several mornings past a prosperous-looking man has seated himself on the railing outside the Broad-street door of J. P. Morgan & Co.'s office and watched with intense satisfaction the building of the new Stock Exchange across the street. He was E. C. Machen, a Southern railroad president, and he feels a personal interest in the marble used in the new building. He says that if he has no other monument, the new Stock Exchange building will stand for many years as an answer to the gibes of "Machen's folly."

"I spent sleepless nights," said Mr. Machen, with his eyes on the new building, "in getting the railroad built that hauls that marble from the quarries in Georgia that were opened fifteen years ago. I have now no pecuniary interest in the railroad or the quarries. We built the bridges of this road on marble piers, and we ballasted the road with marble. The newspapers referred to it as 'Machen's folly.' There was not a man spoken to by me on the subject up here that did not seem to look upon me with pity when I predicted that some day New York would use that marble as building stone. With the high freight rates of those days such a prediction did seem preposterous, but every block that goes into that building makes good my prophecy. It is a great satisfaction for me to sit here and watch those blocks going into place, and to know that they have been hauled over 'Machen's folly.'"—New York Sun.

A 90-Mile Line.

The railroad mileage in Southeastern Missouri is to be increased by the construction of a line from Cape Girardeau to Crystal City, a distance of ninety miles. The Cape Girardeau & Northern Company has been formed to promote the undertaking, and in a letter to the Manufacturers' Record Mr. E. F. Blomeyer, secretary of the company, writes that surveys are under way with a view to letting contracts at once. The president of the company is Mr. Newman Erb of New York, who is also president of the Southern Missouri & Arkansas, extending from Cape Girardeau to Hunter, Mo., where it connects with the St. Louis & San Francisco system. It is reported that the Cape Girardeau & Northern will be a portion of the Southern Missouri & Arkansas when completed.

Williamsburg to Yorktown

According to a statement of Mr. O. D. Jackson of Norfolk, Va., work is to begin at once upon the railway system to be built on the Virginia Peninsula between the James and York rivers. Mr. Jackson states that he and others have secured the charters of the Yorktown, Poquosin & Hampton and the Jamestown, Williamsburg & Yorktown railways, and have completed preliminary surveys for the line between Yorktown and Hampton. Surveys are to be made immediately along the route between Hampton, Jamestown and Williamsburg. The total estimated mileage is forty-five, while a branch line about twenty miles in length will also be built. Mr. Jackson is at the head of the O. D. Jackson Co. of Norfolk.

Fairmont to Clarksburg.

Another important electric line will be added to the mileage in West Virginia within the next few months, connecting Clarksburg and Fairmont. Henry Schmulbach, president of the Fairmont & Clarksburg Electric Railroad Co., which is promoting the project, informs the Manufacturers' Record that the entire length of the line is thirty-four miles, of which twenty-two miles remain to be completed. Power-houses have been constructed at Clarksburg and Fairmont, and tracklaying is to be completed as soon as possible.

A Kentucky Project.

In addition to the plan to build a system of electric railways in Northern Kentucky, being promoted by Hon. George B. Davis of Detroit and local capitalists, Mr. Younger Alexander of Brooksville, Ky., a well-known railroad promoter, is interested in lines between Georgetown, Lexington and Paris. In a letter to the Manufacturers' Record Mr. Alexander states that the road between Georgetown and Lexington, a distance of twelve miles, is now being constructed, and surveys are being made between Lexington and Paris.

Another Texas Line.

The details of the plan to complete a railroad between Winnsboro and Marshall, Texas, have been furnished the Manufacturers' Record by Mr. L. E. Walker, president of the Texas Southern Railway Co. Mr. Walker writes that the company owns three different lines about sixteen miles in length, and has let contracts to complete the route between the towns mentioned. A junction will be formed with the Missouri, Kansas & Texas at Winnsboro, and with the Texas & Pacific at Marshall.

Railroads in Kentucky.

According to the report of the State railroad commission of Kentucky, the assessed value of railroad property is $52,432,000; 3099 miles are in operation, compared with 3055 a year ago. The new railroad mileage, according to the report, consists of seven and one-half miles of electric line not counted in the computation, the Ohio & Kentucky Railroad, twenty-five miles in length, and the Kentucky Western Railroad, a 19-mile line in Webster county.

$2,000,000 for Improvements.

The report that the Gulf & Ship Island Railroad will carry out additional improvements at Gulfport, Miss., is confirmed in a letter from Mr. Thos. P. Hale, in which he states that the company is prepared to expend at least $2,000,000 upon the harbor and docks at this terminus. Improvements are also being made to the railroad at various points.

Railroad Notes.

The last report issued by the Northern Central Railroad Co. shows that the gross earnings for the ten months ending October 31 increased $565,000, and the net earnings $335,000, the increase in net earnings for the month of October alone being $155,000 and the gross earnings $202,000.

The union station of the Chesapeake & Ohio and the Seaboard Air Line systems at Richmond has been placed in service. The building and approaches, which have already been described in the Manufacturers' Record, are among the finest in the United States, and represent a cost of over $2,000,000.

The United Railways & Electric Co. of Baltimore announces that it has decided to considerably increase its power, and has awarded a contract for four engines, representing 3000 horse-power each. The company will also let contracts for electric generators. The machinery will be installed at its main power-house.

The Carolina Northern Railroad has been completed between Marion, S. C., and Lumberton, N. C., and passenger trains have been placed in service. This road, which has already been described in detail in the Manufacturers' Record, is forty-three miles in length. In connection with it a report is current that it will eventually become a portion of the Seaboard Air Line.

A dispatch from Richmond, Va., is to the effect that the Seaboard Air Line has moved the headquarters of its first division from Raleigh to Richmond, and by this change the office of the superintendent, trainmaster and train dispatcher will be transferred to Richmond. It is stated that the force of workmen at the shops at Raleigh will be considerably increased and additional machinery installed.

It is announced that the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul system has decided to establish an agency for purchasing lumber at some point in the Gulf States, probably at New Orleans, also an agency for purchasing iron at Birmingham. This company utilizes about 70,000,000 feet of lumber a year for rolling stock and other purposes, and believes it can be purchased more cheaply in the Gulf States than elsewhere.

FOREIGN TRADE.

This department is designed to set forth opportunities for the extension of the trade abroad of American manufacturers, and to record facts about the rapidly-developing commerce of the South.

Working Up Foreign Trade.

A. Descher of 33 Cloudesley Square, Islington, London, writes to the Manufacturers' Record referring to difficulties in introducing American goods abroad as follows:

"A manufacturer does not mind to pay for showroom, office expenses, etc., when his goods are known to the trade through the work of his agent and his agent's expenses, but he is afraid to spend a small sum when the agent wants it most. The agent must run the risk as well with his own money as with his time and work, which surely is not fair. A manufacturer knows in which articles he is able to compete and what profits he makes on them. He ought to put his agents in such a position that they do not spend their own money in the first year, when the commission cannot possibly be very high if they are not favored with exceptional luck. If an agent sees that he is well looked after by his firm he puts all his energy in the business, otherwise he cares more for those agencies which pay best; this is quite natural.

"Another item which makes the sale of American goods difficult is that nearly all American manufacturers sell their goods f. o. b. American port, instead of selling them c. i. f. English port. Besides, they want payment before a customer has seen the goods. Of course, this method prevents more or less a claim, but it very often prevents business, as nobody likes to pay for goods which cannot be verified. A conscientious and straightforward manufacturer need not be afraid of any claim, especially if he is well represented on this side."

For a Cork-Helmet Factory.

Khetter Mohun Dey & Co. of 45 Radha Bazar street, Calcutta, India, have started a new factory for the manufacture of cork helmets. They require a complete set of machinery of the latest type to equip the factory, and write to the Manufacturers' Record in order to get into communication with American manufacturers of the following:

A machine for cutting and splitting cork into sheets varying in thickness from one-thirty-second to one-eighth of an inch.

A machine for cutting the sheets to shape required.

A machine for beveling the edges of the sheets for joining them together.

A machine for hat molds or blocks for drawings to be supplied.

A machine for hat presses to hold movable blocks and dies to press the cork foundation to shape.

The firm is also interested in hand machines which may be easily worked by a girl or woman for the manufacture of knitting and hosiery, braiding, galloon and ribbon, lace, and in looms for making plain domestic and Jacquard. The firm desires quotations for roofing papers, which have a great chance in India.

Yeast for Europe.

In a letter to the Manufacturers' Record Mr. W. R. B. Lockie of 17 South Castle street, Liverpool, who is interested in patents of electrolyzing apparatus for the production of bleach and of an automatic shuttle, writes that he would like to get into communication with American manufacturers of dry yeast, as he believes that there would be a great market for it in Europe, where the old-fashioned moist yeast cake alone is used. He thinks an yeast capable of retaining its properties until moistened and independent of thermal conditions would be in demand abroad. Mr. Lockie also believes that there would be a great market in England for American boat oars, first, because of the high quality of the wood in them and their splendid finish, and because they are turned out by machinery.

American Exports to Greece.

According to the report of one of the United States consuls in Greece, the increase in sales of American agricultural machinery in this country have quadrupled within the last two years, in spite of competition of English manufacturers. It is also stated that the sales of American oil are increasing rapidly, a recent order being given by the Grecian government which will represent fully 70,000 cases. American oil was preferred to the Russian product for the reason that it was considered of a higher grade

American Cottons in Turkey.

A considerable quantity of American cotton goods has recently been sold in Turkey in competition with English fabrics, the prices being seven and one-eighth cents a yard, as compared with ten cents for the English goods. The prospects for increasing American export trade to Turkey in this respect are said to be excellent.

Cars for Mexico.

At New Orleans 210 freight cars are being loaded upon steamships for Mexico for use on the Tehuantepec Railroad. The cars are the product of the works at St. Charles, Mo., of the American Car & Foundry Co., which has also supplied cars for railroads in Venezuela and other Latin-American countries.

Notes.

Exports from Pensacola in November represented a value of $2,039,500, an increase of $200,000 over those of any other month in the history of the port.

A recent shipment of rolling stock to Cuba was made by way of Mobile, and consisted of cars for handling sugar-cane. They were built at Chattanooga, Tenn., and represent part of an order for over 100 of these cars.

Greinitz Neffen, a wholesale and retail hardware merchant of Trieste, Austria, is anxious to receive samples of American wire and nails, with prices f. o. b. New York. Mr. Luigi Zuculin of Trieste also is anxious to have offers from America to supply cotton waste.

Morrison Bros. of 122 London Wall, London, E. C., writes to the Manufacturers' Record that in view of the approaching coronation ceremonies they would be glad to handle good American novelties, small and reasonable in price, and real novelties. They suggest that samples should accompany offers.

Reported Coal-Property Transfer.

According to a dispatch from New York, the Norfolk & Western Railroad Co. has made arrangements to control the interests of the Pocahontas Coal & Coke Co., and will purchase the property of the company for $20,000,000, paying this amount in 4 per cent. bonds of the Norfolk & Western system. The Pocahontas Coal Co. represents a combination of mining properties in West Virginia, recently referred to in the Manufacturers' Record. It is understood that the Norfolk & Western will conduct its operations through a subsidiary organization. The property is estimated to contain about 300,000 acres of coal land.

TEXTILES.

[A complete record of new textile enterprises in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

Cotton Mill Wanted.

The management of a cotton plant in the North writes to the Manufacturers' Record that it is desirous of forming a connection with a Southern plant for the production of fabrics under twelve and one-half cents, with a view to combining the two plants in one in the best locality in the South. The writer will co-operate with any enterprising community in building a plant for its purposes.

The Cotton Movement.

In his report for November 29 Col. Henry G. Hester, secretary of the New Orleans Cotton Exchange, shows that the amount of cotton brought into sight during the first ninety days of the present season was 4,716,762 bales, a decrease under the same period last year of 27,452 bales; exports were 2,474,363 bales, an increase of 154,963; takings by Northern spinners 666,405 bales, a decrease of 26,803; by Southern spinners 512,843 bales, an increase of 91,539 bales.

Textile Notes.

Endeavors will be made for the erection of a cotton factory at La Porte, Texas, and G. E. Kepple will lead the movement.

Messrs. D. C. Giddings, Jr., R. A. Schurenberg and F. W. Wood of Brenham, Texas, will organize a company for the erection of a cotton mill.

Clayton (N. C.) Cotton Mill has decided upon an increase of capital from $100,000 to $120,000. This company is operating 5000 spindles on yarn production.

Dwight Manufacturing Co. of Alabama City has commenced the erection of a one-story brick clothroom 100x186 feet and of a cloth-storage room 50x100 feet.

Charter has just been granted to the Lumberton (N. C.) Cotton Mills, capitalized at $75,000. The plant was completed recently, and has 5000 spindles for yarn manufacturing.

Lavonia (Ga.) Cotton Mills will double, it is reported, its plant of 2500 spindles, which just began operations some weeks ago. The present building would accommodate the increase.

The work on the Washington Mills at Fries, Va., continues to progress steadily, eighty-five cotttages for the operatives having just been completed. Each cottage is located in a quarter-acre lot.

Eastern Manufacturing Co. of Huntsville, Ala., has put in operation one department of its $50,000 weaving plant, and the other departments will start up next week. Fine print cloth is the product.

William J. Magee of New Iberia, La., has addressed the Chamber of Commerce at El Paso, Texas, relative to establishing a knitting mill at El Paso. A $15,000 plant to work both cotton and woolen yarns is contemplated.

It is stated that a cotton manufacturer of Prussia is conferring with the W. T. Weaver Power Co. of Asheville, N. C., relative to the establishment of a mill to be supplied with power from that company's plant, now building.

Anchor Mills of Huntersville, N. C., operating 4100 spindles on yarn production, has announced its intention of increasing capital stock from $50,000 to $200,000. Probably this step is taken for the purpose of enlarging the plant.

Texas Hosiery Manufacturing Co. of San Antonio, Texas, has commenced operations with six machines in position, although there is room for 140 in all, and to this number it is proposed to eventually increase. G. B. Thomas is manager.

It is rumored at Ettricks, Va., that the Swift Creek Cotton Mills, idle for nearly a year, will resume operations soon under the superintendence of W. L. Robinson, who resigns the same office with a mill at Pocahontas, Va., to come to Ettricks.

John Mulholland and others of Kansas City, Mo., contemplate erecting a cotton factory in their city. It is stated that cotton-growers of Oklahoma Territory will be among those interested, and that cotton from that country will be used in the mill.

It is announced that a contract has been definitely closed securing for location at Huntsville, Ala., the cotton mill recently mentioned as proposed. This will be the tenth mill in the city, and land for a site has been purchased. Particulars will be announced soon.

A meeting of the stockholders of the Barnesville (Ga.) Manufacturing Co. will be held on December 16 to discuss the financial condition of the company and consider arranging a reorganization. The company spins hosiery and underwear yarns, and operates a dyeing and bleaching plant in connection.

It is proposed to establish a knitting or a yarn mill at Richmond, Va., a building to be used that has been built for textile-mill purposes. An experienced manufacturer is sought by the projectors to become interested in equipping with the necessary machinery. For further information address "Manufacturer," Box 901, Richmond, Va.

Messrs. J. Irwin Bitner and H. J. Crosson of Hagerstown, Md., who leased the Valley Hosiery Mills at Mechanicsburg, Pa., will remove their machinery to Hagerstown, there to enlarge the plant. A building will be erected and machinery added to increase capacity daily to 500 dozen pairs of hosiery. Lace goods and fine hosiery will be manufactured.

Atlanta (Ga.) Knitting Mills has decided to double the capacity of its plant by duplicating the present equipment of machinery. This action was taken at a meeting of stockholders during the past week. The mill now has fifteen knitting machines, thirty sewing machines, etc., in operation, and finds its capacity inadequate to demands for the product.

The court has ratified the sale of the cotton-mill property of the Great Falls Manufacturing Co. at Rockingham, N. C., to D. L. Gore, recently reported as having bid $37,245 for the property. Mr. Gore is of Wilmington, N. C., and it is said that he intends to expend about $40,000 for improving the plant, and is to then put it in operation. The spindles number 4500 and the looms 134.

A similarity of titles caused an error in our recent mention of the consolidation of two knitting mills at Chattanooga, Tenn. It was the Ocoee Hosiery Mills of Chattanooga, Tenn., and the Richmond Hosiery Mills of Rossville, Ga., two miles from Chattanooga (and not the Richmond Spinning Co. of Chattanooga), that consolidated. The plants will be continued under the Richmond title.

Mr. George B. Hiss of Charlotte, N. C., has been elected chairman of the board of governors of the Southern Cotton Spinners' Association in place of Mr. D. A. Tompkins, who has occupied that position since the organization of the association. Mr. Hiss has been identified with it as secretary, and has rendered valuable service as such to the association and the textile industries generally of the South.

QUOTATIONS OF COTTON YARNS.

By Buckingham & Paulson, New York, Philadelphia and Chicago, December 3.

No. 10s-1 and 12s-1 warps	12¾@13
No. 14s-1 warps	13½@—
No. 16s-1 warps	13¾@14
No. 20s-1 warps	14 @14½
No. 22s-1 warps	14½@—
No. 26s-1 warps	15¼@15½
No. 6s to 10s bunch yarn	12½@12¾
No. 12s-1	13 @—
No. 14s-1	13½@—
No. 16s-1	13½@14
No. 20s-1	14 @14½
No. 22s-1	14½@15
No. 26s-1	15 @15½
No. 8s-2 ply soft yarn	13 @—
No. 10s-2 ply soft yarn	13½@—
No. 8s-2 ply hard	12¾@13
No. 10s-2 ply hard	13 @—
No. 12s-2 ply hard	13¼@13½
No. 14s-2 ply	13½@—
No. 16s-2 ply	14 @—
No. 20s-2 ply	14¼@14½
No. 24s-2 ply	15 @15½
No. 26s-2 ply	15½@—
No. 30s-2 ply yarn	16½@—
No. 40s-2 ply	21 @22
No. 8s-3, 4 and 5 ply	13 @—
No. 20s-2 ply chain warps	14½@—
No. 24s-2 ply chain warps	15½@16
No. 26s-2 ply chain warps	16 @—
No. 30s-2 ply chain warps	16½@—
No. 16s-3 ply hard twist	14 @—
No. 20s-3 ply hard twist	14½@—
No. 26s-3 ply hard twist	15½@—

Cottonseed-Oil Notes.

The ginnery of the cottonseed-oil mill at Sumter, S. C., was destroyed by fire on the 27th ult. The loss is estimated at $2000; fully insured.

The proposed cottonseed-oil mill at Kenedy, Texas, is now a certainty, and everything is ready to begin the erection of the mill as soon as the machinery is placed on the ground.

The Victor Cotton Oil Co. of Yorkville, S. C., expects to start its new plant this week. The company has a large supply of seed on hand, and will probably continue crushing operations much later next spring. The plant is modern in type, and its success is assured.

The Upson County Oil Mills at Thomaston, Ga., has received an order from Boston, Mass., for 350 tons of cottonseed meal. The order is a very large one, and the directory has already commenced the shipment. The plant is one of the most complete in its appointment in the South.

It is stated that Swift & Co. of Chicago are about to establish a refinery in Memphis, Tenn. The plant, when completed and equipped with the necessary machinery for refining crude cottonseed oil, will cost over $100,000. The object of Swift & Co. in locating a refinery in Memphis is to make cottosuet out of crude cottonseed oil. Cottosuet is said to be one of the best products used in shortening bread.

The market for cottonseed products at Galveston, Texas, last week was quiet and very steady. Exporters' quotations at the close on Saturday last were as follows: Cottonseed oil, 26 to 26½ cents for prime crude, loose, at Texas mills, and prime refined, 35 cents; prime cottonseed cake, $23.25 to $23.50 per ton f. o. b. Galveston, and prime cottonseed meal, $23.50 to $23.75 per ton. Linters f. o. b., compressed, Galveston, choice, 3⅝ cents; A, 3¼ cents; B, 2⅞ cents.

The following are the official quotations of cotton and cottonseed products as posted at the New Orleans Cotton Exchange on the 2d inst.: Prime refined oil in barrels, per gallon, 35 cents; off refined oil in barrels, per gallon, 33½ cents; prime crude oil, loose, per gallon, 29 cents; prime cottonseed cake, per ton of 2240 pounds, $26.50; prime cottonseed meal, per ton of 2240 pounds, $25.50; soap stock, per pound, 1.20 cents; linters, A, per pound, 3⅛ cents; B, 2⅝ cents; C, 2⅛ cents; cottonseed in sacks delivered at New Orleans, per ton of 2000 pounds, $13; in bulk delivered at New Orleans, per ton of 2000 pounds, $12.

An endeavor is being made to add before the next annual meeting 500 members to the Commercial Club of Louisville, Ky.

LUMBER.

[A complete record of new mills and building operations in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

LUMBER MARKET REVIEWS.

Baltimore.

Office Manufacturers' Record,
Baltimore, Md., December 4.

The situation in all avenues of the local lumber market continues to show steady improvement, and while the volume of business is not of an unusual character, prices are steady, with a fair distribution of stock. The demand from nearby towns has been fairly active during the past week, while in a local way boxmakers and others have been purchasing freely. The North Carolina pine trade continues to show remarkable strength, and values are higher now than they were in the spring of last year. Receipts during the past week have improved, and for all kiln-dried lumber there is a good demand, air-dried lumber also showing better form. Stocks at all milling centers are not accumulating, and are somewhat better assorted as to dimensions. White pine and cypress are both being freely distributed, with values very steady. For poplar the demand is steady, with values firm and unchanged. Stocks of poplar at the mills are light, as orders are numerous and shipments free to seaboard and other points. There is a free movement in hardwoods, and the market is more active than usual, with prices steady. Nearby towns have been buying some good-sized lots recently, and for all seasoned lumber the demand is quite pronounced. The foreign hardwood trade is slightly improved on the strength of favorable reports from the United Kingdom and Continent. There seems to be an increase of confidence among importers and dealers in the English market, and while trade is quiet, prices are well maintained.

Charleston.

[From our own Correspondent.]
Charleston, S. C., December 2.

During the month of November the lumber market in this section has shown unusual strength in most departments, and the volume of business has been very satisfactory. Prices, too, have shown more strength, and at the moment are very steady for all desirable grades of lumber. During the week the following shipments left this port: Schooner Laura C. Anderson with 768,000 feet of lumber; schooner Charles L. Mitchell with 442,400 feet, and schooner Georgetta Laurence with 213,000 feet, also 30,046 feet by steamer, all for New York. The steamship Algonquin cleared with 55,200 feet among her cargo; schooner John H. May with 311,600 feet, and schooner Humal Rock with 365,000 feet for Philadelphia. The shipments of lumber from Georgetown continue to increase as the season progresses. The Atlantic Coast Lumber Co. has added another steamer to its fleet, and the steamers Waccamaw, Georgetown and Katahdin, each with a capacity of 1,250,000 feet of lumber, and schooner John A. Beckerman, with a capacity of 350,000 feet, have been cleared for New York during the past week. The Atlantic Coast Lumber Co. expects to start Mill No. 4 in about a fortnight with a capacity of 150,000 feet of lumber, when the company's total daily output will reach 400,000 feet of lumber. The market for both yellow pine and cypress continues firm, with a good demand from the usual sources.

Savannah.

[From our own Correspondent.]
Savannah, Ga., December 2.

During the month just closed the activity in the lumber trade of this section has been quite pronounced, and the general features of the market most encouraging to shippers. Over 16,000,000 feet of lumber has gone forward during the month to Northern and Eastern points, and indications point to a continuance of this activity during December. The steamship Northtown, the first of the Northwest Steamship Co.'s boats, sailed on the 30th ult. for New York with one of the largest deckloads of lumber ever taken out by a coastwise liner in recent years. The reports from all milling sections in Southern Georgia are in the main satisfactory, most of the mills being supplied with orders. Prices for all desirable grades of lumber continue to rule very steady, and at Brunswick and other nearby points the market is in good shape, and shipments of lumber and crossties very heavy. Complaints of a scarcity of cars continue to be received, but the situation at the moment is improving, and relief has been afforded shippers by the several railroads. Freights continue unchanged, and rates are about steady. The following charters are reported for the week: Schooners Cassie F. Bronson, 952 tons, Brunswick to New York with crossties at 15 cents, and John H. Souther, 871 tons, Brunswick to New York with crossties at 15½ cents and switch and bridge ties at 16½ cents; schooner J. E. Dubignon, 459 tons, from Savannah to Philadelphia with lumber on private terms, and schooner Tofa, 536 tons, Brunswick to New York with lumber and piling on private terms.

Jacksonville.

[From our own Correspondent.]
Jacksonville, Fla., December 2.

The month of November showed a fair volume of business in all lines of trade at this port. The primary industry of lumber showed up in good form, and the demand from the North and East has been quite brisk during the past ten days. The coastwise exports of lumber for the month of November were 8,424,500 feet of yellow pine and 1,297,000 feet of cypress. For the month of October the shipments were 9,757,000 feet of yellow pine and 347,000 feet of cypress. The total shipments coastwise and foreign for the month were 9,841,500 feet, against 10,343,167 feet for the preceding month. The shipments of crossties reached 14,350, and of shingles in bulk 247,000 and bundles 21,300. The foreign shipments of lumber amounted to 120,000, and of crossties 10,000. There is considerable activity among the mills here, all being fully occupied on orders, and at all adjacent points mills are working up to their full capacity. A number of vessels are due to arrive, and several new charters reported, which will all create considerable activity among shippers during the present month. The Clyde Line steamers are all taking out large shipments of lumber each trip, and present indications point to considerable activity in all departments of the lumber trade during the present month.

Mobile.

[From our own Correspondent.]
Mobile, Ala., December 2.

The market for timber and lumber has ruled fairly active during the past week, but stocks of timber are very light, and business on that account is of moderate volume. The market for sawn timber continues to rule firm, with sales at 14½ cents, while some are asking 15 cents per cubic foot. Shipments of sawn timber during the past week amounted to 437,500 cubic feet to the United Kingdom and continental ports. Stocks of timber at Ferry Pass have been very much reduced by recent shipments, and as receipts of timber are very light, the stock of timber is now about 2500 pieces. The market for logs is active, and pine logs suitable for sawn timber are selling at $10 per 1000 feet; cypress logs, 8 to 14 cents per cubic foot; poplar, $6 to $8 per 1000 feet; oak, $8 to $12 per 1000 feet, and cottonwood, $4 to $5. There is a fair demand for lumber, and orders from South America are more frequent, while there is some demand from Cuba. The list of values continues to rule very steady, and there is considerable business at all milling sections adjacent to this port. Mills are generally well supplied with orders, and running at their full capacity. During the past week nearly 2,000,000 feet of lumber left this port, several large shipments being for Buenos Ayres and Cuba. The quotations generally at this port to the local trade are as follows: Lumber, rough heart, $13.50 to $16; merchantable, $10 to $11; flooring, $8 to $14; ceiling, common, $7 to $11; heart, $18 to $20. The freight market continues slow, and rates unchanged. Charters reported are the Dutch steamer Taxel, 1330 tons, from Pensacola to Antwerp with timber at 82/6, December-January; schooner H. P. Simpson from Pascagoula to Philadelphia with lumber on private terms; schooner Mary B. Judge, 399 tons, from Mobile to Havana with lumber at $6, and steamer Indrid Horn from the Gulf to two ports in the United Kingdom or Continent with timber at 85/, March. The Dutch steamer Toxel, 1330 tons, was chartered to load at Pensacola with timber for Antwerp at 82/6, December-January.

Beaumont.

[From our own Correspondent.]
Beaumont, Texas, November 30.

There is a great influx of orders by mail and traveling salesmen to the mills from the Texas territory. It appears as if every city, village and hamlet in the State was on a building boom. The marketing of the crop is causing some country activity. Very few, if any, of the dealers have had a normal stock of lumber on hand, and this active call for stock from the city and country trade has caused them to send orders to the mills in a rush for stock. The demand is at this time for all classes of lumber, and no item on the list seems to be a favorite at the expense of some other. There is a shortage in the clear and star grades of the planer stock, such as flooring, etc., but the mills are doing the best they can with such stock as is obtainable. The great trouble at the present time at nearly every mill is the lack of cars. This is rather a hackneyed subject, but it is a most live one just now. Shipments of lumber are being very materially interfered with because cars cannot be obtained. The shortage seems to affect all districts alike. In some cases mills that usually ship 100 cars per month have not been able to ship over thirty or thirty-five during the month of November. The railroads simply have not the cars, and, of course, cannot furnish them. The shortage is not on any one road, but is on all of them. In the face of this condition, it is quite likely that the stock sheet of the long-leaf mills for the month of November will show some increase in stock. Were it not for this car famine the shipment record for the month would be good, as the weather has been very favorable to shipping planer and yard lumber. There is a noticeable stiffening in prices. Mr. C. E. Walden, sales manager of the Sabine Tram Co., informed the writer today that he had turned down several orders within the past few days at $14.50 for dimension delivered on 18¾-cent rate, because the price was not high enough. When it is remembered that this is only 50 cents off the current price-list, it will be seen how close the first-class mills are sticking to their ideas of value. Of course, there are smaller mills and some of the wholesalers that will accept the price refused by Mr. Walden, but few of

the first-class mills, if any, will do so. There is little change in the situation regarding the Western markets. The Texas and Louisiana mills' prices do not attract the business, and it seems to be going to the Arkansas mills at lower figures, whose stocks are somewhat larger, comparatively, than the Texas mills. There is a very good demand for stock from the newly-opened territory in Oklahoma, and a good deal of Texas and Louisiana lumber is finding its way thither at very good prices; as a general rule, based on Texas values. The greatest feature of the timber market this week is an enquiry from one of the Mexican roads for 362,000 pieces of 6x8-8 heart crossties. This is a very big enquiry, and will doubtless be placed with the mills of Texas or Louisiana, in the long-leaf district, of course. It amounts in feet to 9,600,000 board measure. The delivery runs until next May. It is doubtful if anyone will be found to take the order at less than $13, as the prices on this class of material are very stiff, and the demand something enormous. There is no abatement whatever in the call for this class of stock. The export market is as barren as usual, with the exception of the Mexican trade. This continues brisk, and could more coastwise tonnage be had considerable more business could be done than is now the case. The demand for shingles in Texas is very great, but it is almost impossible to get any shipped, as the cypress manufacturers in Louisiana are probably in worse shape from the car famine than any other class. It is impossible to get cars, and the manufacturers have simply thrown up their hands in that section and say they cannot promise anything. Mr. John Henry Kirby, president of the Kirby Lumber Co., spent today in the city, this being his first visit since his return from the North. Part of his time was devoted to consulting with the heads of the lumber concerns here relative to the impending changes of property rights which on the first of January will go to the Kirby Lumber Co. Mr. Kirby states that in about three weeks a list of appointments will be given out covering those names that are to lead the executive work.

Lumber Notes.

The E. F. Smith Hardware-Furniture Co. of Arcadia, Fla., has been chartered, with a capital stock of $50,000.

The Continental Furniture Co. of High Point, N. C., has been chartered, with a capital stock of $100,000. L. C. Boyce and others are the stockholders.

The Brown Furniture Co. of Salisbury, N. C., has been chartered by E. F. Hicks of South Boston, Va., and others. The capital stock is placed at $50,000.

Receipts of lumber at New Orleans for the week ending the 29th ult. amounted to 1,941,000 feet, and for the season 36,381,296 feet, against 39,336,121 feet last season.

The company store and offices of the Butters Lumber Co. at Boardman, N. C., was destroyed by fire last week, entailing a loss of $20,000, almost fully covered by insurance.

The molding-room and pattern shop of the Starke Dixie Plow Works at Richmond, Va., were destroyed by fire last week. The loss is estimated at $5000 to $6000, fully covered by insurance.

The Bennett Hardwood Lumber Co. of Memphis, Tenn., has been chartered, with a capital stock of $55,000. The incorporators are E. T. Bennett, J. N. Pendrod, E. F. Abbott, J. W. Thompson and W. A. Percy.

The following shipments of wood products were reported at Pensacola for the week ending the 25th ult.: Timber and lumber, 4,098,000 feet; cottonwood lumber, 42,000 feet; creosoted lumber, 58,032 feet; oak staves, 12,100.

The Warrenton Furniture Co. of Warrenton, N. C., has completed its plant, and is well equipped with modern machinery. It will commence the manufacture of several grades of chairs, and expects later on to make cheap and modern suits.

The Biscoe Lumber Co. of Montgomery county, North Carolina, was chartered last week, with a capital stock of $100,000. The stockholders are W. W. Miles, J. N. Holloway and J. F. Holloway. The company will handle rough and dressed lumber.

It is understood that Mr. F. N. Tate of Charlotte, with others, will establish a furniture factory at High Point, N. C., to be known as the Continental Furniture Factory. The capital stock is $30,000, to be increased to $100,000. The location is under consideration.

The Dublin-Schiller Furniture Co. of Asheville, N. C., has been chartered, with a capital stock of $25,000. The company will manufacture all kinds of furniture, sewing machines and other articles. The incorporators are J. Lubin, J. Schiller, S. Wittowsky and J. W. Ramsey.

The Ware Manufacturing Co. of Atlanta, whose furniture plant was destroyed by fire a year ago, has its new factory nearly completed, and will occupy it about January 1. The factory is brick, five stories in height, 70x250 feet in dimensions, and complete in all its equipment.

Mr. James Strong of Philadelphia, Pa., was in Bristol, Va., last week to witness the completion of his splendid new lumber plant, which has a daily capacity of 100,000 feet. The first consignment of logs was received at the new plant last week, and operations will commence about the 15th inst.

Shipments of timber last week from Mobile were larger than at any time during the year. Sawn timber shipped aggregated 437,500 cubic feet, and hewn timber 49,752 cubic feet. The shipments of lumber amounted to 1,703,339 feet, and for the season 20,452,078 feet, against 25,001,710 feet last year.

The Kanawha Planing Mill Co. of Charleston, W. Va., was chartered last week, with a capital stock of $25,000. The company will operate planing mills and do a general lumber business. The incorporators are J. W. Graham, L. E. Burdett, W. H. Wells, P. W. Burdett and W. E. Burdett, all of Charleston.

Messrs. Lambert and Allen of Poplarsville, Miss., were in New Orleans last week to complete arrangements for the rebuilding of their saw-mill destroyed by fire a fortnight ago. They will put in a circular saw-mill with a capacity of 75,000 to 80,000 feet a day, and will have it in operation as soon as the machinery arrives.

It is stated that the new saw-mill plant at Century, Fla., the property of the Alger-Sullivan Syndicate, will commence operations on or about the 10th inst. The plant at Century is really two in one. It is a combination band and circular saw-mill with a cutting capacity of 150,000 feet of lumber a day. It is of the newest type, and will cost at least $300,000.

Mr. A. H. Potter of A. L. Potter & Co. of Norwich, Conn., has recently completed negotiations for the purchase of a large tract of timber land in North Carolina. The transfer includes a township containing 120,000 acres located in McDowell county. The timber includes oak, poplar, hickory and chestnut, and saw-mills will shortly be erected on different sections of the property.

PHOSPHATES.

Phosphate Markets.

Office Manufacturers' Record,
Baltimore, Md., December 4.

As in all other fertilizer ingredients, phosphate rock has been dealt in very moderately during the past week, but the general tone of the market is very steady, and bids are only accepted at outside figures. Local fertilizer men are purchasing in small lots, as a rule, but out-of-town buyers have been in the market for larger purchases. The only charters reported were the Norwegian steamer Thrift, 416 tons, from Port Royal, S. C., to a French port with phosphate rock on private terms, prompt, and the British steamer Heighington, 1827 tons, from Hamburg to Charleston with kainit on private terms. At all mining sections of the South there is a fair share of development, and, in fact, the reports of last month's operations are very satisfactory. The Florida mines are being worked with considerable energy, but on account of a scarcity of labor the output has been materially lessened. The market is firm for both land rock and pebble, and considerable has been sold for 1902 at a slight advance. Shipments from the ports for November were large, and stocks at the mines have been considerably reduced. The market for South Carolina rock is nominally steady, with a moderate domestic trade reported. In Tennessee there is unusual activity in the Mt. Pleasant phosphate field, and in Sumner county and other sections the output is larger than usual. Domestic rock is in active demand for 1902 delivery, and the situation in foreign rock is very encouraging. Indications point to higher prices for next year, and several of the larger companies are not anxious to close contracts for delivery except in early spring. The market on Saturday was firm, with values unchanged.

Fertilizer Ingredients.

The general tone of the ammoniate market continues steady, with a limited volume of business. There is a moderate inquiry from Southern sources, and Eastern buyers are in the market for moderate-sized lots. Messrs. Thos. H. White & Co., in reviewing the market for November, say: "The market for ammoniates during November was not without animation, but certainly without much business. It has been mostly a game of 'thrust and parry' between buyer and seller. Bids for important deals have been frequent, but below sellers' views. About half the six and twelve months' contracts of standard 9 per cent. and 20 per cent. tankage usually sold in October and early November are yet unplaced. The Big Four claim a good general demand, and at the close name an advance in quotations. The apathy of Eastern buyers is explained by the enormous catch of fish the past summer yet in stock, and by their heavy purchases of foreign sulphate of ammonia, the latter costing only $2.05 to $2.15 per unit 'delivered' Northern Atlantic ports. Consequently Western tankage and blood will not prove attractive to them at current figures. But for the interior West and South, with cottonseed meal at $21 to $23, we do not consider present prices of ammoniates f. o. b. Kansas City and Chicago as extreme. It is largely a question of storage capacity. If sellers can take care of their output for the next thirty or sixty days they will dictate prices. Prompt tankage has, however, sold the past week at concessions on figures bid two weeks since for six months' and year contracts. If these sporadic lots continue to come upon the market prices will remain as now, more or less unsettled."

The following table represents the prices current at this date:

Sulphate of ammonia (gas)	$2 80	@	2 82½
Nitrate of soda, spot Balto	1 90	@	1 92½
Blood	2 27½	@	2 30
Azotine (beef)	2 30	@	—
Azotine (pork)	2 30	@	—
Tankage (concentrated)	2 17½	@	2 20
Tankage (9 and 20)	2 25 & 10	@	2 30 & 10
Tankage (7 and 30)	20 00	@	20 50
Fish (dry)	26 00	@	27 00

Phosphate and Fertilizer Notes.

The schooner May Curtis cleared last week from Charleston, S. C., with 519 tons of phosphate rock for Baltimore.

The shipments of Tennessee phosphate rock from the port of Pensacola for the week ending the 25th ult. amounted to 2970 tons.

The steamship Aldgate cleared last week from Savannah, Ga., for Bremen with 1648 tons of high-grade Florida phosphate rock, valued at $16,480.

It is stated that the Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co. has purchased fourteen acres of land in Montgomery, Ala., and will at once erect thereon an extensive fertilizer plant.

Mr. W. W. Clark, superintendent of the Prairie Pebble Phosphate Co., has resigned and accepted a position with one of the oldest phosphate companies in Polk county, Florida.

The Savannah Guano Co. of Savannah, Ga., has been incorporated, with a capital stock of $125,000. The incorporators named are Charles H. Willcox, A. J. Ives, James R. Sheldon and George L. Garmany.

New Line for Porto Rico.

The Port-American Company has secured the government approval to build a railroad in Porto Rico, which will follow the coast line and reach the principal seaports on the island. The company is composed of capitalists from the United States, and it is stated will build the road as soon as possible, with branches to the principal points in the interior of the island.

In the Memphis district of Tennessee the lumber business is showing considerable activity, and a good substantial business is reported. Some good orders are being received for hardwoods, and those now being filled are larger than usual. There is a good foreign demand for red gum, but the demand for sap gum is limited. The prospects for a better trade in cottonwood are very flattering, and during the past month a very fair trade in this wood has been in progress. One-inch common oak is selling well. Prices generally are satisfactory, and the demand throughout the list is steadily gaining. The car shortage has been considerably relieved.

The Little River Lumber & Railroad Co., owned by Pennsylvania capitalists, who have expended $250,000 in timber land and a tannery in Blount county, Tennessee, has decided to build a railroad from its plant to connect with the Murphy branch of the Southern Railroad at Bushnell, N. C. The road will open up a section rich in timber and minerals. Actual work on this road will begin before January 1.

The shipments of lumber from Georgetown, S. C., continue to increase. The Atlantic Coast Lumber Co. has added another steamer to its fleet, and last week the steamers Waccamaw, Georgetown and Katahdin, each with a capacity of 1,250,000 feet of lumber, and the schooner John A. Beckerman, capacity 350,000 feet, have been loading at the company's piers.

The battleship Missouri will be launched at Newport News on December 28.

MECHANICAL.

Electric Current Regulating.

The various methods of regulating what is known as the constant current has been made the subject of an interesting study by Mr. J. Henry Hallberg, the well-known authority on this subject. At the recent convention of the Ohio Electric Light Association Mr. Hallberg read a paper on the topic referred to, of which the following is an abstract:

There are at the present time in practical use three general methods of control for series alternating-current arc-lamp circuits supplied from constant-potential sources. One method consists of employing arc lamps with differential regulating magnets and an automatic cut-out, which throws into circuit a reactive coil when the lamp ceases to operate. This method is substantially the same as that employed for the operation of lamps in series on a constant-potential direct-current circuit, such as a 500-volt circuit, the only difference being that the lamp and its substitute impedance coil are designed for alternating circuit instead of direct. If any of the carbons should slip through their clutches when the lamps are in operation the current in the lamp circuit will increase to an abnormal value, and the fuses may blow or the remaining lamps will draw long arcs of abnormal potential, causing the shunt coils to burn out. This system requires the use of a reacting starting coil in series with the circuit, which is manipulated when the lamp circuit is thrown on. It is evident that such a system does not allow for an increase or decrease in the number of lamps in circuit, and also that in case of a double-ground or short circuit fuses will blow and all the lamps will be put out. The practical limit of this system is about twelve lamps per circuit for alternating-current work. A modification of this system consists of a constant-potential transformer, with taps led out from the secondary winding to a regulator head similar to the face-plate of an ordinary rheostat, the potential of the circuit being adjusted by cutting in or out sections of the secondary winding (see Fig. 2). Relays are provided which cause the regulator head to be operated by means of a spring or a weight in case of short circuits on the line. A reactive starting coil is also used in connection with this system to prevent the lamps from chattering when they are started up. Neither of the systems mentioned in this and the foregoing paragraphs has any provision for maintaining strictly constant current under variations in line voltage; consequently, the current in the lamp circuit will fluctuate if the voltage rises or falls.

The second general method consists of the use of a transformer which converts constant-potential current into constant current. Of these there are two types, one of which is the floating coil or tub transformer. (This has been described so frequently that a detailed description here is unnecessary.) Such a transformer preserves practically constant current in the lamp circuit, irrespective of changes in the number of lamps or in the impressed voltage. On account of the inherent current regulation of this type of transformer being limited at full loads, it is necessary to use differentially-wound lamps; in fact, shunt lamps would not operate at all satisfactorily on a fully-loaded constant-current transformer of this type without putting extra resistance or reactance in series with them. The efficiency of a lamp suitable for operation on this transformer would be about 90 per cent. when warm, and the efficiency of a 100-light transformer is said to be 96 per cent. maximum, so that the maximum efficiency of the system should be about 86 per cent. The power factor of this system will vary within wide range, depending upon the primary voltage, the number of lamps burning, the length of the arcs, style and quality of carbons, and the frequency. The writer has been informed that tests made on this system have shown a power factor of 75 per cent. at full load under favorable conditions. The system is not practical when the transformer carries less than three-fourths of its full load, as the power factor falls rapidly below that point.

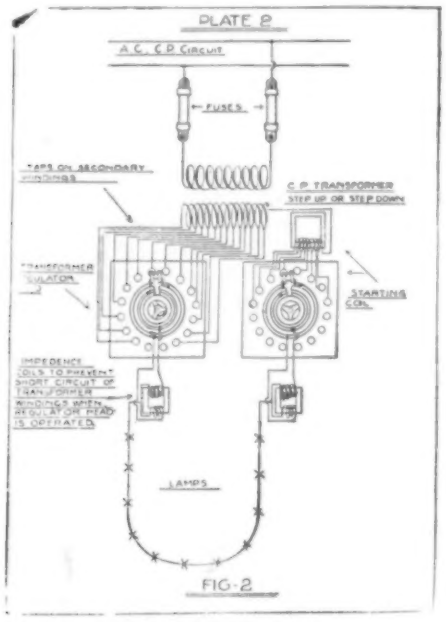
The other type of automatic transformer comprises a constant-potential transformer, with the secondary winding tapped to a regulator head exactly like the second system mentioned above, but in this case the regulator head is operated automatically by solenoids, which are controlled by a relay in the lamp circuit, as indicated in Fig. 5. The efficiency of such a transformer, together with its regulator, is about 97½ per cent. at full load, and as the differentially-wound arc lamp with about 90 per cent. efficiency must be used with this system, the efficiency of the whole system will be about 87½ per cent. for circuits of 50 to 100 lights. The power factor is practically constant at all loads.

The third general method of regulation comprises an automatically-adjusted reactive coil inserted in series with the lamp circuit, which may be supplied from the secondary of an ordinary constant-potential transformer or direct from a primary alternating-current line. The elements of the system are indicated diagrammatically in Fig. 6. The regulator consists of two reactance coils or solenoids mounted in a substantial frame and suspended on four spiral springs from a marble slab; a U-shaped iron core suspended below the solenoids from the arc-shaped end of a lever and adapted to move vertically, so that its arms will be inserted into or withdrawn from the solenoid, and a dash-pot below the core to steady its movement. A weight is hung from the other end of the lever to counterbalance the core.

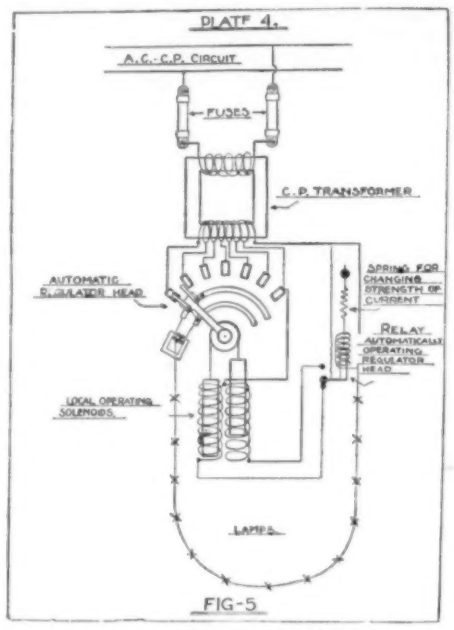
Any increase in current above the normal draws the iron cores up into the solenoids until the reactance of the latter is increased to such a point that the current is reduced to its normal value; a weakening of the lamp-circuit current has the opposite effect. When the system is idle the ends of the core are just within the ends of the solenoid, as indicated in the diagram. It is obvious that variations in the number of lamps or in the impressed potential of the circuit will be taken care of by the action of the regulator, which maintains constant current in the line under all conditions within the limits of its range. The efficiency of a 50-light regulator of this type is 98.8 per cent., and the current is maintained constant from no load to full load within 0.2 ampere.

A strong advantage of this system is that it allows the use of plain shunt-wound lamps instead of the differentially-wound lamps necessitated in other systems. The advantages of shunt-wound lamps for alternating-current work are high efficiency, maximum possible power factor and simplicity of construction. The elements of the lamp used in connection with this system of regulation are represented diagrammatically by Fig. 8, which is practically self-explanatory. As there are no coils whatever in series with the carbons, the arc voltage is practically the same as that at the hangers. The efficiency of this lamp is 98.6 per cent., and its power factor ranges from 88 to 91 per cent., so that the efficiency of the system is 97.4 per cent., and its power factor ranges from 80 to 86 per cent.

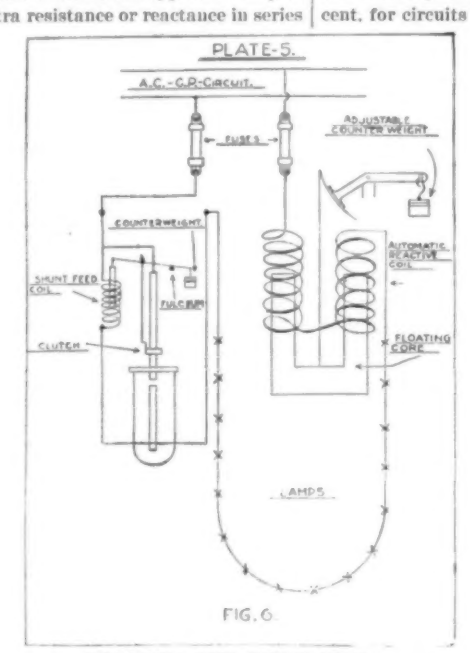
The shunt lamp referred to can also be used as a differential lamp, in which case the counterweight on the rocking lever is omitted and series solenoids substituted for striking the arc. On account of the close regulating qualities of the automatic reactive coil, the series solenoids and their core in the lamp can be made very small; hence the efficiency of the differential type of lamp used in connection with this regulator is about 94 per cent. The writer believes that the only advantage of a differentially-regulated series lamp over a properly-designed and constructed shunt lamp is that there is no flush of current at starting. There-



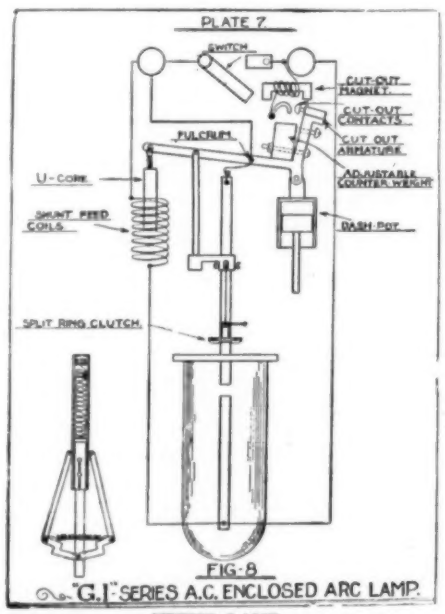
MANUAL REGULATION.



AUXILIARY REGULATOR.



REACTIVE COIL REGULATOR.



SHUNT LAMP.

fore, if series incandescent lamps are operated on the arc circuit they will not be subjected to an abnormal rise in current when the arc lamps are started.

The B. & C. Friction Clutch.

The B. & C. friction clutches which are here illustrated are manufactured by the Whitman Manufacturing Co. of Garwood, New Jersey.

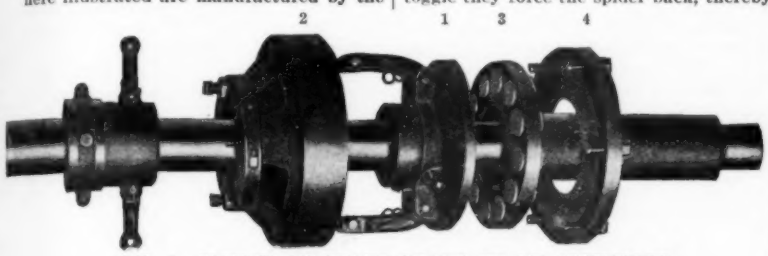


FIG. 1.—CLUTCH ON SHAFT READY TO BE ASSEMBLED.

The clutch was designed to overcome some of the well-known defects in friction clutches in general, and has met with great success since it was placed on the market, two years ago. It is made with an extended hub, and can therefore be adapted to many different uses. Either wood-split, iron or steel pulleys can be placed on this hub, or gears, sprockets, hoisting drums or other such machinery.

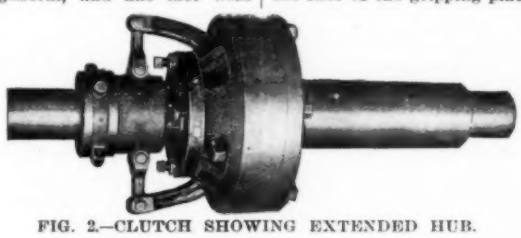


FIG. 2.—CLUTCH SHOWING EXTENDED HUB.

The operation of the clutch is as follows: The driver (No. 1, Fig. 1) is keyed or set-screwed to the shaft; the spider (No. 2) slides over it and bears on the same in two places, keeping it in line; the hub (No. 3), with wooden plugs in the flange, abuts against the face of the driver and the gripping plate. No. 4 is fastened to the spider with cap-screws. Two cam levers are pivoted on the fixed driver. The short ends of these levers operate against the adjusting screws, which are, in turn, fastened in the spider. When the long ends of the levers are thrown out with the usual sleeve and toggle they force the spider back, thereby drawing the gripping plate against the wooden plugs in the flange of the hub. This flange is thus gripped in the circular vise between the face of the driver and the face of the gripping plate. The wear on the face of the wooden plugs is taken up by advancing the adjusting screws.

A glance at the parts of this clutch will show how simple they are, and therefore how small is the liability to get out of order, and the direct application of the power to the gripping surfaces makes the clutch a powerful gripper.

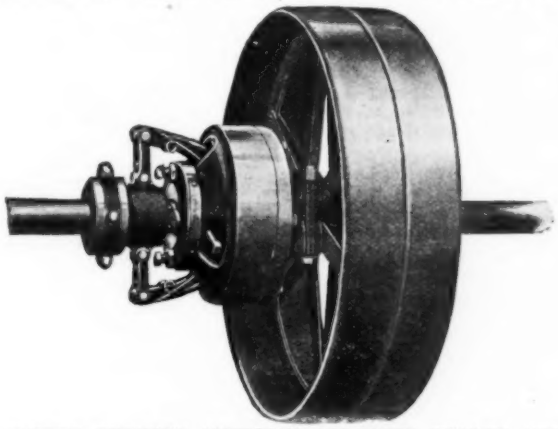


FIG. 3.—CLUTCH SHOWING AMERICAN ALL-STEEL PULLEY ATTACHED.

These clutches are manufactured in the East solely by the Whitman Manufacturing Co. at Garwood, N. J.; in California by Messe & Gottfried of San Francisco, and in Oregon by the Willamette Iron and Steel Works of Portland. Any of these concerns will gladly send the clutches on thirty days' trial to responsible parties, subject to return if not entirely satisfactory.

REFLECTING HAND LEVELS.

Reflecting Hand Levels.

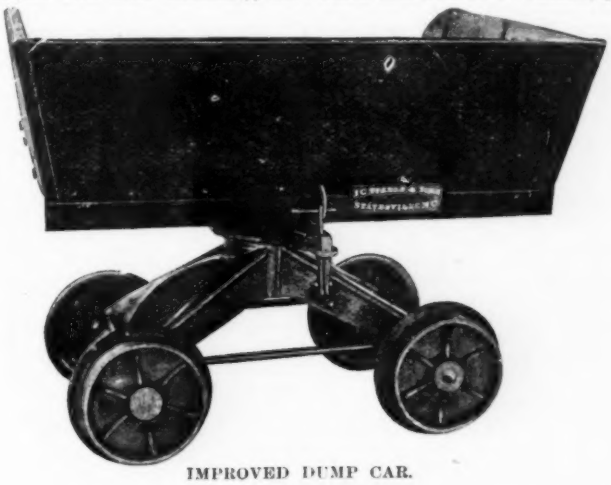
A firm which is very widely known for the superior quality of its material is Messrs. F. Weber & Co. of Philadelphia. Draughtsmen and engineers are thoroughly familiar with the high grade of its instruments and other supplies, and it may be said that it keeps fully abreast of the times in improvements to the mechanism offered its patrons.

Very extensively used are the reflecting hand levels, which are herewith illustrated. They are intended for jacob staff, and come in various forms. The telescopes are of five diameters, and each instrument is equipped with a ball-and-socket joint for the staff. One of the forms is provided with a micrometer screw adjustment for focusing, horizontal circle of three-inch diameter for offsetting, with tangent screw and vernier reading to minutes.

Messrs. Weber & Co. will be pleased to send a complete catalogue of their instruments to any address on application.

Improved Dump Car.

The accompanying cut represents an iron frame revolving dump car manufactured by Messrs. J. C. Steele & Sons of Statesville, N. C., manufacturers of brick-making machinery. These cars were designed more particularly for brickyards, and have never been advertised, except in connection with brick machinery, but quarrymen, coal and ice companies and others seeing them in use, recognized their adaptability to their use, and a good demand has been created for them strictly on the merits of the cars. They do not work loose, as the frame of the smaller sizes are cast in one piece and the larger sizes in two pieces. The cars are made in three sizes—three-quarters yard, one and one-quarter yards and two yards. The manufacturers will be pleased to give further information desired.



IMPROVED DUMP CAR.

Literary Notes.

The third volume of the "Lower Norfolk County Virginia Antiquary," edited so enthusiastically and entertainingly by Edward W. James, Esq., of Norfolk, Va., has been completed with the issue of Part IV. Within the forty pages of this number is to be found material of great interest and value to the antiquarian, the genealogist and the student of Virginia history generally. It contains a copy of the act of 1736 confirming the charter of the borough of Norfolk and enlarging the jurisdiction of the Hastings Court at Williamsburg, extracts from the marriage records of Norfolk and Princess Anne counties, lists of land-owners and slave-owners in Princess Anne county in 1775, decrees of the court in Lower Norfolk county dating back to the seventeenth century, and a careful sketch of Mr. Charles Reid, which is an example of the rare ability of the editor to bring a great mass of information within a small compass, and of his painstaking care to insure accuracy and completeness. The three volumes of Mr. James' work are invaluable in themselves, and they indicate as a whole the widening character of his work, and are notable examples of what should be done with the valuable material for the history of Virginian life, which, if neglected, must be lost forever.

The December number of Country Life in America emphasizes the unique character of this large magazine, with beautiful illustrations. Besides the flowers and gardens, this month, there is much about the world out of doors in December, including a special Christmas cover of unusual design and a large photograph, over three feet long, of the big-tree forest of California, put in as a supplement. "An Outlook on Winter," by L. H. Bailey, is the leading article, being a rhapsody on the charm of snowy landscapes and frozen brooks, while "Snowdrift" is a poem by Joel Benton and "Christmas Greens" an instructive article about the trees and foliage of mountain and swamp that contribute to the brilliance of the holiday season. The story of the "Caterpillar's Winter Home" is told with a series of photographs showing the spinning of the cocoon. Among other leading features are "The Chesterbrook Stock Farm," by Francis Nelson Barksdale, which tells how A. J. Cassatt, president of the Pennsylvania Railroad, raises blooded horses, cattle and sheep on his famous bluegrass estate in Eastern Pennsylvania, and "A Flower of the Million and of the Millionaire," which is the title of the two large photographic studies of geraniums and orchids.

The leading articles in the Chautauquan for December include "A Calm View of Reciprocity," by George B. Waldron; "The Making of Cenice Laces," by Ada Sterling; "Formative Incidents in American Diplomacy," by Edwin Erle Sparks; "A Reading Journey in Central Europe," by James A. Harrison; "The Inner Life of Leonardo da Vinci," by Adelia A. Field Johnston; "Mount Blanc," by Orrill V. Stapp; "The Legend of the Statue and the Bust," by Ida Masetti Bencini, and "Love and Marriage in Italy," by Lena Lindsay Pepper.

The Rice Association of America will meet at Crowley, La., on December 12, when 10-minute addresses will be made on subjects connected with the many phases of rice development in this country.

The Portsmouth (Va.) Business Men's Association has elected Mr. T. J. Wool, president; Mr. J. J. Warren, secretary, and Mr. John H. Downing, treasurer.

In less than twelve hours one day last week seven ships were handled in and out of the two docks of the Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry-Dock Co.

The Marietta (Ga.) Chair Co. has received orders recently for tables from Porto Rico.

CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT.

THE MANUFACTURERS' RECORD seeks to verify every item reported in its Construction Department by a full investigation and complete correspondence with everyone interested. But it is often impossible to do this before the item must be printed, or else lose its value as news. In such cases the statements are always made as "rumored" or "reported," and not as positive items of news. If our readers will note these points they will see the necessity of the discrimination, and they will avoid accepting as a certainty matters that we explicitly state are "reports" or "rumors" only. We are always glad to have our attention called to any errors that may occur.

*Means machinery, proposals or supplies are wanted, particulars of which will be found under head of "Machinery Wanted."

In correspondence relating to matters reported in this paper, it will be of advantage to all concerned if it is stated that the information was gained from the Manufacturers' Record.

It often occurs that the organization of a new company in a town is not known by the postmaster, and hence letters addressed to the company are returned marked "not known." The Manufacturers' Record reports the first organization of all companies, and our readers, in seeking to get into communication with them, should be very careful in deciding how to address them, and it is often advisable to add the names of one or more incorporators as an aid to the postmaster in delivering mail.

ALABAMA.

Alabama City—Cotton Mill.—Dwight Manufacturing Co. will erect additions, to include 100x186-foot clothroom and 50x100-foot clothstorage room.

Amite—Ice Plant.—W. B. Senter will erect ice plant, and has not contracted for machinery.

Bessemer—Electric-power Plant.—Birmingham (Ala.) Railway, Light & Power Co., reported recently as having received contract for lighting the city of Bessemer, will erect a power-house of about 1000 horse-power capacity.

Birmingham—Woodworking Factory.—A. J. Krebs Company, 2212 Avenue A, will install modern woodworking plant of small capacity.*

Birmingham — Cemetery Company. — Oakland Cemetery Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $10,000, by E. W. Whips and others.

Birmingham—Coal Mines.—Northern Coal Co. has been incorporated by R. F. Hanneman and T. J. Work; capital stock $30,000.

Birmingham — Cold-storage Warehouse. — Christian Moerlein Brewing Co. of Cincinnati, Ohio, will erect $25,000 office and cold-storage plant in Birmingham.

Birmingham — Furnace. — Sloss-Sheffield Steel & Iron Co. has blown in No. 4 furnace, which was blown out some time ago for repairs; capacity 175 to 200 tons of pig-iron per day.

Fort Payne—Furnace, Grate, Mantel, etc., Factory.—Caldwell Furnace Co. has secured plant formerly operated by Alabama Hardware Co., and will make alterations and improvements, installing new machinery for manufacture of furnaces, heaters, iron mantels and grates.

Gadsden—Telephone System.—Alabama & Georgia Long Distance Telephone Co. has increased capital stock from $10,000 to $30,000.

Guntersville—Coal Mines, etc.—Pennsylvania parties have purchased 2500 acres of land on Sand mountain, and will open coal mines.

Linden—Coal Mines.—W. L. Walston has discovered coal on his property.

Montgomery—Sewerage.—City will not construct sewerage system, as lately stated; report was erroneous; already has system in operation.

Montgomery— Fertilizer Works.—Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co. (Richmond, Va.) has purchased fourteen acres of land in Montgomery, and will erect extensive fertilizer works.

Stevenson—Handle Factory.—Gurley (Ala.) Handle Co. will erect a handle factory at Stevenson.

ARKANSAS.

Cane Hill.—Company has been organized, with John Edminston, president; W. S. Moore, vice-president; A. R. Carroll, secretary, and R. L. Burns, treasurer, for preparing green fruits by the steam and sugar process; plant will be installed at once and operations commenced; capital stock $10,000.

Hamburg — Mercantile.—Chartered: Hamburg Grocery Co., with capital stock of $10,000, by W. F. McCombs, president, and others.

Helena—Stave Mill.—Garner Stave Co. will rebuild its mill, recently burned at Marvell, at Helena and operate on a larger scale.

Lead Hill—Lead Mines.—J. S. B. Apollos and E. V. James of Ardmore, I. T., will open up lead mines at Lead Hill, Ark.

Little Rock—Mercantile.—Chartered: Hutt Grocery Co., with capital stock of $10,000, by W. J. Joyner (president) and others.

Little Rock—Mercantile.—Chartered: Hutt Grocery Co., with capital stock of $10,000, by W. J. Jayner and others.

Little Rock—Processing Company.—Chartered: Cone Hill Processing Co., with capital of $10,000, by J. S. Edmiston (president), W. S. Moore, A. R. Carroll and J. P. Edmiston.

Rogers—Cold-storage Plant.—Leo K. Letler & Co. will install cold-storage plant.

FLORIDA.

Arcadia—Hardware Company.—E. T. Smith Hardware-Furniture Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $50,000.

Fernandina—Land Improvement.—Fernandina Dock & Realty Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $100,000.

Kissimmee—Water-works.—City is considering construction of a $15,000 system of water-works. Address "The Mayor."

Pensacola—Planing Mill.—Pensacola Planing Mill Co., with capital stock of $25,000, has been incorporated by H. L. Griffith, C. L. Hart and Chas. A. Hilburn, to manufacture shingles, etc.

Tampa — Cigar Factory. — Tampa-Havana Cigar Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $25,000.

GEORGIA.

Atlanta—Belting and Supply Company.—Cotton States Belting & Supply Co. (established) has incorporated, with capital stock of $40,000, and elected J. J. Disosway, president; E. J. Powers, vice-president, and J. G. Wilburn, secretary.

Atlanta—Cement Works.—Southern States Portland Cement Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $50,000, and privilege of increasing to $2,000,000, for manufacture of Portland cement, by H. F. Van Deventer, Nathan S. Potter and L. C. Fletcher.

Atlanta—Knitting Mill.—Atlanta Knitting Mills will double its plant; now has fifteen knitting machines, etc.

Atlanta—Asbestos Mines.—Asbestos deposits have been discovered on the property of Lieut. Wilmer O. Chrisman of New York, and may possibly be developed.

Dublin—Telephone System.—J. O. Persons of Greenville, S. C., will organize stock company for construction of an independent telephone system at Dublin.

Emerich — Cotton-oil Mill.—John Barfield will erect a cottonseed-oil mill.

Eva — Flour Mill. — A. J. Houser has awarded contract for installation of a 60-barrel flour mill.

Gainesville—Corn Mill.—Fuller & Poter will install corn mill.

Griffin—Flour Mill.—W. P. McWilliams & Son have contracted for 40-barrel flour mill.

Griffin—Fire-alarm System.—Modern fire-alarm system will be constructed under the supervision of E. H. Davis.

La Grange—Sewerage.—City contemplates constructing sewerage system of about five or six miles, as lately reported; J. D. Edmundson, mayor.

Lavonia—Cotton Mill.—It is reported Lavonia Cotton Mills will double its 2500-spindle plant.

Lyle—Salt Well.—R. B. Bagwell has discovered and will probably develop a salt well on his property.

Reynolds—Flour Mill.—Ricks & Bro. are building new flour mill.

Rome—Agricultural Company.—John M. Graham, S. L. Graham, H. D. Cothran and G. S. Cothran have incorporated, with capital stock of $10,000, Cothran-Graham Orchard Co., for conducting agricultural business.

Savannah — Fertilizer Works. — Savannah Guano Co. has been incorporated to manufacture fertilizer materials by Chas. H. Wilcox, A. J. Ives, James R. Sheldon and Geo. L. Garmany. Capital stock is $125,000, with privilege of increasing to $500,000.

Thomaston—Flour Mill.—G. W. Hanner is building 40-barrel flour mill.

Thomaston—Flour Mill.—Dr. Hannah will establish a roller flour mill near Thomaston.

Waynesboro — Electric-light Plant and Water-works.—Legislature has authorized Waynesboro to issue $40,000 of bonds for construction of the water-works and electric-light plant recently reported; P. B. Hall, clerk of council.

KENTUCKY.

Cadiz—Tobacco Factory.—Tobacco factory 50x100 feet will be erected by A. C. Burnett and occupied by J. W. Hancock & Co.

Carrollton—Oil and Mineral Lands.—C. A. Meek, G. H. Conway, Jas. A. Stockdale, J. E. Young and others have incorporated Locust Oil & Mineral Co., leased and will develop 5000 acres of oil and mineral lands.

Danville—Electric-power Plant.—Geo. F. Anderson and others, who incorporated Danville Electric Power & Railway Co., with capital stock of $100,000, have secured lighting franchises.

Earlington — Mining.—Chartered: St. Bernard Mining Co., with capital stock of $1,000,000, by George Atkinson, James R. Rash of Earlington, E. G. Sebree of Henderson, Ky., and others.

Earlington—Oil and Gas Wells.—Bernard Mining Co., with capital stock of $1,000,000, has been incorporated by George C. Atkinson, James R. Rash and others.

Georgetown. — Georgetown & Lexington Traction Co. is increasing capital stock from $50,000 to $250,000 for the purpose of building a power-house, car barns, sheds, etc., and to construct and operate a telephone system between Georgetown and Lexington.

Hartford — Water Company. — Hartford Water Co. has been incorporated by J. W. Ford, H. P. Taylor and R. E. L. Simmerman, with capital stock of $6000.

Junction City—Stave Mill.—Junction City Stave Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $5000, by George J. Miller and Charles C. Fox of Danville, Ky.

Lexington — Pasteurizing Plants. — Kentucky Pasteurizing Co., R. L. Dollings, general manager, will erect ten plants in Ohio and Kentucky.

Lexington—Oil and Gas Lands.—W. N. Cropper, R. B. Walker, J. L. Watkins, J. B. Hoeing and others will organize company for developing 1600 acres of oil and gas lands.

Lincoln County—Oil Wells.—William Hicks and W. S. Foutz of Bluefield, W. Va.; H. P. Gray and S. P. Middleton of Crab Orchard, Ky., have leased 1500 acres of oil lands in Lincoln county from J. M. Linney, and will drill for oil.

Louisville—Pants Factory.—J. M. Robinson, Norton & Co., manufacturers of jeans clothing, etc., will incorporate, with capital stock of $1,000,000, and George C. Norton, president; Alvah L. Terry, vice-president.

Louisville—Street Paving.—Barber Asphalt Co. has received contract at $74,000 for paving 7000 square feet of street.

Louisville—Planing Mill.—Company has organized, with Peter J. Gnau, president; G. W. Alt, vice-president, and Joseph Schildt, secretary and treasurer, for establishment of planing mill.

Louisville—Mercantile.—N. B. Wigginton and John H. Wilkes will form $50,000 stock company for wholesale grocery business.

Louisville—Flour Mill, etc.—Rabbeth & Co. have commenced erection of their proposed flour mill; plant will include, besides flour mill, warehouse, grain elevator and cooper shop; daily capacity will at first be 800 barrels of flour, which will later on be increased to 1800 barrels; cost of entire plant, $50,000.

Owensboro — Pants Factory. — Owensboro Pants Manufacturing Co. has increased its capital stock from $25,000 to $40,000.

Paducah—Medicine Company.—E. E. Sutherland Medicine Co. has increased capital stock from $30,000 to $35,000.

Vanceburg—Oil Wells.—R. D. Wilson, W. C. Halbert, A. J. Stein, E. C. Roland of Vanceburg, C. Peebles and John Fitzmorris of Washington city have leased 15,000 acres around Vanceburg on which to drill for oil.

Whitehouse (P. O. Myrtle)—Tank.—Standard Oil Co. (New York, N. Y.) will construct permanent iron tank of 25,000 barrels capacity at Whitehouse.

LOUISIANA.

Dutchtown—Cotton Gin.—Picard & Geismar will rebuild their cotton gin recently reported burned.*

Jennings—Laundry.—F. H. Huber will establish a steam laundry.

Lake Charles—Oil Wells.—Higgins Standard Oil Co., Limited, has been incorporated, with capital stock of $10,000,000, by Patillo Higgins, J. B. Matthews, Thomas T. Taylor and others.

Lake Providence—Cotton-oil Mill and Ice Factory.—Carroll Oil & Ice Co., reported recently, will establish cottonseed-oil mill and ice factory. Address Yancey Bell, manager.

Leesville.—Leesville Light & Water-Works Co. will, it is reported, install a 15-ton ice plant.

Monroe—Ice and Cold-storage Plant.—Consolidated Ice Co. will make enlargements and improvements to more than double present capacity of plant.

New Orleans—Drug Company.—R. Staig, J. G. Oliver, L. L. Rivet and others have incorporated the Rampart Avenue Pharmacy Co., Limited, with capital stock of $5000.

New Orleans — Machinery Works. — Tate, Jones & Co. of Louisiana, Limited, has been incorporated, with capital stock of $10,000, for manufacturing fuel-oil appliances, boilers and machinery of all kinds; John M. Tate, Jr., president, and Ernest D. Ivy, vice-president and secretary.

New Orleans — Drug Company. — C. R. Cockle, H. H. Waters and others have incorporated the Mays Drug Store, Limited, with capital stock of $10,000.

New Orleans—Exporting and Commission Company.—John Aspegren, A. P. Sanchez and others have incorporated Aspegren & Sanchez Co., Limited, for conducting exporting and commission business; capital stock $10,000.

New Orleans—Power-house.—Orleans Railroad Co. will probably add another unit of 600 kilowatts capacity to its power-house.

Plaquemine—Lumber and Shingle Mills.—Schwing Lumber & Shingle Co., incorporated as recently reported, has purchased McDonald Bros. & Wilson mill, and will add mill with capacity of 150,000 to 200,000 shingles per day; saw-mill will cut 40,000 feet per day. Address E. B. Schwing, secretary.*

Rayville—Ice Plant.—Charles Titche will, it is said, erect a 20-ton ice plant, and has not contracted for machinery.

MARYLAND.

Baltimore — Dredging.—Chartered: Risley Dredging Co., with capital stock of $20,000, by Elton Risley, John B. Norris, Jos. P. Gibson and others.

Baltimore—Novelty Works.—George Schneider Manufacturing Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $25,000, for manufacturing novelties. James H. Parrish, Jr., is president; C. M. Soper, secretary and treasurer, and George Schneider, manager.

Baltimore—Wire-fence Factory.—J. Russell Kelso, Chas. T. Crane, J. Kemp Bartlett, Albert S. J. Owens and Alfred N. Barber have incorporated Chandlee Wire Fence Co., with capital stock of $200,000, for manufacturing wire fencing.

Baltimore—Mining.—Chartered: Druid Mining Co., with capital stock of $50,000, under Delaware laws, to acquire and operate mines in Maryland.

Baltimore — Car-coupler Works.— Incorporated: Kreitz Car Coupler Co., with a capital stock of $150,000, for manufacturing and selling the Kreitz car coupler, by Forest M. Kreitz and Jacob F. Kolatz of Bethlehem, Pa.; Henry S. Brewington, Peter G. Nelson and John S. Marquette of Baltimore.

Baltimore—Workshop.—M. E. Hecht will erect a two-story brick workshop to cost $1000.

Cumberland—Steel Plant.—Maryland Sheet & Steel Co., recently reported organized, has incorporated, with capital stock of $100,000, and H. H. Dickey, president-manager; A. F. Baumgarten (of Pittsburg, Pa.), vice-president and purchasing agent, and Harry E. Weber, secretary. Company has purchased for $65,000 the Crucible Steel Co.'s plant, which it will overhaul and improve, installing new machinery for the production of 9000 tons of sheet steel annually.

Hagerstown—Knitting Mill.—J. Irwin Bitner and H. J. Crosson of Hagerstown have leased the Valley Hosiery Mills at Mechanicsburg, Pa., and will remove same to Hagerstown, there to enlarge and introduce lace manufacture.

Hagerstown—Wire Screen-door Factory.—J. F. Horton, manufacturer of iron beds, will establish a wire screen-door and window factory.

Hyattsville — Broom Factory.—Hyattsville Manufacturing Co. has been organized for the establishment of a broom factory, as recently reported. Chas. A. Wells is president; W. P. Magruder, vice-president, and F. J. Robinson, secretary and treasurer.*

Washington, D. C.—Ice Factory.—Washington Ice Co. has organized, with capital stock of $25,000, and purchased site for $15,000 on which it will erect a $100,000 ice factory. Dr. R. H. Graham is president; Geo. P. Robinson, vice-president, and W. S. McKean, secretary.

MISSISSIPPI.

Bexley—Lumber Company.—Diamond Lumber Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $25,000.

Corinth—Ice Plant.—J. W. Taylor has contracted for installation of a 35-ton ice plant.

Gulfport—Docks, etc.—Gulf & Ship Island Railroad Co. is improving its harbor and docks, preparing to expend about $2,000,000. Company was reported some time ago as to erect coal elevator sixty feet high to handle 40,000 tons per hour.

Hazlehurst—Electric-light Plant and Waterworks.—Coleman & Malochee of New Orleans, La., have been engaged to prepare plans for the water-works and electric-light plant, for which $35,000 of bonds was recently reported as having been issued.

Meridian—Trunk Factory.—Meridian Trunk Factory, reported lately as incorporated, will shortly increase its capacity.

Poplarville — Saw-mill. — W. W. Lambert and H. E. Allen will rebuild their saw-mill recently burned; capacity will be 80,000 feet daily.

MISSOURI.

Boonville—Cider Mill.—C. C. Bell Fruit Co., reported recently as incorporated, succeeds the fruit business formerly conducted by C. C. Bell. Additional orchards will be planted and cider-making machinery installed.

Boonville—Ice Plant.—Wm. Duck of Quincy, Ill., and Harry Duck of Nevada, Mo., have contracted for erection of a $20,000 ice plant at Boonville.

Joplin—Brewery and Ice Plant.—Missouri National Brewing Co., recently reported incorporated, succeeds to the plant of the Joplin Brewing Co.; new company will erect brewery of 60,000 barrels per year capacity and a 75-ton ice plant (plate system). Address R. L. Dennison.*

Kansas City—Jewelry Company.—Chartered: Cady & Olmstead Jewelry Co., with capital stock of $100,000, by L. S. Cady, Chauncey Olmstead and others.

Kansas City—Boiler Works.—Uric Boiler & Machine Co. will install complete boiler-making plant in its machine works.

Kansas City—Telephone System.—Kansas City Home Telephone Co., with capital stock of $50,000, has been incorporated by E. L. Barber, O. C. Snider, John Enoch and others.

Kansas City—Mining.—Chartered: Mineral Gulch Mining Co., with capital stock of $3000, by W. W. Loveless, C. F. Miller, F. B. Williams and others.

Kansas City—Telephone System.—Missouri & Kansas Telephone Co. will expend $1,000,000 in improving its system in Kansas City and Kansas. Plans are being prepared for remodeling building in Kansas City; N. R. Ferguson, secretary.

Kansas City—Ice Plant and Cold-storage Warehouse.—Kansas City Ice & Cold Storage Co. will enlarge its ice plant and erect a cold-storage warehouse with 1,500,000 cubic feet of space.

Kansas City—Oil Company.—North American Crude Oil Co. has been organized, with capital stock of $1,000,000, by W. C. Renfrow, president, of Oklahoma City, O. T.; J. W. Swofford of Kansas City, vice-president; W. A. Rule of Kansas City, treasurer, and A. S. Kimberly, secretary.

Kansas City—Cotton Mill.—John Mulholland and associates contemplate building a cotton mill.

Kansas City—Ice Plant.—Kansas City Ice Co. will, it is reported, increase capacity of its plant from 300 to 500 tons per day.

Kirkwood—Water-works.—City has decided by vote to issue $25,000 of bonds for construction of water-works previously reported. Address "The Mayor."

Louisiana—Charcoal Plant.—Charcoal plant has been located, as recently reported, and interested parties expect to have twenty kilns in operation by spring. Address E. A. Glenn, secretary Louisiana Business Association.

Salem—Mining.—Salem Copper & Mining Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $24,000, by E. L. Dye, W. L. Hayle, J. R. Ray and others.

Springfield—Mining.—B. C. Stone Mining Co. has been chartered, with capital stock of $350,000, by R. C. Stone, C. A. Barnard, Eva E. Stone and others.

Springfield—Ice Plant.—Springfield Brewing Co. will increase capital stock from $30,000 to $75,000 and expend $20,000 in enlarging and improving its ice plant.

Springfield—Ice Plant.—J. M. Yarbrough, A. D. Allen, J. S. McLemore and others have organized stock company for erection of a 25-ton ice plant and cold-storage warehouse.

St. Louis—Ice Plant.—W. J. Lemp Brewing Co. will erect $20,000 building to be equipped as an ice plant.

St. Joseph—Clothing Company.—Chartered: Plymouth Clothing Co., with capital stock of $25,000, by H. A. Auerbach, H. A. Guettel, M. A. Mayer and others.

St. Louis—Electric-light and Power Plant. Citizens' Electric Lighting & Power Co. has completed plans for erection of its proposed $2,000,000 electric-lighting and power plant.

St. Louis—Building Company.—Chartered: Brewster-Ames Building Co., with capital stock of $5000, by Roscoe Brewster and others.

St. Louis—Paint Company.—Wing Fireproof Paint Co., with capital stock of $25,000, has been incorporated by Geo. W. McCreary, T. C. Wing, J. W. Kerr and others.

St. Louis—Tailoring.—Mills & Averill Tailoring Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $150,000, by A. E. Mills and others.

St. Louis—White-lead Works.—Union Lead & Oil Co. will erect white-lead works with capacity of 15,000 tons.

St. Louis—Electric-power Plant.—Contract for erection of the electric-power plant for the World's Fair will shortly be awarded; plant will be of 31,000 horse-power. Address Director of Works Isaac S. Taylor, 111 Fifth avenue.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Asheville—Furniture Factory.—Chartered: Lubin-Schiller Furniture Co., with capital of $25,000, by J. Lubin, J. Schiller, S. Wittowsky and J. W. Ramsey.

Biscoe—Lumber Company.—Biscoe Lumber Co., with capital of $100,000, has been incorporated by W. W. Mills, J. N. Holloway and J. F. Holloway.

Elizabeth City—Water-works.—City will construct system of water-works, and M. N. Sawyer, Fred Davis and A. L. Pendleton have been appointed a committee; T. B. Wilson, mayor.

Greensboro—Water-works Improvement.—The water and light commission has contracted with Jackson Filter Co. of St. Louis, Mo., for two filters with capacity of 1,000,000 gallons each, for improving water-works system.

Hickory—Stables.—Henkel Bros. Stock Co. will be formed by Vance Henkel and others for establishing and conducting three large sales stables at Hickory, Statesville and Durham. Capital stock is $75,000. Hickory will be principal office.

High Point—Furniture Factory.—John G. Bryce, A. L. Smith, J. A. Hobgood and others have incorporated Continental Furniture Co., with capital stock of $30,000, and privilege of increasing to $100,000.

High Point—Glass Works.—It is said that the Pittsburg (Pa.) Plate Glass Co. considers High Point a favorable site for its proposed branch works.

High Point—Wheel Works.—H. L. Bickford and others of Concord, N. H., will establish a $30,000 plant in High Point for the manufacture of carriage, buggy and wagon wheels.

High Point—Woodworking Factory.—High Point Buggy Co. has been organized, with capital stock of $125,000, by J. Elwood Cox, president; Wescott Roberson, vice-president; H. A. White, secretary and treasurer, for establishment of woodworking factory.

High Point—Soap Factory.—Davis Bros. will erect a soap factory.

Huntersville—Cotton Mill.—Anchor Mills will increase capital from $50,000 to $200,000; now has 4100 spindles.

Maxton—Electric Plant.—Chartered: Carolina Electric Co., capitalized at $50,000, by W. S. McNair and others, to furnish electric light, heat and power.

McDowell County—Saw-mills, Timber-land Development, etc.—A. H. Potter of A. L. Potter & Co., Norwich, Conn., has purchased 120,000 acres of timber lands in McDowell county and will erect saw-mills for developing the property.

Mt. Pleasant—Flour Mill.—Cook & Foil will erect 40-barrel flour mill, for which contract has been let.

Oxford—Mercantile.—S. S. Parham and others have incorporated the Parham Bros. Company, with capital stock of $12,000.

Raleigh — Machine Shops.—Seaboard Air Line will install additional machinery for increasing capacity of its Raleigh shops; John Skelton Williams, president, Richmond, Va.

Raleigh—Water-works.— Ernest Haywood, Moses W. Woodward, L. A. Mahler, John W. Cross and others have incorporated Wake Water Co., with authorized capital of $101,000, to acquire the water-works plant of the Raleigh Water Co.

Raleigh—Flour Mill.—Farina Milling Co. has been incorporated for the manufacture of flour and other products from cereals, with capital stock of $30,000, by Wallace de Rendeau, W. H. Blalock and Chas. E. Smith.

Rockingham—Cotton Mill.—D. L. Gore of Wilmington, N. C., has bought Great Falls Manufacturing Co.'s cotton mill for $37,245, and it is reported will expend $40,000 for improvements.

Salisbury—Furniture Factory.—Chartered: Brown Furniture Co., with capital stock of $50,000, by W. F. Snyder, J. S. Brown, W. H. Miller and others.

Shelby—Corn and Flour Mill.—J. C. Beam has purchased a water-power, and will establish a corn and flour mill and cotton gin.

Southern Pines—Violin Factory.—Mr. Roberts may possibly erect a factory for the manufacture of violins.

Williamson—Land Improvement.—Williamson Land & Improvement Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $25,000, by Jos. G. Godard, A. E. Whitmore and W. C. Manning.

Wilmington—Ice Plant.—Independence Ice Co., lately reported, has incorporated, with capital stock of $40,000 and privilege of increasing to $100,000, and purchased machinery for ice plant of seventy-five tons daily capacity. J. A. Springer, W. G. Whitehead, R. E. Wallace and others of Wilmington, and L. H. Simmons of Rocky Mount, N. C., are incorporators.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Mullins — Warehouse Company.—Planters' Warehouse Co. has increased capital from $2000 to $9000.

Orangeburg — Agricultural-implement Works.—Thos. E. Hoffman, J. B. Outland, J. G. Wannamaker and M. O. Dantzler have incorporated Southern Metal Works, with capital stock of $10,000, to manufacture sheet-iron and rod-iron products and agricultural machinery.

Union—Foundry and Machine Shops.—W. M. Morse of Gaffney, S. C., is building iron foundry and machine shops in Union.

TENNESSEE.

Bristol—Foundry and Machine Shops.—Enterprise Foundry Co. has leased its machine and boiler shops and brass foundry to Bateman & Frost, who will conduct this part of the business. Bateman & Frost are building an addition which includes boiler plant. Enterprise Company will continue manufacture of stoves and repair work, but the interests of the two companies will be reciprocal.

Bristol—Carriage and Wagon Factory.—Hamilton, Bacon & Hamilton will install plant for manufacture of buggies, surreys, spring wagons, etc., as recently reported.*

Bristol — Woodworking Factory. — Bristol Planing Mill Co. has been incorporated by J. W. and J. L. Godsey of Gate City, P. W. Bevins of Hiltons, W. T. Tinsley and J. H. Higgins of Bristol for establishment of planing mill and general woodworking plant. Machinery of Godsey Bros. will be removed from Gate City, Va., and placed in buildings at Bristol when completed.

Brownsville — Spoke Factory. — Hatchie Manufacturing Co. has purchased 4566 acres of land in the Hatchie river district, and will utilize the timber in spoke manufacturing.

Bryant—Flour Mill.—Bryant Milling Co. is erecting new flour mill.

Chattanooga —Telephone System.—Wilcox Conduit Co. has completed organization with M. T. Freeman, president; J. B. Whitehead, secretary, and J. W. Johnson, treasurer. New telephone exchange to cost $150,000 will be erected at once.

Chattanooga — Pea-huller Works.—Chattanooga Implement & Manufacturing Co. has purchased controlling interest of Gardner & Co. in the manufacture of the Dixie pea-huller and will erect a new addition for the manufacture of these machines 80x200 feet.

Chattanooga—Knitting Mills.—It was the Richmond Hosiery Mills of Rossville, Ga., near Chattanooga, and not the Richmond Spinning Co. of Chattanooga, that consolidated with the Ocoee Hosiery Mills of Chattanooga, as reported several weeks ago.

Chattanooga—Plow Works.—Dixie Reversible Disc Plow Co. (recently established) will install additional machinery for increasing capacity of plant.

Dyersburg—Electric Plant and Water-works.—City will vote January 2 on issuance of $50,000 of bonds for buying and improving present system of water-works and lights. Address "The Mayor."

Harriman—Coal Mines.—Judge John H. Hatfield has purchased coal properties and will develop same.

Memphis—Cotton-oil Mill.—Swift & Co. of Chicago will establish a refinery in Memphis at a cost of $100,000 to make cotton suet out of crude cottonseed oil.

Memphis—Grain Elevator.—Webb & Maury, 348 Front street, are erecting grain elevator, as recently reported; storage capacity will be 25,000 to 30,000 bushels; machinery has been contracted for that will handle about 6000 bushels per hour; the plant will cost $30,000.

Memphis—Clothing Factory.—U. S. Rogerson, J. M. Speed, N. S. Graves, Guy Hunt and others have incorporated the U. S. Rogerson Co., with capital stock of $12,000, for conducting general clothing business.

Memphis — Hardwood Mills. — Chartered: Bennett Hardwood Lumber Co., with capital stock of $55,000, by E. T. Bennett, J. N. Penrod, F. P. Abbott and others for the manufacture of lumber, etc.

Memphis—Packing and Cold-storage Plant. Schwarzschild & Sulzberger Co. of Chicago, Ill., will expend $100,000 in establishing a meat-packing and cold-storage plant at Memphis.

Murfreesboro—Cotton Gin.—Efforts are being made to organize company for establishment of co-operative cotton gin. Those interested are Z. T. Dismukes, J. M. Ring, Irvin Elam and others.

Nashville — Real-estate Company. — E. B. Stahlman, J. H. Reeves, G. N. Tillman, J. E. Gilbert and others have incorporated the Vauxhall Real Estate Co.

Nashville — Engine Company.— Chartered: Menges Engine Co., with capital stock of $5000, by A. C. Menges, W. E. Graves, J. S. Moody and others.

Paris—Foundry.—J. E. Johnson, W. S. Counsell, J. R. Province and Lewis Compton have incorporated Paris Manufacturing & Implement Co., with capital of $15,000, for conducting foundry.

Sweetwater—Door-check Factory.—W. L. Wallace, James May, J. H. McCaslin and others will organize company to establish plant for manufacturing patent door-check.

Windle—Flour Mill.—James Garrett has awarded contract for 40-barrel flour mill.

TEXAS.

Alto—Packing-houses, etc.—Roland Morrill of Benton Harbor, Mich., and others have purchased 9000 acres of land in Cherokee county, which they will devote to fruit-growing; company will also establish packing-houses, etc.

Austin — Chemical Manufacturing.— Chartered: American Icthyol Co., with capital stock of $7000, by Theo. Low, Jasper Woolridge and A. C. McLaughlin, to manufacture and sell sulpho-icthyol of ammonia.

Beaumont—Oil Refinery.—Neches Oil Refining Co., reported recently as incorporated, will establish an oil refinery. Address D. O. Lively.

Beaumont—Paint Works.—Texas Oil, Paint & Varnish Co. has incorporated, as recently reported, for manufacture of paint, etc. Address C. L. Wallis.

Beaumont — Ice Plant. — Beaumont Ice, Light & Refrigerating Co. has purchased site on which it will erect its proposed additional ice plant.

Beaumont—Oil and Transportation Com-

pany.—Beaumont Oil & Transportation Co. will apply for charter under New Jersey laws. Oil will be transported from Gulf of Mexico to New York, Boston and Philadelphia. Capital stock is $2,500,000.

Beaumont—Builders' Supply Company.—Texas Builders' Supply Co., with capital stock of $10,000, has been incorporated by H. G. Brown, D. Call and Sam Park.

Beeville—Ice Plant.—Beeville Light & Water Co. will establish an ice plant in connection with its power-house.

Belton—Bridge.—A bridge, 250 feet span, will be constructed over Leon river for an interurban electric road being constructed at Belton. Address J. M. Carter, manager, 294 Exposition avenue, Dallas, Texas.*

Brenham—Cotton Mill.—D. C. Giddings, Jr., R. A. Schurenberg and F. W. Wood will organize company to build cotton mill.

Bryan—Oil Wells.—Douglas Oil Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $100,000, by J. D. Evans, president; J. D. Weldon, secretary, and A. M. Custer, treasurer, all of Johnstown, Pa.

Conroe—Mercantile.—Chartered: W. P. Terrell Co., with capital stock of $10,000, by H. H. Roberts, W. J. Montgomery and W. P. Terrell.

Dallas—Gin Works.—The Murray Company, manufacturer of cotton gins, etc., will erect new gin shops at a cost of $150,000, which will more than double the capacity of the present plant. First building to be erected will be three stories, of brick, 200x100 feet.

El Paso—Land Company.—Franklin Heights Land Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $40,000, by A. P. Coles, J. F. Cates and W. W. Turney.

El Paso—Foundry and Machine Shops.—El Paso Foundry & Machine Co. has increased capital from $50,000 to $100,000, as recently reported, will enlarge foundry and install additional machinery in its machine shops.

El Paso—Brewery.—Chamber of Commerce is corresponding with a St. Louis (Mo.) party relative to the location of a $150,000 brewery.

El Paso—Knitting Mill.—Wm. J. Magee of New Iberia, La., has addressed the Chamber of Commerce relative to establishing in El Paso a $15,000 knitting mill for cotton and wool.

Kenedy—Cotton-oil Mill.—Mr. Cook is preparing for erection of a cottonseed-oil mill.

Lakeside—Sugar Refinery.—Lakeside Sugar Refining Co. has increased capital stock from $200,000 to $300,000.

La Porte—Cotton Mill.—Endeavors will be made for the erection of a cotton mill. G. E. Kepple can give information.

Llano—Water-works Improvement.—City has contracted with the Llano Water, Light & Power Co. for hydrants for fire protection, which will necessitate increase and extension of mains and additional pumping capacity.*

Orange—Electric Plant, Ice Plant, Water-works, etc.—Orange Ice, Light & Water Co. will enlarge its ice plant by installation of a 20-ton machine, enlarge its electric-light plant and extend its system of water-works; oil will be used as fuel; J. W. Link, president.

Orange County—Irrigation Systems.—Forward Reduction Co., 27 William street, New York city, has purchased 5000 acres of rice land in Orange county, as lately reported, and expects to extend the canals and bring 1000 or 1500 additional acres into rice cultivation; company is also enlarging the canal on 7000-acre tract recently purchased in Jefferson county, and will extend the laterals so as to put in from 2000 to 3000 additional acres the coming season.

Port Arthur—Oil Refinery.—Gulf Refining Co., with capital stock of $750,000, has been incorporated by J. M. Guffey, A. W. Mellon and James H. Reed of Pittsburg, Pa.; D. Robertson of Port Arthur and others, for erecting two large oil refineries and steel storage tanks at Port Arthur, with an aggregate capacity of more than 100,000,000 barrels of oil; plants will be located on 500 acres of land adjoining the two refineries now in process of construction.

San Antonio—Furniture Company.—G. A. Stowers Furniture Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $150,000, by G. A. Stowers, M. P. Strickland and M. A. Clower.

Timpson—Lumber Mill.—Morris & Victory will rebuild their lumber mills, recently reported burned.

Wallace Station—Irrigation System.—C. H. Twining of Danvers, Ill.; Isaac Strong of Chicago, H. B. Montgomery and George Stringfield of Bloomington, Ill., and Milton Harness of Lexington, Ill., will expend $500,000 in constructing an irrigation system at Wallis with capacity for watering 30,000 acres.

Wolf City—Electric-power Plant.—Wolf City Electric Light & Power Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $10,000, by C. R. Seltzer, W. R. Seltzer and I. Jacobs.

VIRGINIA.

Alexandria—Locust-pin Factory.—Virginia Locust Pin Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $5000, for manufacturing telegraph poles, locust pins, railroad ties, etc., by D. W. Bailey of Elkins, N. C., president; J. Clinton Smoot of Alexandria, vice-president, and Henry Smoot of Sperryville, Va., secretary and treasurer.

Auburn Mills—Flour Mill.—M. M. Terrell will install rollers, using the sieve sifter system.

Lynchburg—Water-works.—New machinery reported lately to be installed in the water-works includes two 100-horse-power boilers and a 3,000,000-gallon water-power pump and turbine wheel for same; W. C. N. Randolph, superintendent.

Newport News—Construction.—Chartered: Home Construction Co., with capital stock of $5000, by J. A. Summerville (president) and others.

Norfolk—Live-stock Company.—Smyth Brothers-McCleary & McClellan Live-Stock Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of not less than $10,000 nor more than $25,000, by A. L. McClellan, president; E. A. Smyth, vice-president, and J. C. Smyth, secretary and treasurer.

Norfolk—Marine-railway Plant.—Allen & Weaver will remove their marine-railway plant from Berkley to Norfolk and enlarge same.

Norfolk—Shipyards.—It is reported that the Degnon-McLean Contracting Co. of New York city will build a shipyard at Norfolk.

Pulaski City—Oil Wells.—Pulaski Oil & Gas Co. has been organized, with L. P. Stearnes, president; Geo. M. Holstein, vice-president, and B. B. Garnett, secretary, for drilling oil wells. Capital stock is $15,000.

Richmond—Yarn or Knitting Mill.—It is proposed to establish a yarn or knitting mill. Information can be obtained by addressing "Manufacturer," Box 901.

Richmond—Water Supply.—A company is organizing to make a proposition to the city for establishing system of pure water, supply to be taken from James river. William P. De Saussure may be addressed.

Tomsbrook—Lime Works, Stave Factory, etc.—A company, with capital of $25,000, has organized and purchased lime works and mercantile business of M. L. Bauserman, including storeroom and factory building used in manufacture of staves and barrels; additional kilns will be erected and other improvements made.

WEST VIRGINIA.

Bentons Ferry—Brick and Plaster Works.—Lilley Brick & Plaster Co. has been incorporated by George Lilley, F. C. Martin, Perry Thompson and John A. Clark of Fairmont, W. Va., and G. W. Wentz of St. Marys, W. Va., for erection of brick and plaster works near Bentons Ferry.

Cameron—Water-works.—City will advertise for bids on construction of a system of water-works. Address "The Mayor."

Charleston—Oil Wells.—Edward H. Holden of New York, Daniel R. Chichester of Brooklyn, N. Y., and others have incorporated Standard Petroleum Co., with capital stock of $1,000,000, for dealing in oil and oil lands. Principal office will be in New York.

Charleston—Fire-brick Works.—Kanawha & New River Brick Co., reported recently as incorporated for the manufacture of fire-brick, should have read the Kanawha & New River Fire-Brick Co.

Charleston—Planing Mill.—Kanawha Planing Mill Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $25,000, by J. W. Graham, L. E. Burdett, W. H. Wells and others.

Charleston—Land Company.—King Land Co., with capital stock of $150,000, has been incorporated by James A. Holly and others to conduct general mining, manufacturing and lumber business.

Charleston—Electric-light and Power Plant, Gas Plant and Water-works.—George E. House, John B. Garden, C. M. Oliver, John A. Howard and George Baird, all of Wheeling, have incorporated Charleston Water, Gas & Electric Co., with capital stock of $1,000,000, for maintaining and operating water-works, electric-light and power plants and gas works, and to furnish water, gas, light and power to the city of Charleston. Principal office will be in Wheeling.

Clarksburg—Candy Factory.—Candy factory will probably be erected. Address secretary "Board of Trade."

Fairmont—Power-house.—Fairmont & Clarksburg Electric Railway Co. will enlarge its power-house by installation of sufficient machinery for handling twenty-five cars.*

Fairmont—Palatine Mine.—Fairmont Coal Co. is preparing to open mine recently shut down on account of fire; many improvements have been made.

Fairmont—Grain Elevator.—Miller-Clark Company is building grain elevator, as recently reported.*

Horton—Coal Mines.—Sam K. Wilson has discovered and will develop coal deposits.

Horton—Coal Mines.—Samuel K. Wilson has discovered coal on his property, and will develop it.

Hurst—Oil Wells.—J. W. Ross and E. G. Davisson of Weston, W. Va., have sold oil properties near Hurst, W. Va., to the amount of $65,000 to parties who will inaugurate extensive developments.

Martinsburg—Coal Mines, etc.—Dr. A. Andrews, S. S. Felker, M. L. Dorn, C. M. Lamar and E. D. Gardner have organized Berkeley Orchard & Mining Co. and purchased for $2100 469 acres of land, which they will mine for coal and cultivate for apples.

Moundsville—Paper Mill, etc.—Ruppert Manufacturing Co., manufacturer of paper and lithographer, will establish a plant at Moundsville. Address care "Board of Trade."

Parkersburg—Forge Mill.—Parkersburg Iron & Steel Co. has commenced erection of $100,000 forge mill, an addition to its present steel mill now being completed; contract for buildings awarded.

Stout's Mills—Flour Mill.—W. F. May of Chicago and Bert May have purchased flour mill at Stout's Mills and will install additional machinery for increasing capacity and operating by steam instead of water power.

INDIAN TERRITORY.

Colgate—Asphalt Mine.—Adolphus Busch of St. Louis, Mo., and C. W. Baxter of East St. Louis, Ill., have purchased asphalt property in Choctaw Nation from George Moulton of Colgate and associates, and will organize a stock company for operating it.

Marble—Marble Quarries.—Beaumont Marble & Supply Co., reported lately under Beaumont, Texas, as incorporated for quarrying, will operate near Marble. C. E. Shannon, secretary, may be addressed at Beaumont, Texas.*

OKLAHOMA TERRITORY.

El Reno—Electrical Supply Company.—M. F. Pettie, S. B. Pettie, H. B. Hazleton and others have incorporated El Reno Plumbing & Electrical Supply Co., with capital of $3000.

El Reno—Ice Plant.—Schlitz Brewing Co. of Milwaukee, Wis., is erecting a two-story brick structure to be equipped as ice and cold-storage plant with capacity of thirty tons of ice per day.

Hennessey—Oil and Gas Wells and Coal Mines.—Hennessey Prospecting Co. has been incorporated to prospect for oil, gas and coal, by A. W. Westlake, A. E. Lane, H. L. Miles, Fred Ehler and others; capital stock is $50,000.

Hobart—Publishing.—Chief Publishing Co., with capital stock of $25,000, has been incorporated by H. L. Standeven, A. J. Dunlap, W. J. Smith and others.

Lawton—Oil and Gas Wells.—Chartered: Eureka Oil & Gas Co., with capital stock of $500,000, by Ernest E. Halmer, J. S. West, L. S. Eckles and others.

Lawton—Mining.—Kiowa Chief Oil & Mining Co., with capital stock of $1,000,000, has been incorporated by Geo. W. McCoy, Wm. M. Buell, B. G. Thomas, Chas. A. Fewell and others.

Lawton—Mining.—Chartered: Lawton-Denton Mining Co., with capital stock of $1,000,000, by P. C. Withers, O. P. Poe, S. P. Odell, all of Denton, Texas; C. A. Fewell, J. C. Shipley of Lawton and others.

Lawton—Wood and Coal Company.—Chartered: Lawton Wood & Coal Co., with capital of $2000, by Royal Wheeler of Dallas, Calvin B. Lloyd and Jesse K. Lloyd of Lawton.

Mangum—Ice Plant.—S. Heatley of Mangum and J. E. Pace of Baird, Texas, will erect a 15-ton ice plant at Mangum.

Shawnee—Land Company.—Territorial Land Co., with capital of $10,000, has been incorporated by H. B. Dexter, M. J. Bentley, J. M. Aydelotte and others.

BURNED.

Ararat, Miss.—W. W. Craft's cotton gin.

Atlanta, Ga.—Atlanta's crematory, leased by Lester Furnace Co.; loss $15,000.

Boardman, N. C.—Store and offices of Boardman Lumber Co.; estimated loss $20,000.

Branch, La.—Edgar Barousse's cotton gin; estimated loss $10,000.

Brenham, Texas.—A. W. Watson's cotton gin.

Demopolis, Ala.—Spraggins & Son's saw-mill; estimated loss $5000.

Ellicott City, Md.—E. Fleming's saw-mill; estimated loss $2500.

Greenville, S. C.—Alfred Tanner and S. G. Black's cotton gin.

Ida, La.—T. P. Himel's sugar-house; loss $50,000.

Napoleonville, La.—Talesfore Rodriguez's sugar-house; loss $20,000.

Napoleonville, La.—Taylor Himel's sugar-house; estimated loss $50,000.

Richmond, Va.—Planing mill and dry-kilns of W. J. Whitehurst; estimated loss $30,000.

Small, Ga.—E. A. Jones' cotton gin; estimated loss $1500.

Sumter, S. C.—Atlantic Cotton Oil Co.'s cotton gin; estimated loss $2000.

Talladega, Ala.—W. B. Wallace & Co.'s cotton gin.

Tallahassee, Fla.—William Geddie's cotton gin; loss $2000.

Townsend, N. C.—L. H. Townsend's cotton gin.

Whitewright, Texas.—North Texas Construction Co.'s storage-house.

Winnsboro, Texas.—W. S. Glenn's cotton gin; loss $3500.

BUILDING NOTES.

Abbeville, La.—School.—J. R. Kitchell, chairman school building committee, will open bids December 20 for erection of a $10,000 school building. Usual rights reserved.

Atlanta, Ga.—Garbage Crematory.—Lester Furnace Co. will rebuild at once its crematory, reported burned.

Austin, Texas—School Building.—H. P. Hillard, president of trustees, Deaf and Dumb Asylum, will open bids December 10 for erection of school building. Plans and specifications may be seen and forms of proposals had at office of Olle J. Lorehn, Binz Building, Houston; J. L. O'Connor, Sampson Building, Austin, and of Builders' Exchange, Dallas and San Antonio. Work will be let in three separate parts as follows: General work, plumbing, sewering and electric wiring and heating. Certified check for 5 per cent. of total amount of bid required; usual rights reserved.

Baltimore, Md.—Synagogue.—The synagogue reported recently to be built by Shearith Israel Hebrew Congregation will be of granite, 54x90 feet, seating capacity 475. Louis Levi is preparing plans.

Baltimore, Md.—Warehouse.—Henry S. Ripple has received contract for erection of proposed warehouse of Resinole Chemical Co.; building will be of brick and stone, 30x167 feet, and cost $12,000.

Baltimore, Md.—Market.—Henry W. King and Chas. Behn are interested in a plan to invest $100,000 in the construction of a market-house.

Baltimore, Md.—Bank Building.—Douglas H. Thomas, Jr., of Baltimore and J. Harleston Parker of Boston have received contract for furnishing plans for proposed building of the International Trust Co., recently reported.

Baltimore, Md.—Office Building.—Robert Garrett & Sons have purchased site on South street for $50,000, and propose to erect an eight or nine-story office building.

Baltimore, Md.—Church.—Contract for erection of South Baltimore branch of Calhoun Street Church of Disciples has been awarded to B. W. & E. Minor; building will be one story, of brick, 46x70 feet.

Beaumont, Texas—Office Building.—John N. Gilbert will erect a five-story brick office building, to be steam-heated, etc., and cost $40,000.

Cartersville, Ga.—Depot.—Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway has had plans made for erection of depot at Cartersville. J. W. Thomas, Jr., Nashville, Tenn., is general manager.

Charleston, W. Va.—Hotel.—Hotel Kanawha Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $100,000, by E. W. Staunton, W. M. O. Dawson, Frank Woodman and others for erection of a hotel.

Charlottesville, Va.—Residence.—E. O. Meyer of Richmond has had plans made by D. Wiley Anderson, and has awarded contract to J. T. Nichols for erection of a $30,000 residence near Charlottesville.

Chattanooga, Tenn.—Business Building.—

P. C. Wilson has had plans made by Adams & Schneider for erection of two-story brick business building.

Crowley, La.—Buildings.—W. L. Stevens, Jennings, La., is preparing plans for Masonic building to cost $7000 and a Methodist church to cost $20,000 at Crowley, and wants proposals at once for construction of same.

Crowley, La.—Courthouse.—Plans for proposed courthouse at Crowley of J. Riely Gordon Co. of Dallas have been accepted, as reported lately; building will be let by contract, and is to cost $75,000.

Dallas, Texas—Clubhouse.—Elks' Building Association has organized, with capital stock of $35,000, and Chas. A. Rasbury, president, for erection of three-story building lately reported for Dallas Lodge, No. 71, B. & P. O. E.

Eatonton, Ga.—Courthouse.—Putnam county will vote December 17 on issuance of $30,000 for erection of new courthouse. Address "County Clerk."

El Paso, Texas—Hotel.—Plaza Hotel will be enlarged and remodeled; one story will be added and steam heat installed.

El Paso, Texas—Hotel and Theater Building.—Bailey Bros. will erect a four-story hotel and theater building to cost $150,000 and have all modern improvements.

El Reno, O. T.—Courthouse.—County has voted issuance of $65,000 of bonds for erection of new courthouse. Address "County Clerk."

Fairmont, W. Va.—Theater.—Nelson & Gallagher, owners of Madison Street Opera-House (lately burned), will organize company for rebuilding; will cost $25,000.

Fitzgerald, Ga.—Stores and Hotel Building. F. J. Hanson has plans out for three fireproof stores and hotel building.

Galveston, Texas—Church.—C. W. Bulger has completed plans for new building of First Baptist Church, of brick, two stories, 70x100 feet, and cost $25,000.

Gonzales, Texas — Opera-house.—Gonzales Lyceum contemplates erecting a $20,000 opera-house.

Gulfport, Miss.—Bank Building.—Bank of Commerce has awarded contract for erection of its proposed two-story building.

Houston, Texas — Buildings. — Chartered: Home Building Co., for erection of dwellings, etc., with C. W. Hahl, president.

Jasper, Tenn.—Warehouse.—W. R. Fuller & Co. are erecting warehouse.

Jennings, La.—Buildings.—W. L. Stevens has been awarded contracts for erection of the following buildings: Two-story store and office building 100x133 feet for A. D. McFarlain, to cost $40,000; two-story store and office building for Chas. Barker 44x100 feet, to cost $7000; office building for Rowson & Co., trimmed with stone and terra-cotta, to cost $9000; is also preparing designs for an implement store for Coffin & Jaenkie 44x175 feet, to cost $20,000; building for Jennings Banking & Trust Co., to cost $15,000; drug-store building for Mrs. E. M. Berke.

Knoxville, Tenn.—Store Buildings.—Col. W. A. Henderson will erect two store buildings.

Knoxville, Tenn.—Business Block.—Pickle, Turner & Maynard of Dandridge, Tenn., have purchased site in Knoxville, and will erect a block of six-story stores.

Martinsburg, W. Va.—Opera-house.—A. F. Lambert will erect a new opera-house.

Memphis, Tenn.—Freight Depots.—Illinois Central Railway will probably erect several additional freighthouses in Memphis; J. T. Harahan, second vice-president, Chicago, Ill.

Natchitoches, La.—Bank Building.—Exchange Bank will erect new building.

Pleasant Valley, W. Va. — Dwellings. — Architect Leiner, Peabody Building, Wheeling, W. Va., will prepare plans for thirty dwellings to be built at Pleasant Valley at a cost of $90,000.

Richmond, Va.—Store and Office Building. Tower-Binford Electric & Manufacturing Co. will erect store and office building to cost $5000.

Salado, Texas—College.—W. R. Henderson and J. M. Scott of Belton have been awarded contract for rebuilding Salado College.

San Marcos, Texas—School.—Jos. D. Sayers, governor, et al., Austin, Texas, will open bids December 11 (instead of November 15, as reported in October) for erection of building for Southwest Texas Normal School.

Sparks, Ga.—Institute.—Plans and specifications have been accepted and bids are now being received for erection of a collegiate institute to be established at Sparks by the Methodist Church of Valdosta district; building will cost, exclusive of dormitories, $5000 to $8000. For further information address I. W. Purdon, president board of trustees, Sparks.

St. Louis, Mo.—Apartment-house.—Chas. K. Ramsey has completed plans for Northumberland Apartments, to be erected by Paul Jones and Harvey L. Christie at a cost of $65,000; improvements will include garbage crematory, refrigerating plant, etc.

Tunnelton, W. Va.—Depot and Office Building.—J. C. Tibbetts has drawn plans and specifications for erection of a three-story building to cost $20,000 for A. J. Bonafield, to be used as depot and office building.

Tuscaloosa, Ala.—Club Building.—Tuscaloosa Lodge of Elks has purchased site and will erect club and lodge building.

Washington, Ga.—Courthouse.—The plans of J. W. Golucke of Atlanta have been accepted for the proposed courthouse for Wilkes county, which will cost $40,000.

Waxahachie, Texas—University Building.—Hubbell & Greene, architects, North Texas Building, Dallas, Texas, will open bids December 6 at First National Bank, Waxahachie, for erection and completion of a three-story and basement brick building for Trinity University. Plans, specifications and bidders' sheet can be seen at office of F. M. Maxwell, Waco; Seth Stewart, Fort Worth; First National Bank, Waxahachie, and offices of architects. Certified check for $1000 required and usual rights reserved.

Wilson, N. C.—Hotel.—Wilson Hotel Co., with capital of $20,000, has been incorporated by William Cantwell and others.

Winchester, Va.—Bank Building.—The new national bank (organizing) will erect a $30,000 building; R. T. Barton, president.

Winchester, Va.—Chapel.—Mount Hebron Cemetery Co. has accepted plans for erection of new mortuary chapel to cost $10,000.

RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION.

Railways.

Abingdon, Va.—It is reported that the Virginia-Carolina Railroad and the Beaver Dam Railroad have been completed and opened for operation. The new line forms a connection between Abingdon and Crandall, Tenn., an estimated distance of twenty-six miles, of which the Virginia-Carolina road comprises about nineteen miles.

Ava, Mo.—W. J. Turner is president and C. G. McCloon, engineer of the Ava Northern Railroad, for which surveys have recently been completed. The estimated length of the line is fourteen miles.

Belton, Texas.—J. M. Carter, manager of the electric railway company which has secured a franchise for the proposed road between Belton and Temple, writes the Manufacturers' Record that the line will be laid with 60-pound T rails, and that it will be operated with four trains, each comprising three cars. Mr. Carter may be addressed at 294 Exposition avenue, Dallas, Texas.

Benton, Ark.—The Hot Springs Railroad Co. has been incorporated to build a road from Benton to Butterfield, an estimated distance of twenty miles. The cost of the line is calculated to be $300,000. It is understood that it will be a branch of the Choctaw, Oklahoma & Gulf system. F. A. Molitor of Little Rock is engineer.

Buford, Ga.—M. S. Garner, one of the promoters of the Cummings & Buford Railroad, writes the Manufacturers' Record that the projectors have secured a charter for an electric line. The distance is fifteen miles. There is a possibility that Forsythe county may issue bonds to aid the project if given legislative authority.

Cape Girardeau, Mo.—E. F. Blomeyer, secretary of the Cape Girardeau & Northern Railroad, informs the Manufacturers' Record that the company has been formed to build between Cape Girardeau and Crystal City, a distance of ninety miles. Surveys are now being made, and it is expected to let contracts to build at once. Mr. Newman Erb of 66 Broadway, New York, is president of the company, and S. E. Coombs at Cape Girardeau is chief engineer. Messrs. Erb and Blomeyer are interested in the Southern Missouri & Arkansas Railroad.

Dalton, Ga.—Surveys are now being made for an extension of the Dalton & Alaculsy Railroad to Murphy, N. C. A contract has been let for a portion of the line, which is partly completed between Dalton and Alaculsy. The road is being promoted by a company of which M. S. Squires of Binghamton, N. Y., is president.

Danville, Ky.—A company has been chartered to build a railroad between Danville, Junction City and Shelby City, which will be eight miles in length. The company is entitled the Electric Power & Railway Co., and includes Geo. F. Anderson and W. J. Price of Danville.

Ensley, Ala.—The Ensley Southern Railway, being completed from Ensley to Paris, a distance of thirty-five miles, it is expected will be in operation about January 1. It will form a branch of the Southern Railway system and reach coal lands in Jefferson county.

Fairmont, W. Va.—It is stated that track-laying upon the Fairmont & Clarksburg Railroad is to begin immediately, and that it is expected to have the line in operation by April 1 next. The necessary motors have been secured and about seven miles of the line completed. The promoting company is capitalized at $500,000. Henry Schmulbach of Wheeling, W. Va., is president of the company.

Fairmont, W. Va.—Henry Schmulbach, president of the Fairmont & Clarksburg Electric Railroad Co., writes the Manufacturers' Record that the total length of the line will be thirty-four miles, and about twenty-two miles remain to be completed. Only a portion of the rails and rolling stock have been contracted for. The road is to be completed as soon as possible.

Fort Smith, Ark.—In a letter to the Manufacturers' Record Mr. George Hayden, president of the Fort Smith & Western Railroad Co., writes that the length of the road will be 173 miles. Surveys have been made and contracts let for fifty-five miles. The road is to be completed within the next year, and the company is ready to make contracts for the remainder of the distance. J. J. Mahoney, general manager at Fort Smith, may be addressed.

Fort Smith, Ark.—A correspondent of the Manufacturers' Record writes that the St. Louis & San Francisco Railroad Co. is now making surveys for an extension of its Mansfield branch to Hot Springs, Ark. B. F. Yoakum at St. Louis is president of the company.

Georgetown, Ky. — Younger Alexander, president of the Georgetown & Lexington Traction Co., informs the Manufacturers' Record that it now has under construction twelve miles of road between the towns mentioned, and that it has also secured a franchise between Lexington and Paris. Surveys for the latter are now being made, and it is expected to begin construction in the spring. Mr. Alexander may be addressed at Brooksville, Ky.

Granby, Mo.—It is stated that the Missouri Pacific Railway Co. is constructing a branch from Granby to Scotland, a distance of ten miles, and that the necessary contracts have been let.

Gulfport, Miss.—Mr. Thos. P. Hale, vice-president of the Gulf & Ship Island Railroad Co., informs the Manufacturers' Record that improvements are now being made to various parts of the line, which comprises 253 miles, and that about $2,000,000 will be expended upon the terminals at Gulfport.

Jacksonville, Fla.—Wm. N. Lanehart and Hiram Hammond of West Palm Beach, Fla., are reported as interested in the Jacksonville & Lake Worth Railroad Co., recently incorporated in Florida to build a line from Jacksonville to a point near Lake Worth.

Johnson City, Tenn.—It is reported that parties from Knoxville, Tenn., are interested in a plan to build an electric street railroad in the town and suburbs.

Lancaster, Ky.—The Kentucky Southern Railway Co. has amended its charter to allow it to build a line from a connection with the Louisville & Nashville system to a point on the Cumberland river through portions of Laurel and Rockcastle counties. Among those reported as interested are L. F. Hubble and W. H. Kinnaird of Lancaster.

Lexington, Ky.—The fiscal court of Fayette county has granted franchises to the Bluegrass Traction Co. to build its proposed system of electric railways in the county. As already stated in the Manufacturers' Record, the company proposes constructing about 140 miles of trolley line in the State, and is capitalized at $7,000,000. Hon. Geo. B. Davis of Detroit and Hon. M. C. Alford of Lexington are among the promoters.

Lexington, Ky.—A correspondent of the Manufacturers' Record states that the articles of incorporation of the Bluegrass Traction Co. have been filed. This company intends building 140 miles of electric line, and includes Hon. M. C. Alvord of Lexington.

Marshall, Texas.—Mr. E. Walker, president of the Texas Southern Railroad Co., writes that this corporation owns three different lines, each about sixteen miles in length, and work is now in progress to connect the three, forming a route between Winnsboro and Marshall, a distance of seventy-six miles. All of the contracts have been let.

Martinsburg, W. Va.—It is reported that the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Co. has decided to build a branch from a point near Martinsburg to limestone deposits in Berkeley county, and that surveys have been made. J. M. Graham at Baltimore is chief engineer.

Maryville, Tenn.—The promoters of the railroad in Blount county include W. B. Townsend of Clearfield, Pa., and W. A. Walton of Pittsburg, Pa. It is stated that Mr. Townsend is interested in the Little River Lumber Co., and that the road will reach timber lands in the valley which this company controls. The title of the company is the Little River Railroad Co., and it is proposed to build it to Bushnell, N. C., where connection will be made with the Southern system. It is stated that contracts are to be let immediately.

Mobile, Ala.—It is stated that the Mobile, Jackson & Kansas City Railroad will make a connection as soon as possible with the Kingston & Central Mississippi Railroad at Laurel. This line, which has been secured by the Mobile, Jackson & Kansas City, it is reported, is to be extended to Memphis, Tenn. The estimated length of the extension is 200 miles. Frank B. Merrill at Mobile is president and general manager of the company.

Moss Point, Miss.—A correspondent of the Manufacturers' Record writes that S. S. Bullis of Olean, N. Y., formerly general manager of the Gulf & Ship Island Railroad, has purchased the Moss Point & Pascagoula Railroad, and may extend it.

New Orleans, La.—The New Orleans & Mississippi Midland Railroad Co., formed to build between New Orleans and Pontotoc, Miss., is capitalized at $522,000. The officers which have been chosen are P. L. McCay, president; Robt. P. Duncan and C. S. E. Babington, vice-presidents; E. S. Ferguson, general manager, and G. E. Lehman, secretary and treasurer.

Newport, Tenn.—The latest report concerning the Tennessee & North Carolina Railroad is to the effect that trains are now in operation between Newport and Hartsville, a distance of twelve miles, and six miles have been completed. It is reported that the road will be built to Waynesville, N. C., as soon as possible, and that eventually a further extension will be constructed to a point on the Seaboard Air Line sixty miles distant from Waynesville. Messrs. Hart & Holloway of Wheeling, W. Va., are constructing the line.

Norfolk, Va.—It is announced that the Chesapeake Transit Company is to begin work immediately upon the steam railroad between Norfolk and Cape Henry. Among those interested is Thomas H. Wilcox.

Parkersburg, W. Va.—A correspondent of the Manufacturers' Record writes that the Little Kanawha Railroad Co. will probably build an extension about ninety miles in length from its present terminus, Palestine, W. Va., eastward. Jackson Blair is president of the company.

Pennsboro, W. Va.—It is stated that the owners of the Pennsboro & Harrisville Railroad have decided to extend it to Pullman, W. Va. M. K. Duty is president of the company.

Pensacola, Fla.—A report is current that the Georgia Southern & Florida Railroad Co. will extend its line from Valdosta, Ga., to Pensacola, and has secured the necessary terminals in Pensacola. Samuel Spencer, 80 Broadway, New York, is president, and Wm. Checkley Shaw at Macon, Ga., vice-president.

Rogers, Ark.—It is stated that a branch of the St. Louis & San Francisco Railroad will be built from Rogers to a health resort at Monte Ne, Ark., a distance of four miles. C. D. Purdon at St. Louis is chief engineer of the company.

Rusk, Texas.—It is reported that the St. Louis Southwestern Railroad Co. is considering another extension of its line in Texas which will terminate in the iron-ore territory in the vicinity of Rusk. F. H. Britton at St. Louis is president of the company.

Sedalia, Mo.—Rails are being received for the Sedalia, Warsaw & Southwestern Railway, which is being changed from narrow to standard gauge. It is in operation between Sedalia and Warsaw, a distance of forty-two miles, and is a portion of the Gould system.

St. Louis, Mo.—It is reported that the plan to build an elevated railroad in St. Louis and suburbs has been revived, and that Robert L. McLaren, an attorney of St. Louis, is preparing to organize a company to take up the project.

Tallulah Falls, Ga.—Surveys have been completed for the Blue Ridge & Atlantic Railroad between Tallulah Falls and Franklin, N. C. A. R. Gilchrist is engineer.

Taloga, Okla.—Surveys are to be made immediately of the route of the Taloga & Eastern Railway, recently referred to in the Manufacturers' Record, and it is stated that contracts will be let as soon as possible. The headquarters of the company will be at Taloga. Frank Rinehart of Guthrie, Okla., is one of the promoters.

Tampa, Fla.—It is announced that John P. Martin of Xenia, Ohio, who is promoting the

electric railroad in Western Florida between Tampa, St. Petersburg and several other towns, has given a contract for forty-three cars for the system, also for power-house machinery, to the Buckeye Engine Co. of Salem, Ohio, and the Aultman & Taylor Co.

Thurmond, W. Va.—Mr. S. M. Veail, treasurer of the Kanawha, Glen Jean & Western Railroad Co., writes that it is expected to build about fifteen miles of line south from Thurmond. Three miles of line have been built, and other work has been done at both ends of the route. It is expected to let the remainder of the contracts in the spring. Mr. Veail may be addressed at Chillicothe, Ohio.

Tuscaloosa, Ala.—The business men of Tuscaloosa are securing stock subscriptions in aid of the Birmingham & Vicksburg Railroad with a view to having it built by the way of Tuscaloosa.

Waycross, Ga.—The charter of the Waycross Air Line Company has been amended to allow it to build the proposed extension from Cordele to Birmingham, Ala., also to Atlanta, if the company desires. The title of the company has been changed to the Atlantic & Birmingham, and its capital stock increased to $7,000,000. George D. Wadley at Waycross is general manager.

Yorktown, Va.—The promoters of the railroad between Jamestown, Williamsburg and Yorktown have decided to open subscription books to the company's capital stock on December 24. Among those interested are L. H. Giddy and H. M. Phillips.

Yorktown, Va.—O. D. Jackson of Norfolk, one of the promoters of the railroad between Yorktown, Hampton, Jamestown and Williamsburg, in a letter to the Manufacturers' Record writes that it is expected to begin construction before January 1. The estimated mileage of the main line is forty-five. The syndicate in which Mr. Jackson is interested has secured the charters of the Yorktown, Poquosin & Hampton and the Jamestown, Williamsburg & Yorktown railways.

Street Railways.

Austin, Texas.—The Austin Street Railway Co. has decided to build an extension of its line about a mile in length to a point in the suburbs.

Berkley, Va.—The ordinance committee of the city council has presented a report favoring a franchise to the Norfolk Railway & Light Co. to extend its lines in the town limits.

Birmingham, Ala.—Robert Jemison, president of the Birmingham Railway, Light & Power Co., informs the Manufacturers' Record that the line between Birmingham and Bessemer, also the road in Besemer operated by steam-power, will be rebuilt for the use of electric motors and about a mile of additional track constructed. The plans include a power-house in Bessemer representing about 1000 horse-power. All contracts have been let.

Little Rock, Ark.—It is reported that local capitalists have become interested in a plan to build an electric railroad from the city to Fort Roots, in the suburbs.

Mobile, Ala.—George L. Leatherbury, Jr., of Mobile has asked for a franchise to construct an electric street railway. Mr. Leatherbury is said to represent capitalists of Troy, N. Y.

New Orleans, La.—The superintendent of the Orleans Railroad Co. writes the Manufacturers' Record that the company proposes building an extension of five and one-half miles of electric line. A franchise in its favor is pending in the city council.

Machinery, Proposals and Supplies Wanted.

Manufacturers and others in need of machinery of any kind are requested to consult our advertising columns, and if they cannot find just what they wish, if they will send us particulars as to the kind of machinery needed we will make their wants known free of cost, and in this way secure the attention of machinery manufacturers throughout the country. The MANUFACTURERS' RECORD has received during the week the following particulars as to machinery that is wanted.

Belting and Pulleys.—See "Woodworking Machinery."

Boiler and Engine.—See "Mining Equipment."

Boiler and Engine.—See "Woodworking Machinery."

Boiler and Engine.—See "Cotton Gin."

Boiler and Engine.—C. Gray & Sons, Woodford, Va., want 50 or 60-horse-power boiler, locomotive type, and 50-horse-power center-crank engine.

Boiler and Engines.—See "Woodworking Machinery."

Boilers.—E. A. & A. R. Wright, Fannin House, Marlin, Texas, will need two 60-horse-power boilers equipped for burning oil, two boiler feed pumps, each capable of supplying both boilers; one elevated steel tower 118 feet over all, tank to be 21 feet in diameter by 28 feet high, estimated capacity 100,000 gallons.

Brewery.—Missouri National Brewing Co., Joplin, Mo., is in the market for machinery for brewery of 60,000 barrels per year capacity, and for ice plant of seventy-five tons capacity (plate system). Address R. L. Dennison.

Brick Machinery.—See "Clay Machinery."

Broom Machinery and Supplies.—Hyattsville Manufacturing Co., F. J. Robinson, secretary, Hyattsville, Md., will be in the market for power, machinery and broom supplies, and a two or three-horse-power gasoline engine.

Building Materials.—W. L. Stevens, architect, Jennings, La., wants propositions for wiring, plumbing, press brick and terra-cotta materials.

Button Machinery.—Wanted—Machines for making pearl and other kinds of buttons. Address R. C. N., P. O. Box 219, Richmond, Va.

Clay Machinery.—Clark, Rose & Co., Box 67, Cannelton, Ind., want addresses of manufacturers of clay machinery of all kinds.

Cork-helmet Factory Machinery.—See "Hat-factory Machinery."

Cotton Gin.—Picard & Geismar, Dutchtown, La., are in the market for cotton gin, including engine and boiler.

Cotton Machinery. — See "Textile Machinery."

Electrical Equipment.—Proposals will be opened by drainage commission of New Orleans, La., Room 20, City Hall, January 22 for constructing work after plans and specifications on file. Separate bid required for each work indicated: One 1000-kilowatt generator, engine and boiler complete in central power station; deposit of each bidder $1000; bond of successful bidder one-quarter of amount of his bid. One pump at Metairie pumping station No. 6, with a delivery of 250 cubic feet per second, lift of ten feet; deposit $500; bond one-quarter amount of bid. All bids shall comply with and include all work indicated and described in plans and specifications. Usual rights reserved.

Electrical Machinery.—C. H. Wright Stave Co., Hollow Rock, Tenn., wants to buy second-hand dynamo of 50 to 100 lights capacity, also engine to drive same.

Electrical Motors.—See "Engines."

Elevators.—Miller-Clark Company, Fairmont, W. Va., wants bids for complete freight elevator, 4000 pounds capacity; grain elevator, screw conveyor 100 feet long and belt conveyor 100 feet long.

Engine.—See "Broom Machinery and Supplies."

Engine.—W. A. Carey, Durham, N. C., wants 10 to 20-horse-power engine.

Engine.—Snell & York of Pleasant View, Tenn., want to purchase traction engine.

Engine.—See "Electrical Machinery."

Engine.—O. R. Whitney, 39-41 Cortlandt street, New York, N. Y., wants a slide-valve engine for heavy duty, with heavy fly or band wheel, cylinder to be 26x36 inches, 28x36 inches, 28x32 inches or something near this size.

Engine, etc. — W. Lee Person, Rocky Mount, N. C., wants to purchase second-hand portable engine for woodyard; also saw and table complete.

Engines.—See "Paper Mill."

Engines.—Fairmont & Clarksburg Electric Railroad Co., Henry Schmulbach, Wheeling, W. Va., president, will need engines and motors for power-house.

Excelsior Machines.—C. Gray & Sons, Woodford, Va., want eight excelsior machines.

Flooring.—John Stephen Sewell, captain, engineers, 735 North Capitol street, Washington, D. C., will open bids December 27 for hardwood or tile or mosaic floors, complete in position, for new building for Government Printing Office. Information furnished on application.

Gasoline Engine.—See "Broom Machinery and Supplies."

Grading.—Abbeville Canal Co., Abbeville, La., wants bids for grading on five miles of irrigation canal, containing approximately 90,000 cubic yards earthwork. Usual rights reserved. For particulars address F. T. Foote, engineer.

Hardware Specialties.—Lawrence Thomas, 171 Main street, Watch Valley, Miss., wants addresses of makers of hardware specialties such as spring hinges, draw pulls, nickel-plated adjustable brackets, etc.

Hat-factory Machinery.—Khetter Mohun Dey & Co., 45 Radha Bazar street, Calcutta, India, wants machinery for manufacturing cork helmets, including machines for cutting and splitting cork into sheets varying in thickness from one-thirty-second to one-eighth inch, for cutting sheets to shape required, for beveling edges of sheets and joining them together, for hat molds or blocks, for drawings to be supplied, and for hat presses to hold movable blocks and dies to press the cork foundation to shape.

Hay Press.—C. Gray & Sons, Woodford, Va., want hay press, large bales.

Ice Plant.—See "Brewery."

Knitting Mill.—See "Textile Machinery."

Lumber Trucks.—See "Paper Mill."

Machinery.—H. B. Bloom, Box 392, Charlotte, N. C., is in the market for second-hand machinery.

Metal-working. — See "Tin-shop Equipment."

Mining Equipment.—Glen Mary Coal & Coke Co., Glen Mary, Tenn., wants prices on double-drum hoisting engine, capacity of drums 1500 feet of seven-eighths-inch wire rope.

Mining Equipment.—C. F. Durr, Buchanan, Ga., wants second-hand portable 10-horse-power engine and boiler, with pump, for placer work; 1500 feet three-inch hose, one giant two-inch and one-inch nozzle, 1000 feet spiral pipe, etc.; wants complete hydraulic plant for placer gold mining.

Mining Machinery.—See "Quarrying Equipment."

Oil Refinery.—Neches Oil Refining Co., Beaumont, Texas, may want machinery later on. Address D. O. Lively.

Paper Mill.—John Davis, 81 Haverhill street, Boston, Mass., wants 25-ton paper mill complete; also 250 lumber trucks and four valve engines, 60 to 250 horse-power.

Pearl-button Machinery.—See "Button Machinery."

Piping.—See "Generating Equipment, etc."

Plumbing.—See "Building Materials."

Pumps.—J. W. Miner, Ronda, N. C., wants quotations on second-hand steam pumps to feed 15-horse-power boiler.

Quarrying Equipment.—Beaumont Marble & Supply Co., C. E. Shannon, secretary, Beaumont, Texas, wants machinery for marble quarry; to be delivered at Marble Station, Ind. Ter.

Railway Equipment.—Wanted—Four trains of cars, each with three coaches. Address J. M. Carter, manager, 294 Exposition avenue, Dallas, Texas.

Roofing.—See "Woodworking Machinery."

Saw-mill.—J. H. Hard, Bessemer, Ala., wants to buy second-hand pony circular saw-mill to cut 2000 to 5000 feet per day.

Saw-mill Machinery.—See "Engine, etc."

Steam-generating Equipment, etc.—H. B. F. Macfarland, John W. Ross and John Biddle, commissioners District of Columbia, Washington, will open bids December 14 for making detailed design for, furnishing and erecting a steam-generating equipment, steam piping, etc., at Trumbull street pumping station. Specifications, blank forms of proposals and all necessary information may be obtained at above office.

Surveying Instruments. — W. A. Deans' Sons, Goldsboro, N. C., want to correspond with manufacturers of surveying instruments.

Tank.—See "Boilers."

Tank, etc.—Saluda Land & Improvement Co., Alvin Etheridge, treasurer, Saluda, S. C., wants prices on tank for storage of cotton oil, 10x14 feet, delivered at Johnston, S. C.; also prices on 400-gallon tank wagon.

Textile Machinery.—Khetter Mohun Dey & Co., 45 Radha Bazar street, Calcutta, India, want hand machines (readily worked by hand by women) for knitting and hosiery, braiding, galloon and ribbon, lace, and domestic looms, plain and Jacquard.

Tin-shop Equipment.—F. H. Lummus Sons Co., Columbus, Ga., is in need of a set of tools for tin shop.

Water-works.—Nardin, Okla. Ter., will want machinery for system of water-works. Address J. B. Russell, mayor.

Water-works, etc.—T. J. Powell, acting secretary, Providence, La., will open bids December 18 for sinking artesian well and constructing combined water-works and electric-light plant. Copies of specifications and forms of proposals on application to T. J. Powell. Certified check for $350 must accompany each bid. Usual rights reserved.

Water-works Supplies. — Llano (Texas) Water, Light & Power Co. wants to buy a quantity of water-works materials, including 850 feet of eight-inch cast-iron pipe, 2000 feet of six-inch, 3500 feet of four-inch, 1000 feet of wrought-iron pipe, threaded; No. 1 or 2 Roots rotary pump, shafting, coupling, pillow blocks, bevel mortise wheels, etc., all second-hand. Send for specifications.

Well-drilling.—Spring Creek Oil Co., L. B. Pennock, president, Algood, Tenn., wants to contract with parties for drilling oil wells.

Wiring.—See "Building Materials."

Wood-sawing Machinery.—W. A. Carey, Durham, N. C., wants second-hand or new machinery for sawing and splitting wood.

Woodworking Machinery.—Burt & Hicks, Biscoe, N. C., want catalogues and prices on machinery for making well buckets.

Woodworking Machinery.—A. J. Krebs Company, 2212 Avenue A, Birmingham, Ala., is in the market for a general line of woodworking machinery, including boiler and engine.

Woodworking Machinery.—Lord & Watson, Mineral Hotel, Chase City, Va., want one long saw carriage, 125-horse-power boiler and a two-inch auger for boring the heart out of columns.

Woodworking Machinery.—Hamilton, Bacon & Hamilton, Bristol, Tenn.-Va., are in the market for boxing machine, tenant auger, tire shrinker, boring machine and small band saw; second-hand preferred.

Woodworking Machinery.—Schwing Lumber & Shingle Co., E. B. Schwing, secretary, Plaquemine, La., will need 70-horse-power engine, 100 to 125-horse-power boiler, three shingle machines, friction live roller cut-off saw, kneebolter, scroll saws, packing frames, belting, pulleys and boxes for same, galvanized-iron roofing, pipes for dryhouse (one inch), car wheels for dryhouse cars, T rails, drag saw for sawing logs in bayou, two engines 6x20 for small steamboat, etc.

TRADE NOTES

Timber for Sale.—W. W. King of Charlottesville, Va., will give information relative to a quantity of oak and poplar lumber, also poles and shingles, offered for sale. Further details will be found in another column.

Roofing Supplies.—The National Roofing Supply Co., referred to in another column, makes a specialty of material of this kind. It also acts as manufacturers' agent. It is located at the corner of Sixteenth and South streets, Wheeling, W. Va.

Industrial Opportunity.—By addressing W. C. Noland, Chamber of Commerce Building, Richmond, inquirers can obtain information relative to factory sites, with cheap power, located near Richmond. Further details will be found in another column.

In a New Position.—Mr. B. Franklin Hart, Jr., M.E., has associated himself with Edwin Burhorn, M.E., the well-known contractor of No. 62 Wall street, New York. Mr. Hart was formerly connected with the Wheeler Condenser & Engineering Co. of New York.

Extending in the South.—The International Time-Recording Co. of New York has found it to its advantage to establish a Southern department, which has been located in Atlanta in charge of Mr. K. R. Cobb. The department will contain a complete line of time-recording devices and time stamps, including the Bundy and the Rochester clock.

To Manufacturers.—An excellent opportunity to engage in manufacturing in North Carolina is offered by the sale of an interest in a woodworking factory, also a flour mill and a saw-mill in Western North Carolina. Particulars relative to the opportunity will be found in the advertising columns. Box 50, care of Manufacturers' Record, may be addressed.

Furniture-Manufacturing. — The manufacture of furniture offers an excellent opportunity for Southern investment in a profitable branch of industry. A company is now being organized to manufacture furniture at Danville, Va., and offers the position of general manager to an experienced man. Further particulars can be obtained by addressing Box 371 at Danville.

Right Kind of Goods.—The Electric Supply Co. of Savannah, Ga., and Charleston, S. C., believes it is putting the right kind of goods on the market, and, judging from

the demand, its claim is well warranted. It makes a specialty of incandescent lamps, electric-light and bell supplies, as well as materials for telephone and telegraph service, and is prepared to contract for installation.

News from a Newsy Quarter.—The Burt Manufacturing Co. of Akron, Ohio, manufacturer of the well-known Cross Oil Filters, has three important announcements to make this month—the receipt of further government orders for its product, a new attachment for automatically separating water from waste oil, and the fact that its filters received a high award at the Pan-American Exposition.

A Valuable Invention.—Many patrons of the Robinson-Rea Manufacturing Co. of Pittsburg are familiar with the merits of the Blake ore and stone crusher formerly manufactured by this company. They will be interested in knowing that Messrs. William Yagle & Co., Limited, of Pittsburg will in future supply the demand for this device. The Blake crusher has a wide reputation and has been on the market for years. It is noted for its durability.

Belting at Low Prices.—In spite of the advance in price of leather belting which has been made by a number of manufacturers, Messrs. Coggins & Owens of Baltimore announce that they are prepared to sell at from 20 to 25 per cent. lower than the price-list recently adopted by these manufacturers. This concern is noted for the high quality of its belting, which it guarantees. A price-list will be sent to all interested on application to the firm at No. 12 West German street.

Extending to the West Indies.—The merits of the machinery manufactured by the P. H. & F. M. Roots Co. of New York have evidently become known in the West Indies, as the company has recently secured a very large contract for an irrigation pumping plant which will be located on the plantation of the South Porto Rico Sugar Co., on the island of this name. The contract was made through the New York office, of which Mr. John A. Caldwell is general manager, located at 109 Liberty street.

Ball Engines Popular.—The orders which are continually being received by the Ball Engine Co. of Erie, Pa., indicate the widespread popularity of the mechanism which it offers for electric lighting and other purposes. Recent orders include one for the Columbia Plate Glass Co. of Blairsville, Pa., representing 380 horse-power; 175 horse-power for the Will's Creek Coal Co. of Byesville, Ohio; 500 horse-power for the Jacksonville (Ill.) Gaslight & Coke Co., also an engine for the Indiana elevator at Chicago.

More Orders.—The Munising Railway of Munising, Mich., will be equipped with cars secured from F. M. Hicks of the Hicks Locomotive & Car Works of Chicago. The rolling stock includes two combination cars, each having three compartments. They will be finished in oak and supplied with all of the latest appointments in passenger-car construction. Mr. Hicks has also secured an order from the Blackwell, Enid & Southwestern Railroad Co. for two 50-ton freight locomotives and one passenger engine.

Valuable for Roundhouses.—An interesting roundhouse is that of the Lake Shore road at Collingwood, Ohio, described in the October number of the American Engineer. This house, having a turntable seventy-two feet in diameter, is one of the largest ever built. It is heated throughout by the Sturtevant system, the hot air being discharged to the locomotive pits and serving as it rises to rapidly melt the snow and ice from the running-gear. This method is coming into general use in all new buildings of this character.

Valuable Compounds.—Builders and others will be interested to learn that arrangements have been made to change the Southern branch of J. A. & W. Bird Company of Boston and New York to No. 214 South Peters street, New Orleans, where parties desiring the famous roofing and cold-water paint manufactured by Messrs. Bird & Co. can obtain either of these compounds. The Southern branch is in charge of Mr. Chas. F. Abbott, who will be pleased to give estimates and correspond with all who are interested.

An Interesting Exhibit.—The display of machinery made at the Pan-American Exposition by the Becker-Brainard Milling Machine Co. of Hyde Park, Mass., was one of the most interesting, and the many who examined it will not be surprised to learn that the company secured a gold and a bronze medal. The gold medal was awarded for the vertical milling machine and the bronze medal for the horizontal machine. The vertical machine is adapted for a wide range of work, and has the merit of being very economical. The specimen shown was operated by a five-horse-power direct-connected motor.

Long-Distance Transmission.—The Pacific coast has been the field for some very remarkable exploits in electrical work. A transmission system is nearly completed in California between what is known as the Eighth street substation in San Francisco and the Yuba river. This line will be not less than 222 miles in length, and is conveyed by the Bay Counties Power Co. and the Standard Electric Co. These companies utilized the S. K. C. apparatus very largely, manufactured by the Stanley Electric Manufacturing Co. of Pittsfield, Mass. This company received a gold medal at Buffalo for its high-tension alternating-current apparatus.

Abreast of the Times.—One of the reasons why the Bowsher feed mills are so popular is the policy of the company to broaden their range of usefulness. New sizes have been added and improvements made from time to time when it was considered necessary. Farmers appreciate the apparatus, as it is adapted to so many uses. The mills will grind corn with or without the shuck, as well as all kinds of small grain for feed. The sizes range from two to twenty-five horse-power, so that mills can be purchased suitable for large or small farms. Full particulars of the apparatus can be had by writing the N. P. Bowsher Company at South Bend, Ind.

Extended to Canada.—Not satisfied with covering the United States, the Sterling Blower & Pipe Manufacturing Co. of Hartford, Conn., has invaded Canada, and recently secured an order for blowers, dust collectors and galvanized sheet-steel hoods and piping from the Asbestos & Asbestic Co., which is to establish a very large plant at Danville, Quebec. The Sterling Company will furnish a complete equipment of the specialties referred to. It has recently installed apparatus in the plant of the H. W. Johns Manufacturing Co. of Brooklyn, the well-known manufacturer of asbestos in the States. The company's Southern office at Norfolk is securing a very satisfactory business.

To the Limit.—An idea of the demand for electrical apparatus is conveyed in a recent letter from the Triumph Electric Co. of Cincinnati, Ohio, in which the statement is made that its plant is working twenty-four hours a day with a double force of hands in order to fill orders for its apparatus. Its wide reputation for electric-light and power specialties has created the remarkable demand which it is endeavoring to fill. Recent orders include complete equipment for the factory of the Krell-French Piano Co. of Springfield, Ohio; a number of generators and motors for the Globe-Wernicke Company of Norwood, Ohio, and two large generators for the Commercial-Tribune of Cincinnati, Ohio.

Have a Wide Area.—Reports of the sales being made by the James Leffel & Co., the well-known manufacturer of steam engines, boilers and turbine wheels of Springfield, Ohio, give an idea of the wide area of territory which is covered by this company. The orders include an engine for Porto Rico, which will drive English-made machinery; a 50-horse-power engine for a flour-mill plant in Wisconsin, an engine and boiler for a hat factory in Mexico, a plantation engine for Cuba, engine and boiler complete for use in Colombia, S. A., and steam plants for Spanish customers. In order to secure the necessary facilities for filling orders quickly, the company is adding a variety of machine tools, also installing a new power plant which includes electrical apparatus, a new blower system of heating and down-draft furnaces.

The Crocker-Wheeler Company of Ampere, N. J., is being pushed to its utmost to keep up with the large number of orders it is daily receiving and has on hand. It has added to the large number of its factory hands, and has for some months been working a regular night shift. Among shipments made during the last month are two 520-kilowatt generators for the American Smelting & Refining Co., Perth Amboy, N. J.; three 400-kilowatt and one 100-kilowatt for the Alsen Cement Plant, West Camp, N. Y.; one 400-kilowatt generator for the Christensen Engineering Co., Milwaukee, Wis.; one 300-kilowatt generator for the Balbach Smelting & Refining Co., Newark, N. J.; three 200-kilowatt generators for the Stetson & Co.'s new power plant, Philadelphia; one 375-kilowatt generator for the Anglo-American Provision Co., Chicago; one 400-kilowatt and one 75-kilowatt for the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railroad; one 200-kilowatt generator for the Vandergrift Construction Co. for railroad work; one 200-kilowatt generator for the Crucible Steel Co. of Blair, Pa.; one 150-kilowatt generator for Latrobe Steel Co.; one 200-kilowatt for the Otis Elevator Co., and one 100-kilowatt generator for the United States Tube Co. It has also completed the entire shipment of the 45-kilowatt direct-connected generator and fifty or sixty motors for the Government Printing Office in Manila, Philippine Islands. Among the orders recently received are noted the following: Two 300-kilowatt generators for the Singer Manufacturing Co., South Bend, Ind.; two 200-kilowatt belted generators for Sayre & Fisher, Sayreville, N. J.; four 140-kilowatt generators for the Fort Hill Chemical Co., Rumford Falls, Mo. A shipment of thirteen motor-dynamos for the Western Union Company's plant, Milwaukee, and the electrical equipment of Skinner & Sethman Publishing Co.'s plant, Denver, Col., consisting of a 40-kilowatt generator and twenty-eight motors, will also be made this month.

TRADE LITERATURE.

Handy to Have Around.—The latest advertising idea of the Joseph Dixon Crucible Co. of Jersey City, N. J., is a combination of a calendar and blotter, which contains an illustration of a schoolboy writing a Christmas letter with a Dixon pencil.

In Green, Red and Gold.—The American Tool Works Co. of Cincinnati issues an attractive card containing the calendar for December, illustrating its Challenge engine lathes, which are in use so extensively throughout the country. The card is ornamented in green, red and gold.

In a Good Locality.—The Star Dynamo Works is in a fortunate location at Jefferson City, Mo., as it is in the center of an extensive field of electrical promotion. Its recent catalogue referring to dynamos and motors will doubtless attract much interest in the Southwest, as it gives an idea of the improved apparatus manufactured at this plant.

Nuttall Gearing.—The R. D. Nuttall Co. of Pittsburg has issued a leaflet giving some valuable information relative to gearing. It is hardly necessary to say that this company has a merited reputation for its work, which is thoroughly appreciated by manufacturers. The leaflet contains directions relative to orders, and is handy to have around.

Steam Specialties.—A pamphlet recently issued by the Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works of Indianapolis, Ind., treats of the steam specialties made by this concern in a very interesting manner. The word economic can be well applied to the pumps and condensers which are turned out at the Dean Works. Catalogue No. 21 contains a complete description, and will be sent on application.

A Notable History.—The history of the Draper family, which founded the extensive company at Hopedale, Mass., is really of international interest, as the Drapers and their associates, the Dutchers, invented devices which have formed a revolution in textile manufacturing. The career of Warren W. Dutcher is referred to in a recent issue of "Cotton Chats," prepared by the secretary of the Draper Company.

An Enviable Record.—During the present year the York Manufacturing Co. of York, Pa., has sold ninety-six ice-making machines of an average refrigerating capacity of eighty tons each. It is truly a record to be proud of. In a pamphlet recently issued a list is given of some of the patrons of the company. They represent about every community of importance in the United States, as well as the Sandwich Islands and the Island of Guam, the West Indies and Great Britain.

Protection That Protects.—A great many varieties of fire-extinguishing apparatus have been placed on the market, some of which are of a very indifferent character. The Standard extinguisher, however, has been thoroughly tested and the fact demonstrated that it is a practical protection against fire. Some of the points described in a recent pamphlet issued by the manufacturer are its simplicity of construction, quickness of operation and the perfect regulation of the acid feed. The pamphlet will be sent anyone interested on application to the E. B. Badger & Sons Company, Boston, Mass.

Cooling Things.—The claim made for the Triumph ice and refrigerating machinery that it cools the world has considerable ground, as the Triumph Ice Machine Co., manufacturing this apparatus, has secured an enviable export as well as domestic trade. The Southern patrons of the company are numerous and appreciative, judging by the many testimonials which are included in the latest catalogue issued by the Triumph Company. It will be sent to any address on application to the principal offices at Cincinnati, Ohio.

Practical Value.—Time has tested the products of the National Fireproof Paint Co., with very successful results. Its compounds are adapted to a wide variety of uses, and have proved to be fireproof in every respect. A booklet recently issued by the company contains samples of the various tints in which the fireproof paint is furnished, as well as valuable information concerning its manufacture and directions for using. The company will be pleased to send the book on application to it at 40 Dearborn street, Chicago.

A Notable Success.—Electrical engineers and other experts are familiar with the fact that the operation of the chloride accumulator on the Brooklyn Heights Railroad has been attended with very successful results. The application of the storage batteries is described in a recent pamphlet. Mr. F. E. Morse, superintendent of power of the company, is the writer, and gives some very interesting details relative to the topic. The Electric Storage Battery Co., Allegheny avenue and Nineteenth street, Philadelphia, will be pleased to send the article, which is contained in Bulletin No. 67.

Attractive and Artistic.—The "few views" included in the pamphlet recently issued by the D'Olier Engineering Co. of 125-127 South Eleventh street, Philadelphia, are unusually attractive, as they give an idea of the high grade of this company's work and the prominent buildings in which it is installed. It has carried out contracts for the United States Sugar Refinery at Camden, N. J.; University of Pennsylvania, the United States government, the Saving Fund Building of Philadelphia, the Cathedral of St. John at Savannah, Ga., and in other notable structures. The company has many testimonials from widely-known patrons. It has recently opened an office in the Equitable Building, Baltimore, and announces that its engineers are at the service of the public for electrical and general mechanical installation, heating, ventilating and equipment of special apparatus.

Very Artistic.—This can truly be said of every portion of Catalogue No. 42, recently issued by the Flint & Walling Manufacturing Co. of Kendallville, Ind. As might be expected, it describes and illustrates the noted Star windmills, Hoosier and Fast Mail pumps, tanks and other apparatus for which the company has such a widespread reputation. Special care has been taken in the illustrative features, which include excellently-engraved designs in half-tone and other work, many of them reproduced from high-class photographs. The information contained in the catalogue makes it literally an encyclopedia upon the subject of windmills, tanks and their parts. Incidentally, a very interesting history of the development of windmills is included. An idea of the extent of the work can be obtained when it is stated that about 250 pages are devoted to the description and illustrations.

Artistic and Interesting.—This is really a rare combination of merit in the average pamphlet issued for business purposes. But it can truly be said that the booklet descriptive of the exhibit of the Westinghouse Companies of Pittsburg at the Pan-American Exposition embodies both of these features. From front to back cover every page contains reading matter and illustrations well worthy of study. While especially interesting to technical readers, the booklet has even a fascination for the general reader, as the apparatus is depicted and described in such a manner that the novice can gain an intelligent idea of the vast extent of this company's work. It contains an outline of the group of companies bearing the familiar title of Westinghouse, also reference to the foreign corporations manufacturing and distributing Westinghouse apparatus. The illustrations of engines, generators and motor cars are of the highest order. Perhaps the most striking feature of the booklet is a diagram of a group of industries depending upon the Westinghouse generators at the Niagara Falls power-house. This group includes a variety of plants, and forms one of the most interesting manufacturing centers in the world.

FINANCIAL NEWS.

The Manufacturers' Record invites information about Southern financial matters, items of news about new institutions, dividends declared, securities to be issued, openings for new banks, and general discussions of financial subjects bearing upon Southern matters.

New Corporations.

E. W. Roberts is interested in the First National Bank, recently organized at Cornish, I. T., with $25,000 capital stock.

K. C. Cox and others are interested in the Blair State Bank, being organized at Blair, Okla., with $5000 capital stock.

The Holland Investment Co. has been organized at St. Louis, Mo., with $50,000 capital stock, by C. L. Watson and others.

The First National Bank has been organized at Anson, Texas, with $30,000 capital stock, by C. H. Steele and others.

The First National Bank has been organized at Hewitt, I. T., with $25,000 capital stock, by C. L. Anderson and others.

The Waxahachie Loan & Trust Co. has decided to open a savings bank as a branch of its business at Waxahachie, Texas.

The Farmers and Merchants' Bank has been organized at Humansville, Mo., with $20,000 capital stock, by O. J. McLane and others.

The Loganville Banking Co. has been chartered at Loganville, Ga., with $25,000 capital stock. Among those interested is John B. Richards.

S. M. Milan and M. C. Cluster are interested in the Amorita State Bank, recently organized at Amorita, Okla., with $5000 capital stock.

The Home Protective Insurance Co. has been organized at Portsmouth, Va., by John B. Davis and others. Mr. Davis has been elected president.

The Mangum Loan Co. has been organized at Mangum, Okla., with $10,000 capital stock. B. F. Simpson is president, and W. B. Graves, cashier.

W. S. Wilkerson, Hickory Grove, S. C., and D. E. Boney of Yorkville are interested in the Farmers' Mutual Insurance Co., organized at Yorkville, S. C.

The State Trust Co., being organized at St. Louis, is to be capitalized at $1,500,000. Among those interested are G. W. Spencer and Edward A. Wernse.

Arrangements have been made to organize the First National Bank at Alvord, Texas, with $25,000 capital stock. Among those interested is T. B. Yarborough.

The Newport News Savings Bank, recently organized at Newport News, Va., has secured a charter to begin business. It is capitalized at $50,000. L. F. Barnes is president.

The Citizens' Bank, recently organized at Osceola, Ark., is capitalized at $25,000. F. B. Hale has been elected president; W. J. Driver, vice-president, and Walter H. Fulen, secretary.

It is announced that Hon. R. T. Barton will be president of the national bank recently organized at Winchester, Va., and H. D. Fuller, cashier. The bank is to be capitalized at $100,000.

The First National Bank, recently chartered at Luray, Va., has been authorized to begin business by the government. E. D. Newman has been elected president, and J. S. Price, cashier.

The Lumberton Building and Loan Association has been organized at Lumberton, N. C., with R. M. Norment, president; R. T. Allen, vice-president, and D. W. Millsipes, secretary and treasurer.

The bank recently organized at Natchitoches, La., has elected L. Caspari, president; H. M. Hiams and J. W. Freeman, vice-presidents, and S. H. Hill, cashier. It will be known as the People's Bank, and is capitalized at $50,000.

The First National Bank, recently organized at Bay City, Texas, has elected J. M. Moore, president; D. P. Moore, vice-president, and W. T. Goode, cashier. The bank is to be capitalized at $50,000.

New Securities.

The town of Rockwood, Tenn., has voted in favor of issuing $6000 in bonds for improvements. Address the mayor.

The First National Bank of Meridian, Miss., has purchased the issue of $30,000 in 4 per cent. bonds of Lauderdale county at par.

Messrs. N. W. Harris & Co. of Chicago have purchased the issue of $100,000 in 5 per cent. bonds of Hamilton county, Tennessee, paying 108.25.

It is possible that Jefferson county, Texas, will issue $150,000 in bonds for road improvements. The county board may be addressed at Beaumont.

The town of Dyersburg, Tenn., will vote January 22 on the question of issuing $50,000 in 4 per cent. bonds for improvements. Address the town clerk.

Bids will be received until January 7 for the issue of $40,000 in 5 per cent. school bonds of the city of Huntsville, Ala. The school board may be addressed.

The State authorities have approved the issue of about $36,000 in refunding bonds of Stonewall county, Texas. The county board may be addressed at Rayner, Texas.

Bids will be received until December 9 for the issue of $54,000 in 5 per cent. bonds offered for sale by the town of Marlin, Texas. Wm. Shelton, mayor, may be addressed.

Proposals will be received until December 16 for the issue of $5000 in 6 per cent. levee bonds of the Buras (La.) district. John Dymond, 339 Carondelet street, New Orleans, may be addressed.

Messrs. Hugh MacRae & Co., bankers of Wilmington, N. C., advertise in another column an issue of $50,000 in 6 per cent. bonds issued by the Lumberton Cotton Mills Co. of Lumberton, N. C.

Bids will be received until December 17 for the issue of $40,000 in 5 per cent. bonds of the city of Florence, S. C. William Hoffmeyer, chairman of the board of commissioners, may be addressed.

It is announced that the issue of $250,000 in bonds of Davidson county, Tenn., will probably be placed on the market at 4 per cent., as they remain unsold. The county court may be addressed at Nashville.

Financial Notes.

Property valuations at Savannah for 1901 are $38,360,957, an increase over 1900 of $1,252,879.

Bank clearings at Atlanta in November amounted to $12,176,425.11, nearly $1,000,000 more than the clearings in November of last year.

The necessary authority has been received from the comptroller of currency to allow the Bank of Commerce of Norfolk, Va., to do business as a national bank. The capital stock has been increased to $500,000.

A dispatch from Wheeling, W. Va., states that the Metropolitan Insurance Co. of New York has absorbed the business of the Provident Life Insurance Co. of that city, and will enlarge its West Virginia division as a consequence.

Mr. Eugene Levering, president of the National Bank of Commerce of Baltimore, has recently purchased a quantity of stock of the Continental National Bank of Baltimore, and has been elected one of the directors. It is understood that the purchase forms a step in the combination of the two banks.

SOUTHERN COTTON-MILL STOCKS.

Quotations Furnished by Hugh MacRae & Co., Wilmington, N. C., for Week Ending December 3.

	Bid.	Asked.
Abbeville Cotton Mills (S. C.)	...	91
Aiken Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	90	93
American Spinning Co. (S. C.)	...	105
Anderson Cotton Mills (S. C.)	120	130
Arkwright Mills (S. C.)	117	...
Augusta Factory (Ga.)	70	73
Avondale Mills (Ala.)	82½	...
Belton Mills (S. C.)	...	101
Cabarrus Cot. Mills (N. C.), new	130	130
Clifton Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	...	185
Clinton Cotton Mills (S. C.)	121	...
Courtenay Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	...	115
Dallas Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	90	100
Darlington Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	89	91
Eagle & Phenix Mills (Ga.)	100	...
Enoree Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	...	112½
Enterprise Mfg. Co. (Ga.)	...	100
Gaffney Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	113	116
Granby Cotton Mills (S. C.)	...	100½
Granby Cotton Mills (S. C.) 1st Pfd.	101½	103½
Graniteville Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	160	165
Greenwood Cotton Mills (S. C.)	101	102½
Grendel Mills (S. C.)	100½	102½
Henderson Cotton Mills (N. C.)	120	125
Henrietta Mills (N. C.)	...	200
John P. King Mfg. Co. (Ga.)	95	...
Langley Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	104	...
Laurens Cotton Mills (S. C.)	140	...
Lockhart Mills (S. C.)	105	108
Louise Mills (N. C.)	...	100
Lynchburg Cotton Mills (Va.)	125	130
Lynchburg Cotton Mills (Va.) Pfd.	145	150
Manchester Cotton Mills (S. C.)	...	114
Mayo Mills (N. C.)	150	...
McColl Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	...	103½
Newberry Cotton Mills (S. C.)	116	...
Odell Mfg. Co. (N. C.)	...	100½
Orr Cotton Mills (S. C.)	...	102½
Pacolet Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	190	200
Pelzer Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	172	180
Piedmont Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	...	180
Poe, F. W., Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	120	...
Raleigh Cotton Mills (N. C.)	116	...
Richland Cotton Mills (S. C.)	...	105
Richland Cotton Mills (S. C.) Pfd.	...	103½
Roanoke Mills (N. C.)	90	100
Sibley Mfg. Co. (Ga.)	75	78
Southern Cotton Mills (N. C.)	100	...
Spartan Mills (S. C.)	132	...
Trion Mfg. Co (Ga.)	125	135
Tucapau Mills (S. C.)	128	...
Union Cotton Mills (S. C.)	...	138
Union Cotton Mills (S. C.) Pfd.	100½	...
Victor Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	110	113½
Warren Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	90	93
Warren Mfg. Co. (S. C.) Pfd.	105½	...
Washington Mills (Va.) Pfd.	100½	102½
Whitney Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	...	120
Wilmington Cot. Mills (N. C.) Pfd.	100	105
Wiscassett Mills (N. C.)	115	...

TRADE LITERATURE.

Education While at Work.—The advantages of such a system can be recognized at once by the skilled or unskilled workman. To the employe of the textile mill such an inducement is of extreme interest. Consequently the work of the American Correspondence School of Textiles has attracted widespread attention. Mr. C. P. Brooks, the director, through the system he has arranged, offers to mill operatives a needed opportunity to receive a thorough textile education without leaving their regular work. It may be interesting to know that the American School has students in Europe, Asia and South America. Further particulars of its system will be found in another column, while a catalogue, with complete information, can be secured by addressing Mr. Brooks at New Bedford, Mass.

High-Grade Specialties.—The Browning type of electrical generators and motors is referred to in Bulletin No. 23, issued by the Milwaukee Electric Co. They are intended for direct-current lighting and power, and represent a combination of improvements which has given them a high reputation with experts. The bulletin, which gives a clear description of their merits, contains a list of the sizes and prices, and will be sent on application. Bulletin No. 50 treats of multipolar generators and motors intended for the same purpose. This apparatus is likewise made in a variety of sizes, and is applicable to different installations. The literature will be sent to any address on application to the Milwaukee Company, or to the D'Olier Engineering Co., 125-127 South Eleventh street, Philadelphia.

Compound Hammer Pulverizer.—A hammer pulverizer, adapted for the pulverization of many kinds of material, including coal, ore, rock, clay, limestone, etc., is described and illustrated in a handsome little pamphlet issued by the Simpson Manufacturing Co., whose offices are in the Chamber of Commerce, Chicago. This concern manufactures several mining specialties, but the Simpson compound hammer pulverizer is its chief specialty. The pulverizer gives the material its initial crushing, when it is passed between the two sets of swinging hammers. This operation thoroughly breaks up the material before it passes through on the screen plates, secured to the lower part of the machine and shaped concentric with the path of the swinging hammers. The main feature of the machine is the flexibility of the hammer and its ability to handle enormous quantities.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL: Page.
President Roosevelt's Message 331
Let the South Act for Its Poor White Boys 331
Charleston 331
Interfering With Railroads 332
What It Is? 332

Industrial Revolution in the South 332
Charlotte: Type of Southern Industrial Progress 333
Home-Building at Memphis 334
Working for Consolidation 334
Search for Oil in Florida 334
Kentucky Oil Fields 334
Oil Notes 334
Expansion in Oil 335
Birmingham Iron and Steel 335
West Virginia Notes 335
A Sugar-Growing Enterprise 335
For a Good Hotel 335
Opportunities for Industries 335
A Bit of Enterprise 336
Development in Tennessee 336
A Steel-Sheet Mill 336
To Enlarge Its Steel Mill 336

RAILROADS:
Illinois Central Elevator 336
"Machen's Folly" 336
A 90-Mile Line 336
Williamsburg to Yorktown 336
Fairmont to Clarksburg 336
A Kentucky Project 336
Another Texas Line 336
Railroads in Kentucky 336
$2,000,000 for Improvements 336
Railroad Notes 336

FOREIGN TRADE:
Working Up Foreign Trade 337
For a Cork-Helmet Factory 337
Yeast for Europe 337
American Exports to Greece 337
American Cottons in Turkey 337
Cars for Mexico 337
Notes 337
Reported Coal-Property Transfer 337

TEXTILES:
Cotton Mill Wanted 337
The Cotton Movement 337
Textile Notes 337
Quotations of Cotton Yarns 338
Cottonseed-Oil Notes 338

LUMBER:
Lumber Market Reviews:
Baltimore 338
Charleston 338
Savannah 338
Jacksonville 338
Mobile 338
Beaumont 338
Lumber Notes 339

PHOSPHATES:
Phosphate Markets 339
Phosphate and Fertilizer Notes 339
New Line for Porto Rico 339

MECHANICAL:
Electric Current Regulating (Illus.) 340
The B. & C. Friction Clutch (Illus.) 341
Reflecting Hand Levels (Illus.) 341
Improved Dump Car (Illus.) 341
Literary Notes 341

CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT:
New Enterprises 342
Building Notes 344
Railroad Construction 345
Machinery Wanted 346
Trade Notes 346
Trade Literature 347, 348

FINANCIAL NEWS:
New Corporations 348
New Securities 348
Financial Notes 348
Southern Cotton-Mill Stocks 348

Personally-Conducted Tours via Pennsylvania Railroad, Season of 1901-1902.

The Pennsylvania Railroad Co. announces the following personally-conducted tours for the season of 1901-1902:

Mexico and California.—A 45-day tour will leave New York, Philadelphia, Harrisburg and Pittsburg February 11. The party will travel over the entire route by the "Mexico and California Special," the finest train that crosses the continent.

Florida.—Three tours to Jacksonville will leave New York and Philadelphia February 4 and 18 and March 4. The first two of these admits of a sojourn of two weeks in the "Flowery State." Tickets for the third tour will be good to return by regular trains until May 31, 1902.

Tickets for the above tours will be sold from principal points on the Pennsylvania Railroad. For detailed itineraries, giving rates and full information, address B. Courlaender, Jr., passenger agent Baltimore district, Baltimore, or Geo. W. Boyd, assistant general passenger agent, Philadelphia. †

Hambleton & Co.

Bankers and Brokers,

Members New York and Baltimore Stock Exchanges.

9 South Street, BALTIMORE.

High-grade Investment Bonds, Municipal, Railway, Industrial.

Letters of Credit Available Everywhere.

THE CONTINENTAL TRUST COMPANY,

BALTIMORE, MD.

Capital, - - $2,000,000
Surplus, - - - 3,000,000

Transacts a General Trust Business.

Acts as Fiscal Agent for the payment of Bonds, Coupons, Dividends, etc., of States, Municipalities, Railroads and other Corporations; as Trustee under Mortages or Deeds of Trust securing Issues of Bonds, and as Registrar and Transfer Agent of Stocks and Bonds; as Trustee of Estates and Individuals; as Administrator, Executor, Guardian and Receiver.

A Legal Depository for Court and Trust Funds. Money Loaned on Approved Collateral. Interest Paid on Deposits.

OFFICERS:

S. DAVIES WARFIELD, Pres.
WILLIAM A. MARBURG, Vice-Pres.
FREDERICK C. DREYER, Sec-Treas.

George B. Baker. George S. Edgar.

BAKER, EDGAR & CO.,

Bankers and Brokers,

Members Baltimore Stock Exchange.

Correspondence invited. BALTIMORE.

Merchants' & Farmers' Nat. Bank

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Capital, $200,000. Surplus and Profits, $75,000.

Prompt and intelligent attention to all business intrusted to us.

Correspondence invited.

Dr. J. H. McAden, Pres. Jno. M. Miller, Jr., Cash.
N. Y. Correspondent:
SEABOARD NATIONAL BANK.

Spencer Trask & Co.

BANKERS.

27 & 29 Pine Street, New York.

WE MAIL UPON REQUEST
CAREFULLY PLEPARED
DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF

INVESTMENT SECURITIES,

Members New York Stock Exchange.

Branch Office, 65 State St., Albany

CAPITAL SECURED

For Manufacturers, railroads, mines and industrials; companies incorporated and reorganized; bonds guaranteed in strongest financial institutions; accountants for trusts, corporations and individuals.

NATIONAL PROMOTING & AUDITING CO., 42 Court Street, Boston, Mass.

WE DEAL IN

Cumberland Telephone Stock, Nashville St. Ry. Bonds and Underlying Liens.

LANDIS BANKING CO.

Nashville, Tennessee.

J. Wm. Middendorf. Members Baltimore Stock Exchange.

J. WM. MIDDENDORF & CO.
BANKERS AND BROKERS,

Continental Trust Bldg. [Keyser Building.] Baltimore, Md.

Stocks and Bonds Bought and Sold on Commission. Special attention given to Municipal and other Investment Loans. Dealers in Foreign Exchange. Drafts on Europe and Letters of Credit furnished.

JOHN L. WILLIAMS & SONS,

BANKERS,

Dealers in RICHMOND, VA.

Southern Investment Securities

MUNICIPAL BONDS A SPECIALTY.

Correspondence Invited.

EDWARD H. THOMSON & SONS,

Bankers and Brokers,

10 South Street, BALTIMORE.

Members of Baltimore Stock Exchange.
Dealers in High Class Securities.

Collateral Loans Negotiated.

MARYLAND TRUST CO.

N. W. Cor. Calvert and German Sts.

BALTIMORE.

CAPITAL, - - $2,125,000.00
SURPLUS, - - 2,437,500.00

A LEGAL DEPOSITORY FOR COURT AND TRUST FUNDS.

Acts as Financial Agent for States, Cities, Towns, Railroads and other Corporations. Transacts a General Trust Business. Lends money on approved security. Allows interest on special deposits. Acts as Trustee under Mortgages, Assignments and Deeds of Trust; as Agent for the Transfer or Registration of Stocks and Bonds and for the payment of coupons, interest and dividends.

J. WILLCOX BROWN, President.
LLOYD L. JACKSON, First Vice-Pres.
HENRY J. BOWDOIN, Sec. Vice-Pres.
J. BERNARD SCOTT, Secretary and Treasurer.
CARROLL VAN NESS, Asst. Secy. and Treas.

DIRECTORS.

J. Willcox Brown, Wm. A. Marburg, Lloyd L. Jackson, Geo. A. von Lingen, H. J. Bowdoin, Joshua Levering, W. B. Brooks, Jr., John S. Wilson, Fred'k W. Wood, Seymour Mandelbaum, Leopold Strouse, Alexander Brown, Henry Walters, H. A. Parr, B. N. Baker, Andrew D. Jones, James Bond, John A. Tompkins, Clayton C. Hall, J. D. Baker, Josiah L. Blackwell, George C. Jenkins, John Pleasants, L. F. Loree.

Mercantile Trust & Deposit Co.

OF BALTIMORE.

Paid-Up Capital, $2,000,000.00
Surplus and Undivided Profits, $3,500,000.00

DEPOSITS RECEIVED, on which interest is allowed, governed by current rates obtainable.

TRUSTEES AND ADMINISTRATORS.

This Company is a *Legal Depository* for funds in the hands of Trustees or Administrators, and allows interest on same pending distribution.

Authorized to act as Executor, Administrator, Guardian, Receiver or Trustee.

ACTS as Trustee of Mortgages of Corporations and accepts Transfer Agency and Registry of Stocks.

Safe Deposit Boxes for Rent.

Vaults supplied for storage of Silver Chests, etc.

JOHN GILL of R., President.

$50,000, 6 per cent, 10 YEAR. FIRST MORTGAGE GOLD BONDS of the Lumberton Cotton Mills, N. C.

Dated Dec. 1, 1901; due Dec. 1, 1911. Interest payable June and Dec. at the office of the Farmers' Loan and Trust Co., N. Y., Trustee. Price, Expert's report, Trust deed and opinion of Hon. H. G. Connor, Wilson, N. C., upon application.

Hugh MacRae & Co., Bankers.
Wilmington, N. C.

International Trust Co.

OF MARYLAND.

CAPITAL, - - - $2,000,000
SURPLUS, - - - 1,000,000

GENERAL TRUST business transacted.
DEPOSITS received and interest allowed on daily balances, subject to check.
SPECIAL RATES of interest on TIME deposits.
MONEY LOANED on approved security.
ACTS as Executor, Administrator, Trustee, Guardian, etc.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT,
DOUGLAS H. GORDON,

VICE-PRESIDENTS,
J. WM. MIDDENDORF,
EDWARD H. THOMSON.

SEC. AND TREAS.,
CHARLES D. FENHAGEN,

CHAIRMAN EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE,
JOSHUA LEVERING.

DIRECTORS.

Joshua Levering, Isaac H. Dixon, Summerfield Baldwin, Richard H. Edmonds, J. Wm Middendorf, Charles T. Westcott, Angus Cameron, Wm. A. Marburg, John T. Stone, Douglas H. Gordon, Bernard N. Baker, Seymour Mandelbaum, Wm. C. Seddon, Francis E. Waters, Simon Rosenburg, Chas. H. Koppelman, Lloyd Lowndes, Stevenson A. Williams, B. Howard Haman, Robert Ramsay, S. C. Rowland, Townsend Scott, Edward H. Thomson.

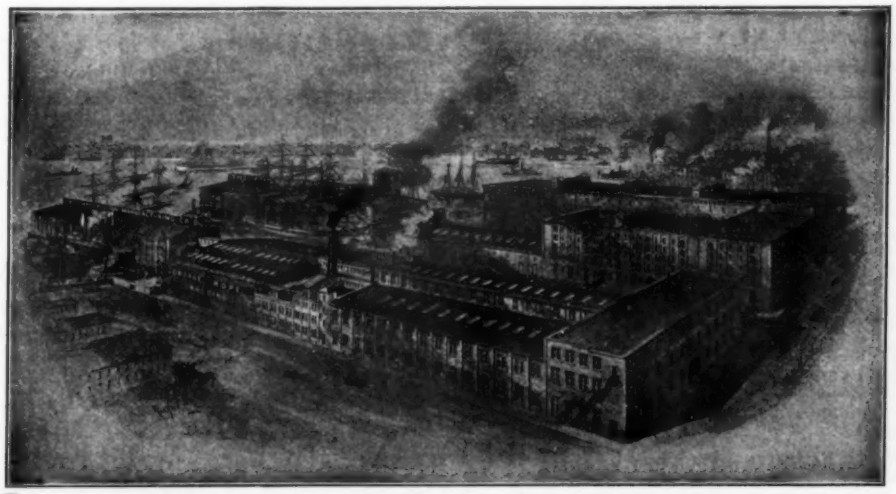
R. Lancaster Williams, Richmond.
William C. Lovering, Massachusetts.
W. A. MacCorkle, Charleston, W. Va.
C. Sidney Shepard, New York.
Walter H. Doyle, Norfolk, Va.
W. A. Hemphill, Atlanta, Ga.
George W. Watts, Durham, N. C.
F. W. Roebling, Trenton, N. J.

MANILA, SISAL and JUTE Ropes.

THE AMERICAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

63-65 Wall Street, NEW YORK.

FINISHED INDIA Twines. Bale-Rope.



SPECIAL

"AMERICAN" JUTE ROPE, For Baling Textile Fabrics.

"AMERICAN" TRANSMISSION ROPE.

"A LITTLE BLUE BOOK ON 'ROPE TRANSMISSION' sent free on request.

Largest Capital of Any Bank or Trust Company in the South Atlantic States.

RICHMOND TRUST AND SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANY.

N. W. Cor. 10th and Main Streets, RICHMOND, VA.

CAPITAL, $1,000,000.

Does a general Trust Company business. Acts in all Fiduciary capacities. Receives deposits and allows interest thereon.

President, - - - John Skelton Williams.
Vice-Presidents, - - James H. Dooley, Henry L. Cabell.
Treasurer, - - - Lewis D. Crenshaw, Jr.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

J. Wm. Middendorf, Pres. A. H. Rutherfoord, Treas.
R. L. Williams, Vice-Pres.
Howard P. Page, Sec. and Auditor.
E. C. Hathaway, General Manager.

Railways & Light Co. of America,

Executive Offices:

CONTINENTAL TRUST BUILDING,
BALTIMORE, MD.

Finances, Builds, Purchases Electric Railways, Electric Lighting Properties, Waterworks, Ice Plants, etc. Examinations made and reports furnished on all classes of industrial properties.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

We are now sending out representatives (free of charge in New York City and at the cost of travelling expenses only outside of the City) for the purpose of inspecting in confidence the books of firms and corporations to be closed as of June 29. These inspections enable us to quote prices for annual or semi-annual audits of books and accounts.

The Audit Company

OF NEW YORK,

43 Cedar Street.

Telephone—3959 John.

SOUTHERN INVESTMENTS.

Additional Capital Supplied.
Stock Companies Organized and Attractive Properties Financed.
Make a Specialty of Mining, Timber and Industrial Propositions.
Bank references furnished.

R. E. WATSON, Austell Building, ATLANTA, GA.

CAPITAL SECURED

Corporations formed. Developing Industrials, Mines, Electric and Water Plants, Railways and Inventions. Bonds and Stocks underwritten and guaranteed by strongest New York Financial Institutions.

LOUIS B. MAGID & CO., Bankers & Brokers, 25 Broad Street, New York City.

DELAWARE TRUST COMPANY, Inc.

Charters Secured and Organizations Effected.

The Delaware Law offers Fullest Security to Stockholders at a minimum cost. Meetings may be held outside of the State. Charters cannot be repealed by the legislature. Full information, copies of the law, requisite blank forms, etc., furnished upon application.

902 Market Street, Wilmington, Del.

MOTTU, DeWITT & CO.
Southern Investments,

NORFOLK, VA.

Correspondence Invited.

Incorporate Under the Laws of West Virginia.

No Limit on the Capital.
Liable only for the amount subscribed. Can organize at once. License and fees lower than any other State. Full information as to how given on application to the undersigned.

EDWARD CORDER, Spencer, W. Va., Attorney at Law.
Formerly Chief Clerk to Secretary of State.

YOUR ATTENTION, PLEASE!

Virginia

offers a number of fine openings in the line of

MINING,
MANUFACTURING
and
FARMING.

Along the lines of the

Norfolk and Western Railway

are hundreds of towns extending you a hearty welcome.

Address for pamphlets and information
W. B. BEVILL, G. P. A., PAUL SCHERER, Agt. Lands & Industries,
ROANOKE, VA.

J. P. HORNADAY,
Financial Agent & Corporation Counsel.

Southern Timber and Mineral Lands.
Industrial Properties & Investments.
Corporations Organized and Financed.

1007-8 Union Trust Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Southern Cotton Plant Wanted.

A Northern fine Cotton Plant is desirous of forming a connection with a Southern Plant to produce the cheaper fabrics for its trade under 12½ cents, with a view in future of combining and establishing the both branches complete under one cotton plant in the best locality in the South. Soon as such a move would be satisfactory would want a plant of 100 to 250 dobby and box looms; should spin the yarn or weave dye yarn, and we could finish fabrics in our own Northern plant. Will co-operate with any enterprising promoters or community in building a plant for our purpose, and will be glad to hear from all parties interes ed in our proposition at once. Address

PLANT, care Mfrs. Record.

PROPOSALS.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Office of the Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., November 23d, 1901.—Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 8th day of January, 1902, and then opened, for the foundations, superstructure and roofing of the U. S. Custom House at Baltimore, Maryland, in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had, at the discretion of the Supervising Architect, on application to this office or the office of the Architects, Hornblower & Marshall, 1509 H Street N. W., Washington, D. C. Application must be accompanied by a certified check for $250, which will be held at this office until the return of drawings and specification. JAMES KNOX TAYLOR, Supervising Architect.

THE TOWN OF LOUISBURG, North Carolina, has voted (**30,000.00**) thirty thousand dollars for **WATER WORKS and SEWERAGE.** The Board of Commissioners will consider plans and estimates for the construction of these systems. Address

E. S. GREEN, Town Secretary,
LOUISBURG, N. C.

THE NATIONAL

Roofing Supply Company

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS,

And Jobbers of all kinds of

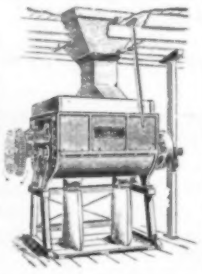
Roofing Supplies

Cor. 16th and South Sts.

WHEELING, W. VA.

The BROUGHTON
DRY MIXER
FOR
Hard Plaster, Cement, Paint, &c.

W. D. DUNNING,
96 WWater St., SYRACUSE, N. Y.



FOR SALE.

COAL MINE,

LEASEHOLD.

Developed and in active operation. Best equipped small mine in Alabama. Coal high quality and commands extra price.

Will sell all or controlling interest.

ADDRESS

R. E. WATSON,
Austell Building, ATLANTA, GA.

WANT TO SELL.

400,000 feet Oak and Poplar Lumber cut to order. Also Oak Pile Poles, Chestnut Telegraph and Telephone Poles and Sawed Chestnut Shingles.

W. W. KING, Charlottesville, Va.

THOS. F. HANLON, Corporation Lawyer, 930 F St. S. W., Atlantic Bldg., Washington, D. C. If you want to convert your business into a stock company, or want industrial plants of any kind to locate in your town, a charter and company organized, capital, officers, directors and practical men, consult me.

If you are thinking of enlarging your mill, factory or mine, or of purchasing machinery of any kind, send the Manufacturers' Record a postal card giving the character of the machinery needed.

The Maltby-Hornaday Company

BANKERS
AND
BROKERS.

Traction Stocks and Bonds.
Corporations Organized.

Southern Timber and Coal and Industrial Properties Incorporated, Financed, Bought and Sold.

MUNICIPAL BONDS.

Union Trust Bldg., CINCINNATI.

COAL HANDLING MACHINERY

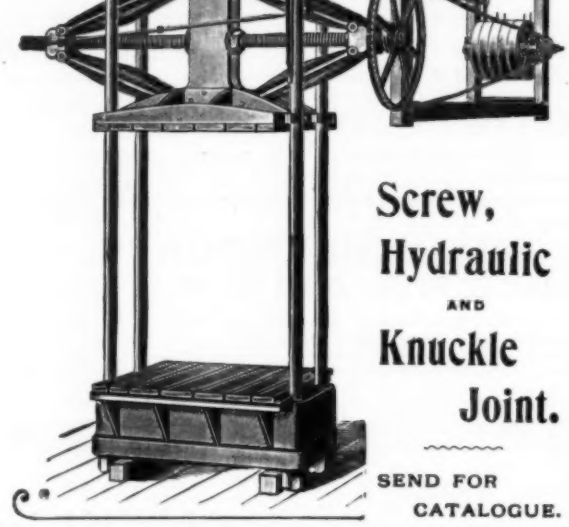
of many varieties, for handling Coal, Ore, Stone, Etc. Automatic and Cable Railways, Coal Tubs, Steam Shovels, Wheelbarrows, Coal Chutes, Valves and Screens, Coal Crackers, Receiving and Weighing Hoppers, Hoisting Blocks for both Wire and Manila Rope. Prices upon application.

C. W. HUNT CO.,

3 Van St., West New Brighton, N. Y.

BOOMER & BOSCHERT

BALING PRESS.



Screw,
Hydraulic
AND
Knuckle
Joint.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

BOOMER & BOSCHERT PRESS CO.

386 W. Water Street, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL COMPANY,

Main Office: 203 McGowan Building,
BIRMINGHAM, - - - ALABAMA.

WE INSPECT, ORGANIZE, FINANCE AND CONSTRUCT ALL KINDS OF INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES.

M. R. JACOBS,
Cotton and Cotton Goods Broker,

Member New York Cotton Exchange. 56 Worth St., NEW YORK.

Cotton for Future Delivery. Cloth Accounts Solicited.

RICHARD A. BLYTHE,
COTTON WARPS AND YARNS,

No. 114 Chestnut Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BUCKINGHAM, PAULSON & CO., Commission Merchants,

NEW YORK. **COTTON YARNS,** PHILA. CHICAGO.

CORRESPONDENCE AND CONSIGNMENTS SOLICITED.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

Ads. marked * appear every other week. Ads. marked † appear in first issue of the month. Ads. marked ‡ not in this issue.

For Classified Index See Pages 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15 and 17.

A

Aorasive Material Co. 53
Acme Photo-Engraving Co. 2
Adams, Henry 6
Adams, J. M. 11
Adams Laundry Machinery Co. 2
Ady, Sam'l J. 40
Affleck, Geo. E. ‡
Aitchison, Robt., Perf. Met. Co. 54
Alabama Con. Coal & Iron Co. 8
Alabama Iron Works *
Alber & Bryne 6
Albro-Clem Elevator Co. 28
Alexander Bros. 32
Alexander, S. B., Jr., Co. 72
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co. 74
Alpha Photo-Engraving Co. 67
Alsing, J. R., Co 54
American 66
American Arithmometer Co 9
American Blower Co. 17
American Bridge Co. 24
American Cement Co. 8
American Cotton Oil Co. 66
Amer. Cor. School of Textiles 6
American Diam'd Rock Drill Co. 53
Amer. Elec. Sup. & Mfg. Co. 44
American Frog & Switch Co. 13
American Injector Co. 3
American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co. 56
American Locomotive Co 13
American Mfg. Co. 37
American Sheet Steel Co. 36
American Ship Windlass Co. 22
American Spiral Pipe Works 69
American Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co 20
American Steel Hoop Co. 5
American Supply Co. *
American Tool Works Co. 46
American Type Founders Co. 73
Andrews, Perry, & Bro. 68
Andrus, A. M. 44
Arctic Machine Co 27
Armitage Mfg. Co. 61
Armstrong, R. S., & Bro. 44
Asphalt Ready Roofing Co. 61
Associated Expanded Metal Co 57
Atherton Machine Co., The A. T. 63
Atkins, E. C., & Co. 48
Atlantic Transport Co. 67
Atlas Co., The 42
Atlas Engine Works 18
Atlas Pipe Wrench Co. 69
Atwell Machinery Co. 42
Audit Co. of New York 38
Aultman Co. 12
Austin, F. C., Mfg. Co 53
Austin Separator Co. 22

B

Babcock & Wilcox Co. *
Bacon Air Lift Co. 68
Badger, E. B., & Sons Co. 64
Baeder, Adamson & Co. 31
Baer, Richard P., & Co. *
Bailey-Lebby Co. 54
Bailey, John T., & Co. 36
Baird, U., Machinery Co. 42
Baker, H. C., & Co 42
Baker, Edgar & Co. 37
Balderston, H., & Son 56
Baldwin Locomotive Works 13
Ball Engine Co. 16
Ball & Wood Co. 16
Baltimore Engraving Co. 65
Baltimore & Ohio R. R. 67
Baltimore Steam Packet Co. 67
Barber, A. H., Mfg. Co. 26
Barnes, W. F., & John, Co. *
Barnett, G. & H., Co. 74
Barrett Mfg. Co. 36, 58
Bartlett, Hayward & Co. 57
Bates, James, Sons 29
Baumgarten, A. F., & Bro. 44
Beach, H. W 50
Beardsley Gravity Dam & Con. Co 68
Beaumont Trust Co. 40
Belmont Iron Works 7
Benjamin Iron & Steel Co 44
Berryman, James 1
Bertsch & Co. 46
Besly, C. H., & Co. 74
Bickford Drill & Tool Co. 46
Bird, J. A., & W., & Co. 57, 60
Birmingham Boiler Works 18
Birmingham Rail & Loc. Co. 45
Blakeslee Mfg. Co. 16
Blanton, Jr., E. A. 54
Bloomer, F. 44
Blythe, Richard A. 38
Boggs, E. B. 43
Boggs, J. S. 73
Bolles, J. E., Iron & Wire Wks. 56
Bonar, James, & Co. 18
Bonneville Portland Cement Co. 8
Boomer & Boschert Press Co. 38
Bostedo Pneumatic Tube Co. 23
Boston & Maine Railroad 45
Boston Belting Co. 23
Boston Blower Co. 54
Bourne, The 61
Bowen, Jos. E. 44
Bowser, S. F., & Co. 74
Bowsher, N. P., Co 50
Box 50 40
Bradley Pulverizer Co. 53
Bradstreet Mercantile Agency 8
Brobston, Fendig & Co. 40
Broemell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd. 23
Brown, A. & F., Co. 50
Brownell Thos. & Co. 18
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works 64
Buckingham & Paulson 38
Buffalo Forge Co. 74
Builders' Iron Foundry ‡
Burnam Grate Co. 23
Burns, J. R. 40
Burrowes, E. T., Co 3
Burt Mfg. Co. 3
Bushnell, G. H., Press Co. 67
Bushong, M. M. 54
Byers, John F., Machine Co. 22

C

Caldwell, E. R., & Co. 43
Caldwell H. W., & Son Co. 4
Caldwell, W. E., Co. 10
Callahan, Geo., & Co. 56
Cameron, A. S., S. Pump Wks. 68
Cameron & Barkley Co. 52
Camp Engineering Co. 41
Campbell & Clute 63
Carbondale Chemical Co. 27
Carborundum Co. 31
Cardwell Machine Co. 65
Carlin Machinery & Supply Co. 42
Carnell, George 54
Carolina Fire Brick Works 74
Carolina Portland Cement Co. 3
Caroline Iron Works 54
Carpenter, George B., & Co. 28
Carver Cotton Gin Co. 65
Cary Spring Works 56
Case Mfg. Co. 22
Casey, D. L., Machine Co. 43
Castner, Curran & Bullitt 8
Catlett, Charles 36
C. & B. Line 47
Cedartown Co. 40
Chapman, W. A., & Co 6
Charlotte Roof & Paving Co. 59
Chase Pulley Co. 31
Chattanooga Machinery Co. 47
Chattanooga Paint Co. 59
Chesapeake Electric Co. 74
Chesapeake Steamship Co. 67
Chester Steel Castings Co. 12
Chicago House Wrecking Co. 43
Childs, O. J., Co 54
Cin., Hamilton & Dayton R.R. 70
Clarendon Boiler Works 10
Clayton Air Compressor Works 3
Cleveland Belting & Mch'y. Co. 43
Cleveland, Lorain & Wheel'g Ry. 70
Cleveland Term. & Valley R. R. 67
Cliff & Guibert Co. 55
Climax Mfg. Co 13
Cochran Co. 26
Ockade City Mills 40
Codd, E. J., Co. 44
Coe Mfg. Co. 50
Coffin, George M. 40
Coggins & MacBride 17
Cohoes Iron Foundry & Mch. Co. 63
Collier & Brown 6
Colonial Paint & Varnish Co. 57
Columbia Bridge Co. 6
Columbia Phonograph Co. 71
Columbia Refining Co 60
Columbus Machine Co. 17
Columbus Machinery Co. 66
Commercial Electric Co. 71
Conard, Thos. P. 42
Continental Trust Co. 37
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Ltd. 22
Cook's, Adam, Sons 21
Cook Well Co. 68
Corder, Edward 38
Cordesman, Meyer & Co. 48
Cortright Metal Roofing Co. 61
Cotton Oil & Fibre Co. 66
Covert Mfg. Co. 4
Cox, Justice, Jr., & Co., Ltd. 45
Cresson, Geo. V., Co. 52
Crippen, H. D 52
Crocker-Wheeler Co. 70
Crooked Fork Coal & Coke Co. 8
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co. 5
Crown Dryer Co. 55
Crutchfield, J. H. 66
Curran, Jas. H., Elevator Co. 29
Cutler Mfg. Co. 74
Cypress Lumber Co. 10, 44
Cypress Lumber & Tank Co. 10

D

Dallett & Co. 44
Dart, E M., Manufacturing Co. 20
Davis Coal & Coke Co. 8
Davis, F. H., & Co. 43
Davis, G. M., & Son 10
Davis, John 43
Davis, Jno., Co. 21
Davis, W. P., Machine Co. 30
Dawson, A. L., & Co. 43
Day, J. H., Co. 44
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works 68
Dehner-Wuerpel Mill Bldg. Co. 35
Delaware Trust Co. 38
Delgado Mills 44
De Loach Mill Mfg. Co 50
De Ronde, Frank S., Co. 61
Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co. 36
Detroit Lubricator Co. 19
Diamond Machine Co. 74
Dibble, S. 40
Dietz, R. E. 73
Dimmick Pipe Co. 69
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co. 74
Dopp, H. Wm., & Son 55
Dow Wire Works Co. 56
Dowman Mfg. Co. 61
Downie Pump Co 69
Draper Co. 64
Dufur & Co. 56
Dunning, W. D. 38
Dupont Mfg. Co. *

E

Eastern Granite Roofing Co. *
Eaton & Prince Co. 28
Eckbold's, Wm., Sons 42
Edson Mfg. Co. 69
Electrical Material Co. 70
Electric Supply Co. 72
Ellington Mfg. Co. 17
Emmert Mfg. Co. 47
Erie Pump and Engine Co. 18
Erikson, Edward E. 6
Etting, Edward J. 12
Eureka Fire Hose Co. 32
Eureka Supply Co. 56
Excelsior Knitting Mch. Mfg. Co. 65
Exeter Machine Works 22
Exeter Machine Works 28

F

Fairbanks Co. 14
Fairmount Machine Co. 62
Farquhar, A. B., Co., Limited 50
Faunt Le Roy & Co. 29
Fay, J. A., & Egan Co. 48
Fayerweather & Ladew, Inc. 32
Felton, S. A., & Son Co 31
Fernholtz Brick Mchy. Co. 55
Finished Steel Co. 31
Fitz-Hugh & Co. 44
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co. 69
Foos Mfg. Co. 53
Fox, M. Ewing, & Co. *
Frank Machinery Co. 51
Freese, E. M., & Co 55
French, A., Spring Co. 12
French, Sam'l. H., & Co. *
Frick Co. 26
Froehling, Dr. Henry 6

G

Galena Oil Co. 36
Galt, John, & Sons *
Gandy Belting Co. 32
Gardner Governor Co *
Garden City Sand Co 8
Garfield Paint Co. 61
Garrett, C. S., & Son 61
Gem City Boiler Co. 19
General Electric Co. 72
General Fire Extinguisher Co. 55
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co. 72
Genuine Bangor Slate Co. 12
George Foundry & Mach. Wks. 53
Gibbes, W. H., & Co. 65
Gilbert, C. M., & Co. 8
Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co. 10
Given, Wm. M. 6
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co. 69
Golden's Foundry & Mach. Co. 30
Goodsell Packing Co. 68
Gould, F. M. 68
Grant & Williams 42
Greaves, Klusman & Co. 47
Green Fuel Economizer Co. 20
Green, E. S. 38
Greenwald, I. & E., Co. 17
Guarantee Electric Co. 44
Gulf Cypress Lumber & Tank Co 10

H

Haines, William S., Co. 4
Hall, Chas. A. 6
Hallam, Wirt W. 10
Hambleton & Co. 37
Hammond Iron Works 19
Hanlon, Thos. F. 38
Hanson & Van Winkle Co. 73
Hardie-Tynes Fdy. & Mch. Co. 15
Harrington & King Perf. Co. 4
Harris, C. C. 43
Harrisburg Fdy. & Mach. Wks. 16
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks. 20
Harry Bros. Co. 10
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co. 10
Hartley's Boiler Works 19
Hartranft, Wm. G., Cement Co. 3
Haskell-Dawes Mch. Co. 65
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co. 10
Hazard Mfg. Co. 28
Hazelton Boiler Co. 18
Healy Ice Machine Co. 26
Heine Safety Boiler Co. 18
Help Wanted 45
Hench & Dromgold 50
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd. 54
Henning, John, & Son 42
Hicks, F. M. 44
Hiertz, Theo., & Son 3
Higgins, John C., & Son 35
High Point Machine Works 17
Hill, Wm. E., & Co. 30
Hill & Griffith Co. 2
Holt, S. L., & Co 43
Holt & Bullington 57
Hoopes & Townsend Co. 12
Hornaday, J. P. 38
Houston & Liggett 40, 73
Houston & Wright 40
Hughes Specialty Well Drill. Co 6
Humboldt Metal Works 12
Hunt, C. W., Co. 38
Hutchinson Bros. *
Huther Bros. 47
Hutton Engineering Co. 6
Hyde Bros. & Co. 44

I

Imperial Gas Lamp Co *
Incandescent Electric Light Manipulator Co. 72
India Alkali Works 65
Industrial Water Co. 65
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co. 36
Ingoldsby Automatic Car Co. 13
International Boiler Comp'd Co. 18
International Corres. Schools 6
International Power Co 16
International Sprinkler Co. ‡
International Trust Co. 37

J

Jackson Mfg. Co. 10
Jacobs, M. R. 38
Jacobson Machine Mfg. Co. 7
Jacoby, W. F., & Co. 8
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 54
Jenks, W. H. 72
Jenkins Bros 74
Jewell Water Still Co. 4
Johns, H. W., Mfg. Co. 7
Johnson, John, & Co. 66
Jones, J. B., & Co 44
Joseph, Isaac, Iron Co. 44

K

Keasbey & Mattison Co. 36
Keeler, E., Co 20
Kelley, Benj. F., & Son 19, 43
Kelley Island Lime & Transport Co. 8
Kelly, O. S., Co. 53
Kendall & Flick *
Kennedy, Walter 24
Kennicott Water Softener Co. 27
Kentucky Electrical Co. 73
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. 2
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co. 63
Kilby Locomotive & Mach. Wks. 44
King, W. W. 38
Kirk, W. W. 43
Kitson Hydro-Carbon Heating & Incandescent Lighting Co. 73
Klauder-Weldon Dye'g Mch. Co. *

L

Landis Banking Co. 37
Landis Tool Co. 46
Lane Mfg. Co. 51
Lang, S. Logan 40
Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co. 12
Latrobe Steel Co. *
Lederle, Frank 6
Leffel, James, & Co. 69
Leffler, Chas., & Co 74
Lehman, Charles T. 43
Lewis, H. F., & Co., Ltd 10
Lexow, Theodor 53
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co. 22
Link-Belt Engineering Co. 29
Lockwood, Greene & Co. 6
Logan, A. W. 44
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co. 17
Long & Allstatter Co 46
Loomis & Nyman 68
Lowell Machine Shop 64
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co. 56
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co. 27
Lunkenheimer Co. 27
Lykes, John D. 19

M

Macomber & Whyte Rope Co. 29
MacRae, Hugh, & Co 37
Magid, Louis B., & Co 38
Main Belting Co. 32
Makepeace, C. B., & Co. 6
Males Co. 44
Mallory, J. D. 43
Maltby-Hornaday Co 38
Marine Iron Works 33
Marion Steam Shovel Co. 2
Marrow, W. Drummond 6
Maryland Casualty Co. 20
Maryland Cement Co. 8
Maryland Foundry & Mach. Co. 28
Maryland Trust Co. 37
Mason Machine Works 63
Mason Regulator Co. 69
Masury, John W., & Sons 57
May & Spalding 45
Mayo Knit. Mch. & Needle Co. 62
McCabe, J. J. 47
McCay Engineering Co. 43
McClave, Brooks & Co. 22
McClave, Hamilton & Rimmer 17
McDonald Bros. 35
McCullugh Iron Co. 44
McGowan, John H., & Co. 68
McIntosh, Seymour & Co. 18
McKenna, David 61
McKiernan Drill Co. 53
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co. 53
McMichael & Wildman Mfg. Co. 64
McMillan Bros 61
Means & Fulton Iron Works 26
Mecklenburg Iron Works 52
Meier's, Joseph, Sons 32
Meldrum Camphor & Chem. Co. 41
Mengel's Machinery Exchange 42
Mercantile Trust & Deposit Co. 37
Merchant & Co. ‡
Merchants & Farmers' Nat. Bk. 37
Merchants & Miners' Trans. Co. 67
Meyers, The Fred. J., Mfg. Co. 56
M. F. *
Middendorf, J. Wm., & Co. 37
Middleton, J. W. 33
Mietz, A. 17
Milburn, Frank P. 6
Miles, Franklin S. 3
Millett Core Oven Co. 68
Milner & Kettig Co. 62
Milton Mfg. Co. 18
Minnigerode, Wm 43
Mobile Coal Co. *
Monitor Steam Generator Mfg. Co 21
Montross Metal Shingle Co. 61
Morrison & Kindervater 6
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co. 12
Morse, Williams & Co. 28
Mottu, DeWitt, & Co. 38
Mueller, H., Mfg. Co. 2
Mundt, Chas., & Sons 55
Muralo Co. 61
Murray Iron Works 17
Muzzy Bros. 60
Myers, F. E., & Bro. 68

N

Nanz, B., & Co. 23
Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway 40
National Electrical Supply Co. 44
National Pipe Bending Co. 21
National Promot. & Audit. Co. 37
National Roofing Supply Co 38
National Roofing & Supply Co. 61
Nat'l Skylight & Construction Co 59
New Atlantic Hotel 23
New England Automatic Weighing Machine Co. 66
Newhall, Henry B. *
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co. 24
N. J. Foundry & Mach. Co. 29
N. J. Wire Cloth Co. 56
N. J. Zinc Co. 57
N. Orleans Wood Preserving Wks 51
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. 18
New Process Raw-Hide Co 30
New York Continental Jewell Filtration Co. 2
New York Equipment Co. 45
Niagara Mach. & Tool Works 46
Nichol, T. W. 6
Nicholson File Co. 36
Niles-Bement-Pond Co. 46
Noland, Wm. C. 40
Nordyke & Marmon Co. 2
Norfolk & Western Railway 38
North American Metaline Co. 30
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co. ‡
Norton Emery Wheel Co. 5
Norway Iron and Steel Co. 12
Nuttal, R. D., Co 30
Nye & Tredick 62

O

Obermayer, S., Co. 11
Ohio Injector Co. 20
Ohio Pulley Co. 30
Old Dominion Land Co. 74
Olds Motor Works 17
Otto Gas Engine Works 17

P

Pancoast International Ventilator Co. 59
Paradox Machinery Co. 44
Park Mfg. Co. 69
Parkhurst Bros. & Co. 30
Patterson, Frank L. 42
Peacock Iron Works 52
Pease, F. M., Incorporated 44
Pechin, T. E. 33
Peck-Hammond Co. 23
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co. 34
Penberthy Injector Co. 74
Perry, Nathaniel V 6
Perryman & Co. 7
Petroleum Iron Works Co. 20
Philadelphia Textile Specialty Machine Co. 65
Phillips, Edward W 18
Phoenix Iron Works Co. 15
Phos. Bronze Smelting Co., Ltd. 12
Pinetown Paint & Chemical Co 61
Pittsburg Meter Co 74
Pittsburg Rubber & Leather Co 33
Plant 38
Pleuger & Henger *
Polk, A. J., & Son 47
Pomona Terra Cotta Co. 6
Power Specialty Co. 31
Porter, H. K., Co. 13
Poulterer & Co. 42
Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co. 3
Praray, C. A. M., & Co 6
Pratt & Boltwood 6
Pratt & Whitney Co. *
Pratt, N. P., Laboratory 6
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co. 42
Price Machinery Co. 43
Price & Co. 51
Price & Heald 48
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co. 68

Q

Queen City Printing Ink Co. 70

R

Railways & Light Co. of America 37
Rand Drill Co. 53
Ransome & Smith Co 8
Raymond Bros. Impact Pulv. Co. 31
Rechtin, Louis E., & Bro. 43
Record Printing House 73
Reese-Hammond Firebrick Co. 8
Reid, Thorburn 6
Reliance Gauge Column Co. 26
Remington Machine Co. 27
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons 32
Richmond Stove Co. 23
Richmond Trust & Deposit Co. 37
Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co. 16
Rieman, Howard 43
Risdon-Alcott Turbine Co. 69
Roanoke Navigation & Water-Power Co. 40
Robbins, O. A. 64
Robertson, Jas., Mfg. Co. 54
Robinson, Geo. A. Contracting Co. 61
Robinson, J. M., & Co. 47
Robinson Machine Co. 22
Robinson, Wm. C., & Son 21
Robinson & Orr 44
Rockwell Engineering Co. 6, 25
Roebling's, John A., Sons Co. 36
Rogers, J. M., Boat, Gage & Drill Wks. 53
Root, B. M. 47
Rosendale-Reddaway Belting & Hose Co. 32
Rossiter, MacGovern & Co 42
Ross-Meehan Foundry Co. 12
Royersford Fdy. & Mach. Co. 47
Rubber Tire Co. 59
Ruggles-Coles Engineering Co. 8
Ryan, J. J., & Co. 12

S

Sabel, M. & Sons 45
Safety Car Heating & Light. Co. 4
Saginaw Mfg. Co. 30
Salem Iron Works 30
Salem Machine Works 35
Saunders', D., Sons 11
Sawyer, H. M 40
Sayre, C. E. *
Saxton, J. C. 43
Scaife, W. B., & Sons 6
Schaefer, W. J., & Co. 5
Schieren, Chas. A., & Co. 33
Schofield's, J. S., Sons Co. 18
Schrieber, L., & Sons Co. *
Schumacher & Boys 43
Scott, Low & Co. 44
Scott & Williams 62
Scranton Cor. & Eme'y Wheel Co. 31
Seafarth, F. W. Sons 43
Shelby Electric Co. 72
Shimer, Saml. J., & Sons 50
Shultz Belting Co. 74
Siegrist Lubricator Co. 19
Simmons, John, Co. 69
Simpson, A. Duncan 6
Simpson Mfg. Co 53
Sinclair, S. H., Co. 2
Singer Automatic Ice Mch. Co. 56
Situation Wanted 45
Skinner Chuck Co. *
Smethurst & Allen 73
Smidth, F. L., Co. 52
Smith-Courtney Co. 1
Smith, H. B., Machine Co. 49
Smith, Samuel J., & Co. 72
Smith, S. Morgan, Co. 68
Snyder, H. P., Mfg. Co 64
Soule Steam Feed Works 50
Southeastern Lime & Cement Co. 8
Southern Abestos Mfg. Co. 28
Southern Engine & Boiler Wks. 16
Southern Industrial Co. 38
Southern Iron & Equipment Co. 44
Southern Railway Co. 41
Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co. 15
Spartanburg Loom Harness Co. *
Speidel, J. G. 29
Speir, W. E. 6
Spencer & Hall 55
Sprague Electric Co. 71
Sprout, Waldron & Co. 35
Standard Caster & Wheel Co. 34
Standard Paint Co. 59
Standard Pneumatic Tool Co. *
Standard Scale & Sup. Co., Ltd. 4
Standard Traction Brake Co. 14
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co. 9
Star Brass Works 61
Starr, B. F., & Co. 35
Steel Rail Supply Co. 44
Steele, J. C., & Sons 54
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co. 54
Stevens', H., Sons Co. 74
Stillwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co. 69
Stimpson, E. B., & Son 22
St. Louis Iron & Machine Wks. 16
Stowell Mfg. Co. 59
Struthers, Wells & Co. 17
Stuebner, G. L., Iron Works 55
Sturtevant, B. F., Co. 45
Sturtevant Mill Co. 52
Sullivan Machinery Co. 53
Sweet & Doyle 20

T

Tabor Mfg. Co. 4
Tanite Co. *
Tate, Jones & Co. 20
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co. 21
Taylor, Jas. Knox 38
Textile Mill Supply Co. 65
Thompson, T. C., & Bros. 8
Thompson, Son & Co. 43
Thomson, Edward H., & Sons 37
Titus, E. E *
Tools 43
Toomey, Frank 44
Torbert & Peckham 45
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co. 72
Trampe, Chas. F. 43
Trask, Spencer, & Co. 37
Trenton Iron Co. 29
Trevor Mfg. Co. 50
Triumph Electric Co. 73

U

Union Iron Works Co. *
United Telpherage Co. 28
University School for Boys 8
Upton, W. B., Co. 6
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy. Co. 69
U. S. Mineral Wool Co 59

V

Valk & Murdoch Iron Works 19
Valley Iron Works 16
Vanderbilt & Hopkins 40
Van Noorden, E., Co. 7
Van Winkle, E., Gin & Mch. Wks. 66
Vapor Heating Co 23
Vermont Farm Machinery Co. 7
Victor Electric Co 73
Vilter Mfg. Co. 15
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co. 6
Vitrified Wheel Co. 31
Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co. 20

W

Walker & Elliott 52
Wall, P., Mfg. Supply Co. 35
Wallace Supply Co 10
Walter & Legare 6
Warner, Charles, Co. 8
Warren-Burnham Co 44
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co. 57
Warren-Ehret Co. 61
Washburn, A. H. 62
Waters, John A., & Co. 41
Watson, Benjamin 44
Watson, N. A. 19
Watson, R. E. 38
Watson-Stillman Co. 22
Weber, F., Co. *
Webster, Warren, & Co. 19
Weir Frog Co. 13
Wells Light Mfg. Co. 72
West Pulverizing Machine Co. 54
W. Va. Central & Pittsburg Ry. 40
West Virginia Pulley Co. 30
Westbrooks, J. B., Fdy. & Mch. Co 29
Western Electrical Supply Co. 73
Westinghouse Air Brake Co. 14
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co 14
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co. 14
Westinghouse Machine Co. 14
Wetherill, Robert, & Co. 15
Whaley, W. B. Smith, & Co. 8
Wheeler, McMichael & Co 6
Wheeling Board of Trade 41
Whitinsville Spinning Ring Co. 63
Whitman Mfg. Co. *
Whiton, D. E., Machinery Co. 11
Wickes Bros. 42
Wilce, T., Co. 48
Wilcox, D., Mfg. Co. 54
Williams Bros. 68
Williams, E. O. 45
Williams, I. B., & Sons 3
Williams, John L., & Sons 37
Williams, J. R., & Co. 74
Williams, Milton F., & Co. *
Wilmarth & Morman 47
Wilson, H. McK. 26
Wilson Laundry Machinery Co.
Wisconsin Mchy. Co. 43
Witherow, James F. 6
Wolf, The, Co. 35
Wolf, Fred. W., Co 16
Wood, R. D., & Co. 68
Woods, S. A., Machine Co. 47
Woods, T. B., Sons 31
Woolford, G., Wood Tank Mfg. Co 10
Wright Mfg. Co. 21
Wrigntsville Hardware Co. 10

Y

York Safe & Lock Co. 74
York Mfg. Co. 37

Z

Zalnicker, Walter A. 35

SPECIAL Advertisements OF GENERAL Interest.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR INVESTORS.

ADVERTISING RATES FOR SPECIAL ADVERTISMENTS:

Inches.	1 time.	2 times.	3 times.	4 times.
1	$ 1.75	$ 3.00	$ 4.25	$ 5.00
2	3.00	5.50	7.50	10.00
3	4.25	7.50	11.75	15.00
4	5.50	10.50	15.00	20.00
5	6.75	13.00	19.00	25.00
6	8.00	15 00	21.50	28.00
¼ page (13 in.)	16.00	30.00	40.00	50.00

Coal, Iron and Timber Lands.

Come to West Virginia.

Why? It has more and a greater variety of undeveloped resources close to Eastern and Western markets than any other State. The WEST VIRGINIA CENTRAL & PITTSBURG RAILWAY penetrates the heart of the virgin timber forests and coal deposits. Cheap fuel, cheap raw material and unsurpassed railway facilities make that territory most desirable for manufacturing industries. For information in regard to timber and coal lands and manufacturing sites address

HOWARD SUTHERLAND,
Gen'l Land Agent, ELKINS, W. VA.

For Sale—From 3000 to 3500 Acres of

TIMBER LAND

situated in Georgia, Orangeburg Co., S. C., near the South Carolina Road. About half of the tract is adapted for planting purposes, cotton, rice, corn, potatoes, sugar cane and tobacco, balance standing timber, within easy reach of Branchville and Bormantown. Apply to
S. DIBBLE, Orangeburg, S. C.
VANDERBILT & HOPKINS, 126 Liberty St., N. Y.

FLORIDA TIMBER.

40,000 acres saw mill timber, average 2,000 feet per acre. Lies along the Seaboard Air Line Railway. Easy logging, low freight rates to Gulf and Atlantic Port. Price $1.25 per acre, includes land, contains considerable cypress.
Send for prospectus.
BROBSTON, FENDIG & CO.,
BRUNSWICK, GA.

SOUND INVESTMENTS.

The REALTY DEPARTMENT of the Beaumont Trust Co. has been established for the convenience of those seeking investments of any nature in the South. Its specialties are—Timber, Oil and Rice Lands, at the lowest possible prices. Rice plantations and pumping propositions. Timber tracts from 1000 to 125,000 acres. Address the Department, at Beaumont, Texas.
JOHN J. WESTCOTT, Manager.

FOR SALE.

1240 acres of fine (round) timbered land, in Covington Co., Ala. Best transportation facilities situated near the Central of Georgia Railroad, The L. & N also a good water route to Pensacola, Fla. This property is a bargain. For full information, write

H. M. SAWYER,
SALLEY, S. C.

FOR SALE.

40,000 Acres Round Pine Timber Lands.

Near S. A. L. Railway and Plant System, in Lake County, Fla. Easy terms.
S. LOGAN LANG, Camden, S. C.

FOR SALE.

STANDING TIMBER on 130 Acres—Oaks, Chestnut, Poplar. One mile from railroad.
SAM'L J. ADY, Sharon, Md.

Water Powers and Mill Sites.

FOR SALE.

Factory Sites with Cheap Electric Power. Also Direct Water Power.

Situated at junction of two main lines of railway, 25 miles from Richmond, Va.
Address W. C. NOLAND,
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., RICHMOND, VA.

FOR SALE.

Finest undeveloped water-power and best Cotton Mill Site in Piedmont region of South Carolina. 1332 acres with fine timber, granite and all materials for building mill. Fall, with natural rock dam. Cotton grown on property. Splendid climate. Near two thriving towns. Ideal site for store on public road.

APPLY TO

GEORGE M. COFFIN,
49 WALL ST., NEW YORK CITY.

ROANOKE NAVIGATION & WATER POWER CO.

Weldon, North Carolina.
LESSORS OF
Water Power and Electric Power.
Unrivalled location for
INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES
at Junction of Atlantic Coast Line and Seaboard Air Line Railway Systems.
Steamboat connection with Norfolk, Va.
12 hours' travel from New York City.
Operates Nine Miles of Canals and Electric Power Transmission Plants.

Price for Water Power:
$15.00 Per H. P. Per Year,
24 Hours' Use Daily.
THIS INCLUDES BUILDING SITE.

Electrical Power;
$15.00 PER H. P. PER YEAR,
20 Hours' Daily Use.

OTHER INDUCEMENTS:
Proximity to Raw Material and Market Centres.
Favorable Rates for Manufactured Products.
Free Building Sites.
Low Taxes, Exemptions, etc., etc.
Correspondence Solicited.
JAS. W. WILSON, President.

Magnificent Site for Pulp Mill, &c.

On Seaboard Air Line and river navigable 40 miles for light draft boats into a timber country untouched by railroads. Over 200 horse power available.

Manufacturing Site of Twenty Acres and $20,000 worth of Building Lots.

To any industry employing not less than 300 men. Three trunk lines of railway with 1653 feet track frontage. Water works and good sewerage. Can furnish electric power in any amount, and the best manufacturing town in Northern Ohio. Thirty miles from lake ports and coal fields. Cheap freight rates. Low tax rate and all city advantages. Call on or address
J. R. BURNS, Owner,
Box 1049, Kent, Ohio.

To the Manufacturer:

No sites for **Cotton and Woolen Mills** are more attractive or valuable than those to be found on the

Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway.

The water powers are superb; coal for fuel convenient and low in price; the cotton fields almost within sight and sound of the water powers, with low rates on cotton from the various cotton markets to the mill sites (ask for tariffs) and the labor abundant, efficient and cheap. No more healthful region exists in the United States than that penetrated by the system of the Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway. The water powers occur on numerous streams on the Huntsville & Sparta Division and on the Western & Atlantic Railroad, and range in dynamic force from 500 to 12,000 horse powers.

The prices of steam coal at the mills vary from $1.00 to $1.75 per ton. Labor is 25 per ct. cheaper than in the rigorous climate of the North, and finished goods may be transported to all markets, domestic and foreign, at rates as favorable as those accorded to other manufacturing districts in the United States. For descriptive pamphlets, maps, rates, etc., call on or address
J. B. KILLEBREW,
Industrial and Immigration Agent,
NASHVILLE, TENN.

Miscellaneous Properties and Investment Opportunities.

FOR SALE.

One of the most complete plants for the manufacture of Hay, Hoe, Rake, Fork and Shovel Handles in the South. Ash timber can be had at reasonable figure sufficient to run plant from ten to twenty years. Big bargain, terms satisfactory, reason for selling, too much business.

ADDRESS,

HOUSTON & LIGGETT,
LEWISBURG, TENN.

FOR SALE AT A BARGAIN.

MACHINE SHOP, 50x300 feet, Foundry, Pattern and Storehouse, Warehouse, Office, etc., fully equipped. Spur track from main line of railroad. Fine rail and water lines, electrics, every 20 minutes. Plant originally cost over $60,000; can now be purchased for $25,000 cash. Buildings and machinery nearly new and in fine condition. Also two other plants contiguous to above, buildings 40x150 feet, two stories each, nearly new, not equipped with machinery. Price $3000 and $4000. Located at Burlington, Vt., WHERE STRIKES ARE UNKNOWN AND FREE TAXATION GIVEN FOR 10 YEARS. For particulars and photographs inquire of
HOUSTON & WRIGHT,
Free Press Building, BURLINGTON, VT.

If you are thinking of enlarging your mill, factory or mine, or of purchasing machinery of any kind, send the Manufacturers' Record a postal card giving the character of the machinery needed.

FOR RENT.

The well-established and fully-equipped Flour and Corn Mills, known as Cockade City Mills, located at Petersburg, Va., on the Appomattox River Canal, is hereby offered for rent.

The Flour Mill is a commodious four (4) story brick building, is equipped with the most approved Roller machinery of the E. P. Ellis manufacture, and has a capacity of 150 barrels per day.

The Corn Mill is also a large four-story brick building, and is furnished with both Roller Process and Stones, with a capacity of 1000 bushels meal per day.

The products of both of these mills enjoy a fine trade reputation, and meet with the readiest sale. Their brands are deservedly popular. The water-power supplying these mills is never too high nor too low in its habit, is truly both unlimited and unfailing, and the property, placed in the hands of a man of experience, offers the surest promise of success and substantial profit.

The present occupant releases the plant through no fault or want of confidence in its performance or capacity, nor with the reception accorded by the trade to its products, but is simply forced to relinquish it by reason of the tax upon his time of his other numerous and large business interests, which admit of no further additions thereto.

A good tenant can secure the property for a term of years upon satisfactory figures. This is a business opening seldom met with in a district so populous. Correspondence is invited.

COCKADE CITY MILLS CO.
P. O. Box 15. PETERSBURG, VA.

A Rare Bargain for the Right Man.

Will sell out fifth interest in a well-established sash, door and blind factory with an up-to-date 80-bbl. roller mill in connection; also 425 acres finest timbered land in Western N. C., with a saw and shingle mill on tract; just commenced cutting the timber. Business has been paying 20 per cent. cash dividend ever since started. Or would sell half or controlling interest. Buyer to take charge and run business. Have two million feet lumber in yard with an abundant supply near factory. Best of reasons for selling. Address
Box 50, care Manufacturers' Record.

Towns Wanting Factories.

Your Opportunity

Investigate now the advantages offered by

"CEDARTOWN, GA."

It may interest you to know of a few of the large industries located here:

3 Cotton Mills,
1 Knitting Mill,
1 Knitting Mill and Spinning Mill (combined),
2 Cotton Gins,
1 Cotton Seed Oil Mill,
2 Foundries,
2 Planing Mills,
2 Iron Ore Washers (Mining Plants),
1 60-ton Furnace,
2 Newspapers,
1 Bank,
2 Hotels,
—Stores, Boarding Houses, Etc.

Would Pay

Stores, Cotton Mills,
Knitting Mills, Machine Shops,
Small Foundries, Stove Works,
Basket Factories, Bucket
Factories, Pipe Works,
Rolling Mills, Sash, Door,
Blind and Bending Works,
Pulp Mills, Paper Mills, Etc., Etc.

The list of industries that could find profitable business here covers the whole field of manufacture.

"CEDARTOWN" is situated in the healthiest section (Piedmont Region) of the South, and is one of its most attractive and prosperous cities.

CEDARTOWN has Underground Sewerage, Electric Light Plant and Water Works, Good Public Schools and Churches of all Denominations.

PARTIES DESIRING TO LOCATE IN THE SOUTH SHOULD WRITE TO

Cedartown Company, 119 S. 4th St., Phila., Pa.

WHEELING, W. VA.

Has advantages as a manufacturing point that cannot fail to interest you, if you contemplate the establishment of a new plant or the removal of your present one.

Cheap Fuel (Coal or Gas), Low Taxes, Low Priced Sites and Unsurpassed Shipping Facilities

are the attractive features.

Has the idea ever struck you that the UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION should know the peculiar advantages of all sections of this country? They are expending more money to enlarge their plants located in the WHEELING DISTRICT than on all others combined. What does this signify?

The INDEPENDENT people have tumbled to it. Full details will be furnished upon application to the Secretary.

Wheeling Board of Trade,

Wheeling, W. Va.

Woodworking PLANTS WANTED

At a number of points in the South along the line of the

Southern Railway.

There are good openings for Woodworking Plants, such as FURNITURE FACTORIES, PLANING MILLS, SPOKE AND HANDLE FACTORIES, or other plants using pine or hardwoods. Local people will invest from $6,000 to $8,000 with an experienced man who will himself invest a like amount or more and do a legitimate business. For information write to

M. V. RICHARDS,

Land & Industrial Agent, Washington, D. C.

SOUTHERN RAILWAY.

. . . THE . . .

Meldrum Camphor & Chemical Co.

Camphor and Celluloid Crystal Refiners and Manufacturing Chemists.

Incorporated under the Laws of the State of Delaware. Capital $500,000.

Divided into 50,000 6 per cent. Preference Shares of $5.00 each and 50,000 Ordinary Shares of $5.00 each. Payable $2.00 on Application, $1.00 on Allotment, and $2.00 three months after Allotment.

Issue of 27,000 6 per cent. Preference and 27,000 Ordinary Shares of $5.00 each, at Par.

DIRECTORS:

ARCHIBALD MELDRUM, F. I. S., Blackshear, President.
M. FRANK, 904 Cauldwell Avenue, Bronx, New York.
GARDNER W. KIMBALL, of Delaware Trust Co., Wilmington, Del.
C. G. MURRAY, Blackshear, Ga., Resident Director for the Globe Mfg. Co., Ltd.

SOLICITORS:

ESTES & WALKER, ... Blackshear, Ga.

AUDITORS:

NATIONAL PROMOTING & AUDITING CO., 42 Court St., Boston, Mass.

ASSISTANT CHEMIST:

T. S. GRAY, ... Blackshear, Ga.

BANKERS:

BLACKSHEAR BANK, ... Blackshear, Ga.
GERMANIA BANK, ... Savannah, Ga.

Office and Works, - BLACKSHEAR, GEORGIA.

M. TEMPLE TAYLOR, Secretary and Treasurer, Pro tem., SAVANNAH, GA.
Registered Office: 902 Market Street, WILMINGTON, DEL.

ABRIDGED PROSPECTUS.

This Company has been formed to adopt and carry out an agreement between Archd. Meldrum, Manufacturing Chemist, Blackshear, Ga., U. S. A., (lately with the Blackshear Manufacturing Company, Blackshear, Ga.), and the Globe Manufacturing Company, Limited, Camphor Refiners and Manufacturing Chemists, 11 Mansion House Chambers, London, England, and whose works are situated at West Norwood, England, Hoboken, Antwerp, France, the said agreement being dated 2nd day of September, 1901.

The agreement comprises the sole rights of United States and Canada to manufacture Camphor, Celluloid Crystals, and by-products under the Globe Manufacturing Company's various processes.

The processes being secret, it is not desirable in the interests of the Company to give any details, but the secret documents have been duly sealed and deposited with the Company's solicitors as per agreement with Mr. Meldrum.

A working capital of $50,000 is ample for the manufacturing of 50 tons of camphor, celluloid crystals and by-products per month, and for which a market has already been acquired. The gross profit on this production is estimated to give, after bearing all charges, a sum not less than $120,000 for distribution on the Preference and Ordinary shares, leaving a sum of $70,000 for the purpose of reserve fund, or for further extention of the business.

The Company also acquires 250 acres of land, a dwelling house, and an abundance of fine timber. The purchase price for the land is $6,200; for the rights to manufacture, under the various processes, $282,000, leaving a balance of $211,800. The total cost for building works and installing plant and machinery capable of producing 3 tons per day is $61,800, leaving the working capital at $50,000, and $100,000 for future issue.

The only agreements existing are: 1st. Between the Company and Archd. Meldrum, wherein he sells to the Company the American rights for manufacturing at $282,000 and 250 acres of land, including dwelling house and timber at $6,200. total $288,200, payable as to $158,200 in cash and $130,000 in Ordinary shares.

2nd. Agreement between the Company and Archibald Meldrum, wherein the latter agrees to act as Managing Director for 10 years at a salary of $5,000 per annum.

3rd. Agreement between Archd. Meldrum and the Industrial Trust Company, 60-62 Liberty street, New York, as to the guaranteeing of this issue.

Mr. Meldrum will be a large stockholder, having agreed to accept a large portion of the purchase price in ordinary stock, thus showing the business will be conducted upon safe lines. Mr. Meldrum is a thorough, practical manufacturing chemist, understanding the practical manufacture of Camphor, its by-product, Borax, Boracic Acid, Sulphuric Acid, Arsenic, Starch, and many other chemicals too numerous to mention. Any improvements that Mr. Meldrum may bring out as regards reducing cost of manufacture, or new processes, become the property of the Company. This Company will consider the manufacture of various chemicals and *more especially* Arsenic, and for which there is a growing demand. A convention was held at Brunswick, Ga., on April 9, 1901, to consider the cultivation of the plant known as "Cassava." Starch can be manufactured at a low cost from this plant, and should it be planted to any great extent in this State, starch manufacturing will also be considered. It is estimated the Company will be in a position to fill orders early next year. Already arrangements have been and are being made for the sale of the total output of the Company's products.

The advantages of manufacturing at Blackshear are many. Firstly, the air is pure; secondly, the water is good and free; thirdly, labor is cheap; fourthly, transportation is easy, as the railroad would run into the works; fifthly, it is handy for New York and other markets, also for shipping. The imports of Camphor for year 1899 amounted to 1,807,541 lbs., valued at $322,100, and in 1900 1,789,580 lbs., valued at $485,071. It will be seen there is a good outlook for this Company.

No promotion money is being paid, and Mr. Meldrum pays all expenses up to allotment. Prospectuses and application forms may be had of the Bankers, Solicitors, Offices of the Company or Secretary.

Bargains in Machinery

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

Electric Light

OUTFITS FOR SALE.

1 650-lt. T. H. Alternator, 35 K. W., 1050 volts, belted to
1 65 H. P. 10½"x12" Automatic High Speed Engine.
1 70-lt. Onondago, 110 volts, multipolar, new.
1 Small Plating Dynamo.

THOMAS P. CONARD,
119 S. Fourth St. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CONTRACTORS MATERIAL.

STEAM SHOVELS:—One Marion style "A" steam shovel with a 1¾ yard dipper, also One Osgood with a ¾ yard dipper.
LOCOMOTIVES:—Five 16x24 American type standard gauge locomotives. One 9x12-42" gauge saddle tank mine locomotive. One 7x12, 42" gauge Porter saddle tank locomotive.
SHEAR:—One Alligator shear capable of cutting 3" square Bar and under.
ENGINES:—One 20x40x36 Wright Corliss tandem compound, and one 18¼x34x42 Fitchburg tandem compound. Also others from 5 horse power up.

CONTRACTORS PLANT FOR SALE OR RENT.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

GRANT & WILLIAMS,
Park Row Building, NEW YORK.

READ THIS!

If you are in the market for a second-hand Boiler and Engine, Steam Pump, Feed-Water Heater, Steam Trap, Dynamos, second-hand Belting, Pulleys, Hangers and Shafting, second-hand Steam Pipe, any size or quantity; Wrought Iron Tanks, Smoke Stacks of any kind, kindly communicate with us, as we are in a position to fit you out, and will guarantee perfect satisfaction or refund the money and bear all expenses

JOHN HENNING & SON,
1016-20 East Susquehanna Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Corliss Engines.
28x60. 26x48. 26x60. 20x48.
Automatic Engines.
12 and 21x24 Porter-Allen Cross Compound.
16x16 Ball. 15x14 Ball.
12x12 A. & S. 8x10 Russell. 10x12 Ball.
Slide Valve Engines.
24x48, 16x24, 12x24, 10x16, 8x10.
Tubular Boilers.
72x18, 66x16, 60x18, 60x16 and smaller sizes. Portable and Vertical Boilers, all sizes
Single & Duplex Pumps, all Sizes.
Saunder's Pipe Machine. Foundry Equipm't.
64 in. Bending Rolls. Pipe and Fittings.

Atwell Machinery Co.
Office, 507-508 Hamilton Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
L. D. 'PHONE 1893 GRANT.

New and Second-Hand
Iron Tools and Woodworking Machinery
Corliss and Double Valve Engines for Trolley Roads and Electric Lighting Stations.

H. C. BAKER & CO.,
114 N. 3d Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

STEAM ENGINES.

1 29" and 36"x48" Tandem **Hamilton** Corliss, wheel 22'x56" face.
1 18 and 38x48 Tandem Corliss, wheel 22' diameter x 50" face.
1 36x72 Wheelock.
1 29x72 Wheelock.
1 30x60 Harris Corliss right and left hand wheels, 58" face by 20 ft. diameter.
1 22x36 Tangye frame Porter-Allen.
1 20"x48" Geo. H. Corliss.
1 18x48 Greene.
1 10"x24" Harris Corliss.
3 12 and 20x12 Westinghouse Compound.
1 16 in. and 27 in.x16 in. Westinghouse compound.
2 13"x12" Erie Ball.
2 12"x12" Ball automatic.
2 13 in.x14 in. Watertown automatic.
1 14 in.x13 in. Armington & Sims automatic.
1 15⅝ in.x16 in. New York safety automatic.
3 15⅝ in.x15 in. Armington & Sims automatic.
1 16 in.x16 in. Ball automatic.
1 18⅝x18 in. Ideal automatic.
2 16x16 Ames automatic.
2 11x12 Ames automatic.

BOILERS.

2 375 H. P. Sterling water tubes for 150 lbs.
7 125 H. P. Ames Return Tubulars.
2 135 H. P. Vertical Manning.
2 500 H. P. Hazelton boilers.

CONDENSERS.

1 300 H. P. Conover Condenser.
3 325 H. P. Davidson condensers.

Blowing Engine.

1 E. P. Allis Engine with steam cyl. 16"x42"; air cyl. 36"x42".

Railway Generators.

4 300 K. W. M. P. 4, General Electric.
3 100 K. W. M. P. 4, General Electric.
4 60 K. W. Edison bi-polar.

MOTORS.

110, 220, 500-volt motors, from 1 H. P. to 200 H. P.
ALSO
ALTERNATORS,
ARC DYNAMOS,
LAMPS, STREET-CAR, ETC.

ROSSITER, MacGOVERN & CO.
Electrical and Steam Machinery,
141 Broadway, N. Y. Factory, Jersey City, N. J.
SEND FOR NEW CATALOG.

ENGINES.

22"x42" Wright Corliss.
14"x30" Horizontal Slide Valve.
10"x20" Supplee Horizontal.
8"x 7" Upright Yoke Engine.
4½"x7" Upright Oscillating.

For sale cheap. For further particulars and prices apply to

POULTERER & CO.
410 Bullitt Building, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FEED-WATER HEATERS

2nd-Hand 80, 160 and 250 h. p. Berrymans, 200 h.p. Goubert, 150 and 600 h.p. Wainwrights, 500 h.p. National, 600 h.p. Stillwell-Bierce Open Heater. All guaranteed. F. L. PATTERSON, Havemeyer Bld'g, N. Y.

FOR SALE.—Cleveland, Windsor, Garvin Screw Machines, Power Presses, Tapping Machines, Surface Grinder, Annealing Furnaces, Jewelers' and Slitting Rolls. Good condition.
THE ATLAS CO., Lincoln, N. J.

New and Second-Hand Machinery

Engine Lathes.
9"x17' Triple Geared.
36"x12' and 36"x24' New Haven.
44"x24' Speer.
24"x10' Pond.
20"x8' Prentiss.
38"x10', 24"x12'.
Three 18"x6', 16"x8'.
13"x6' Speed Lathe.
Planers.
28"x9½', 24"x6'.
Drill Presses.
60" Cunningham, 44" Betts Radial, 44", 36" and 18".

Quint 10-Spindle Turret Drill. **Washburn Twist Drill Grinder.**
Wells Bros. Universal Grinder.
19" American Oil Separator.

1,000-Foot Span Lidgerwood Aerial Dumping Cable Way.

CARLIN MACHINERY & SUPPLY CO., Lacock and Sandusky Sts., ALLEGHENY, PA.

SPECIAL BARGAINS.

LATHES.
76"x20' Farrell, compound rest, triple-geared, worm drive.
60"x20' Wilmarth, triple-geared.
18' swing pit lathe, very heavy.
44"x26 Fifield, triple-geared, new.
49"x14' Fitchburg, plain turning.
38"x22 Fish, triple-geared, new.
27"x12' Wright, C. R. & P. C. F.
26x10 New Haven, C. R. & P. C. F.
25"x25' Lowell, suitable for shafting.
21"x10 Wright, R. & F., P. C. F.
19"x11' Lodge & Davis, C. R., taper & chuck.

PLANERS.
48x48x14 Putnam, latest patterns, 2 hds., new.
42x42x16 Bement. 41x25x15 Whitcomb.
24x24x6 Pond & Wheeler, new.
19'6" plate planer.

SHAPERS.
28" Smith & Mills, geared.
26" ditto.
32" Prentiss friction, new.
26" ditto.
15" Putnam friction, good as new.
12" Warren trav. hd.
15" Prentiss friction. 12" Prentiss crank.

SCREW MACHINES.
2" Cleveland automatic, Al.
No. 3 Pratt & Whitney automatic.
1", ⅝" and ⅝" Brown & S. automatic.
5-16" Hartford automatic.
No. 2½, No. 2, No. 1 and No. 0 Pratt & W. hand.
No. 2½ Garvin double turret.

DRILLS.
3, 4 and 5 and 6' Bickford radials, new.
4' Cincinnati radials, new.
3' McNaull univ. radial, fine order.
3 36" Column drills, very heavy.
2 25" Gould & E. uprights, B. G. & P. F.
2-spdl. Slate, sensitive. 1-spdl. ditto.

MISCELLANEOUS.
Double-end Kent punch and shear.
20' hydraulic keel bending rolls.
200-ton hydraulic vertical press.
1½" National bolt cutter.
350-lb. Merrill frict. board drop hammer.
600-lb., 800-lb., 1000-lb., 1400-lb. and 1700-lb. ditto.
No. 69 Bliss drawing press.
125-lb. Merrill air hammer.
No. 2 Brown & Sharpe univ. grinder.
No. 2 Brown & Sharpe surface grinder.
No. 3 Brown & Sharpe tool grinder.
No. 3 Cincinnati univ. miller, no heads.
No. 2 Brown & S. univ. miller & vert. attach.
No. 2 Cincinnati plain miller.
No. 15 Brown & Sharpe plain miller.
No. 6 Brainard heavy Lincoln pattern miller.
No. 2 Pratt & Whitney hand miller.
Ames & Pratt & Whitney Lincoln pattern.
50" Bickford vert. boring mill.
Also large assorted stock of other tools. Send for list.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.
115 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.
Buffalo Office, 804 D. S. Morgan Bldg.
Pittsburg Office, 120 First Ave.
Boston Office, 200 Franklin St.

Second-Hand MACHINERY

For Immediate Delivery.

1-No. 4 Lodge & Davis Milling Machine.
1 No. 1 Brainard Milling Machine.
1-No. 7 Brainard Plain Milling Machine.
1-25" Blaisdell Upright Drill.
1-40" New Haven Upright Drill.
1-4" Stroke Drilling and Slotting Machine.
1 10" Crank Shaper.
1 14" Traverse Head Crank Shaper.
1 52"x48"x24' Sellers Planer, 3 heads.
1-34"x32"x10' Planer.
1 26"x24"x6' Planer.
1-30"x24"x6' Planer.
1 24"x24"x5' Powell Planer.
1-16"x6' Engine Lathe.
1 18"x11' Engine Lathe.
1 20"x21' Engine Lathe.
1-48"x24' Triple Geared Engine Lathe.
1-60"x10'9" Pulley Lathe.
1-18"x7' Engine Feed Brass Finishers' Lathe, Turret.
1-20"x7' Engine Feed Brass Finishers' Lathe, Turret.
1-850-lb. Merrill Drop Hammer.
1-100-lb. Drop Hammer.
1-40-lb. Bradley Helve Hammer.
1-Bulldozer.

U. Baird Machinery Co.
123-125 Water St.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

FOR SALE.
Lot of Boilers, Engines, Lathes, Planers, Drill-Presses, 1 Large Fire Pump, Steam Pipe, all sizes, and about 500 Tanks of different sizes.

WILLIAM ECKBOLD'S SONS,
711 E. Girard Ave. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SECOND-HAND ENGINES.

Compound Corliss.

26x40x48 in. Allis cross compound Corliss.
24x36x48 in. Philadelphia Engineering Co. tandem compound Corliss.
20x32x42 in. Allis cross compound Corliss.
20x30x42 in. Allis cross compound Corliss.

Simple Corliss.

40x72 in. R. H. Geo. H. Corliss.
40x72 in. L. H. Geo. H. Corliss.
32x60 in. Philadelphia Engineering Co. Corliss.
30x72 in. R. H. Geo. H. Corliss.
30x60 in. Allis Corliss.
30x60 in. R. H. Hamilton Corliss.
20x48 in. L. H. Wetherill Corliss.
20x48 in. R. H. Wheelock Corliss.
16x36 in. L. H. Allis Corliss.
16x36 in. R. H. Whitehall Corliss.
12x36 in. L. H. Hamilton Corliss.

Slow Speed, Automatic.

20x36x36 in. R. H. McIntosh-Seymour tandem compound.
22x42 in. R. H. Wright 4 valve automatic.
20x42 in. R. H. Putnam 4 valve automatic.

High Speed, Automatic.

5 11⅝x18½x13 in. Armington & Sims cross compound (horizontal).
4 13½x18½x15 in. Armington & Sims cross compound (vertical).
1 12x20x15 in. Phoenix tandem compound.
3 15½x15 in. Armington & Sims automatic.
1 18x24 in. Clark automatic.
1 16½x18 in. Buckeye automatic.
1 16x16 in. Ball automatic.

And all other sizes, both automatic and throttling governor engines, down to 4 H. P.

Send for our complete stock list.

WICKES BROS.
45th St. and A. V. R. R.
PITTSBURG, PA.

FOR QUICK DELIVERY.

18", 22", 24", 26", 28", 30", 32" and 36" Lathes. Any length.

SCHUMACHER & BOYE,
Cincinnati, O.

Dynamos, Motors, Engines.

Any Size. Any Voltage.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

We can save you money.
We Rewind Armatures.
We Wire Factories.

WRITE US.

McCAY ENGINEERING CO.
107 E. German St., Baltimore, Md.

ALWAYS POSITIVE BARGAINS IN

White & Middleton Gas Engines.

All Sizes and Guaranteed as Represented.

Large line of Steam Engines, Boilers and Pumps, all sizes; 6-H.-P. Hoisting Engine, 8-H. P. Portable Engine and Boiler, 175-Light (nearly new) C. & C. Dynamo, 2 Rev. and Drum Cylinder and Job Printing Presses, Shafting, Hangers. Pulleys and Forge, Wire Belt Fastener, ¼-H.-P. Water-Motor, complete Stereotype outfit, complete Plants and Machinery of all kinds bought, sold and exchanged.

MENGEL'S MACHINERY EXCHANGE,
26 E. Balderston Street. BALTIMORE, MD.

FOR SALE.

DRY KILN,

Nichols Patent.

Will dry 200,000 feet each 24 hours. Is good as new, with pump, etc. Less than half price. Six return flue tubular boiler, 125 to 150 H. P.; will carry 90 to 120 lbs. steam. All perfect. Immediate delivery.

JOHN DAVIS CO.
81 Haverhill Street, BOSTON, MASS.

YOUR CHANCE.

FOR SALE, second-hand, one J. A. Fay & Egan Co.'s New Band Short Log Saw Mill and Edger. Also one Baldwin, Tuthill & Bolton's Automatic Band Saw Sharpeners and Tools for same.

These machines in first-class condition. Write for full particulars.

Address **TOOLS,** care Mfrs. Record.

MACHINERY BARGAINS.

1 3-sided Planer and Matcher, Frank, $175. 1 38" Connell & Dengler Circular Re-saw, $1.25. 1 42" 3-roll Egan Sander, $400. 1 30" Single Drum Sander, $45. 2 20" Pony Planers, each, $65. 1 24" Single Surfacer, $100 4 Engines. 2 Boilers.
Write for complete list.

Cleveland Belting & Machinery Co.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

NAGLE ENGINES AND BOILERS,

WM. MINNIGERODE, Agent,
LYNCHBURG, VA.

DEALER IN

Rails, Rolling Stock and Machinery,
New and Second Hand.

FOR SALE.

Second-hand Corliss Engines,

100, 150, 200, 350, 500 and 800 H. P. Boilers, all sizes. Steam Pumps in great variety. Send for bargain list of second-hand machinery.

S. L. HOLT & CO.
67 Sudbury Street, BOSTON, MASS.

FOR SALE.—Band Saw, Scroll Saw, 7" and 14" Floorers, Circular Re-Saw, E. B. Surfacers, Stationary Bed Planers, Planers and Matchers, Du Four Picket Header, Shapers, Moulders, Aut. Knife Grinder, "Doig" 8 Tube Aut. Nailer, Blind Slat Tenoner, Blind Stile Mortiser and Borer, Knife Balance, Swing Saw, Lathes, Shaving Fans. Cash buyers for new or re-manufactured wood-working machinery, can save money by writing to

C. C. HARRIS, 717 N. 2nd St., St. Louis, Mo.

SECOND HAND

Electrical Machinery

BOUGHT AND SOLD.

Correspondence solicited.

THOMPSON, SON & CO.
107 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

Second Hand Wood Working Machinery.

1 14" Planer and Matcher, key stone, of the Goodell & Waters make.
1 6" four-sided Moulder, Houston's make.
1 7" four-sided Moulder, Houston's make.
1 54" Band Resaw, practically new, F. H. Clement's make.
1 24" Sliding Resaw.
1 Greenly Self-feed Rip Saw, practically new.
1 30"x12" Double Surfacer, Berlin Machine Co 's make, practically new.
Large assortment of Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Heaters; etc.

WISCONSIN MACHINERY CO.
125-127 W. Water Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

John A. Waters & Co.

13½-17½ S. Eighth Street,
RICHMOND, VA.

New and Second-Hand Boilers, Engines, Mining Outfits and General Machinery.

3 100 H. P. Return Tubular Boilers, made by the Penn. Boiler Works (new, never having been in brick work) with stack and breeching complete.
2 65 H. P. Return Tubular Boilers, very fine, A No. 1 condition.
1 7x10 Double Cylinder and Double Drum **Hoisting Engine,** in A No. 1 condition, having been used but very little.
1 4x6 Double Cylinder and Single Drum **Hoisting Engine,** as good as new, only used a few weeks. Both of these Hoisting Engines have been thoroughly overhauled in our plant.

MACHINERY BARGAINS.

Automatic Engines—1 13"x14" self-contained, Chandler & Taylor. 1 12"x16" centre crank, Erie City Iron Works.
Horizontal Engines—Cylinders 16"x24", 12"x20", 9"x12", 7"x14."
Portable Engines—1 25 H. P. on skids; engine mounted on boiler.
Vertical Engine and Boiler—1 8 H. P. engine and 10 H. P. boiler combined, on one base; boiler has submerged tubes.
Stationary Boilers—1 60"x19', 20 6" flues; 1 48"x16', 40 3½" flues.
Vertical Boiler—1 10 H. P. one-flue boiler, in excellent condition. 2 10 H. P., submerged tubes.
Steam Pumps Single and duplex, all sizes.
Grist Mill—1 24" under runner geared mill, iron frame, good as new.
Correspondence solicited.

CHAS. F. TRAMPE,
940-942 North Main St. ST. LOUIS, MO.

FOR SALE.

Frick Ice Machine.

Twenty-five Ton Refrigeration.
Ten Ton Manufacturing.

First-class condition. Cost $10,000. Selling price to move quickly $2500.

HOWARD RIEMAN,
317 W. German St. BALTIMORE, MD

FOR SALE.—Engine 12½x24, $200; 12x16, $200. Traction Engines, 10 and 12 horse, $300; 10 and 12 horse portables on wheels, $175 each. One Fire Engine, made by Cole Bros., Pawtucket, R. I., all complete. Pratt & Whitney Drill Presses, 12" swing, $15. Five Boilers, 56x18, twenty flues 6" diam., $300 each. 16-horse Portable Engine and Boiler on wheels, with Pony Saw Mill, $300. 10-horse Hoisting Engine, Portable Boilers, 20, 30, 35-horse, with engines to match, at one-third their actual value. Machinery of every description at buyers' prices. **D. L. CASEY MCH. CO., Springfield, O.**

HIGH SPEED ENGINE BARGAINS.

No.	H.P.	Maker.	Cylin.	Speed.	Whls.
2	150	Buckeye "C"	14¼x16	240	72x15
4	150	Westingh'se	13&22x13	290	
1	125	"	11&19x11	300	
2	75	"	12x11	300	
1	75	N. Y. Safety	12x12	300	
1	100	Porter-Allen	12x20		
1	50	Arm. & Sims	9¼x12		
1	325	Baragwanath Heater, brass tubes.			

CAMP ENGINEERING CO., 47 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE.

Five 72"x16' High Pressure Boilers, now carrying Hartford Insurance for 125 lbs. steam pressure. Can be delivered about January 10th next. Full line of all kinds of machinery in stock. Write for prices. Machinery that has been used, but in good condition, also bought.

CHAS. T. LEHMAN,
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

FOR SALE.

Wood and Iron Working Machinery,

New and Second-hand.

If in the market for machinery, send for our descriptive price list.

LOUIS E. RECHTIN & BRO., Cincinnati, O.

2D-HAND BERRYMAN HEATERS,

all sizes. Taken in trade for our Improved Berryman. In perfect order. Tested and guaranteed. Prices reasonable. BENJ. F. KELLEY & SON, Makers, 91 Liberty St., N. Y.

Engine Bargains

100 h. p. 12x24 Buckeye Automatic.
100 h. p. 12x20 Rice Automatic.
150 h. p. 16x42 Fraser & Chalmers Corliss.
150 h. p. 14x30 Cummer 4 valve Automatic.
250 h. p. 12x22x18 Payne Tandem Cpd. Auto.
65 h. p. 12x24 Cooper Slide Valve.
50 h. p. 12x18 Slide Valve.
14x7x10 Smith-Vaile Fire Pump.
200 h. p. Baragwanath Heater.
45 h. p. 11½x18 Slide Valve.
60x16 ft. Tubular Boiler.
200 h. p. Stillwell-Bierce Heater.

The above are all in first-class condition and ready for shipment.

A. L. DAWSON & CO.,
27-31 W. Washington St., CHICAGO, ILL.

BARGAINS IN

Second-hand Machinery

Steel Pressure Blowers. Vertical Boilers, 6 to 60 H. P. Hor. Tub. Boilers, 27 to 100 H. P. 3 Hor. Tub. Boilers, 125 H. P., fine condition. 15, 25, 75 H. P. Hor. Slide Valve Engines. 3½ and 10 H. P. Vertical Engines. 2 and 7 H. P. Gas Engines. 3 H. P. Shipman Coal Oil Engine. Conant Corn Cooker. Corn Silker. Corn Cutter. One Fisher Kettle. Open Kettles. Lot Trucks. 6 Hughes Steam Pumps, 4½"x6"x6", 4" suction, 3" dis. One each Worthington and Dean Duplex Pumps and Receivers. S. A. Woods A Flooring Machine. Gray & Woods Planer, 24"x16"x18". Tenon Machine. Mortising Machines. Self feed Rip Saws. Sliding Carriage Cut-off Saw. Swing Saw. Variety Moulders. 18" and 20" Pony Planers. Huntingdon Hor. Boring Machine.
Machinery, Engines and Boilers Bought, Sold and Exchanged.

J. D. MALLORY,
22 Light Street, Baltimore, Md.

FOR SALE.

No. 3 DECK SCOW 100'x29'x9'8"
No. 5 DECK SCOW 111'4"x32'11"x10' 3"
No. 4 DERRICK SCOW 101'x31'x10'
FLOATING PILE DRIVERS
No. 2 42'4"x20'4"x4'4" No. 3 55'8"x 20'10"x5'0" No 8 50'9"x23'0"x6' 3" No 9 50'9"x22'6"x4'2"
2 OSGOOD DREDGES

J. C. SAXTON, 18 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Hydraulic Car Wheel Presses,

16", 24", 30", 38", 46", 54", 72".

New design. Prices reasonable. Write for full particulars.

E. R. CALDWELL & CO.
Machinists and Founders, BRADFORD, PA.

BIG BARGAINS.

General Electric, three phase, sixty cycle, Inductor Motors

1 15-H. P. 110 volt, speed 900, price $350.00
1 30-H. P. 110 volt, speed 900, price $550.00
1 75-H. P. 550 volt, speed 600, price $1100.00
Chicago delivery, ready to ship. Hundreds of other bargains in stock. **GUARANTEE ELECTRIC CO.** 133 S. Clinton St., CHICAGO.
Chas. E. Gregory, President.

Testing Machine FOR SALE.

200,000 pounds Second-Hand Riehle Testing Machine, in first-class condition. Address

E. B. BOGGS,
P. O. Box 688, NEW YORK CITY.

FOR SALE.

Five hundred pieces of Second-hand Iron and Woodworking Machinery, Engines, Boilers, etc. Send for list.

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,
437, 439, 441 N. Third St. PHILADELPHIA PA.

Tanks, Steam Pumps, Boilers, Engines and Frictionless Babbitt Metal, for sale. Machinery of all Kinds manufactured.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

E. J. CODD CO. Baltimore, Md.

FOR SALE.

1 Fairbanks Gasoline Engine (30 horse power). This engine is new and complete in every particular, including a 40-gallon galvanized tank, 1 box batteries, fixtures, piping, belting, and an extra 525-gallon galvanized gasoline tank. Will sell at a great bargain. 1 Steam Fire Engine, late from Baltimore department. 4 Hoisting Engines, 12, 15, 18 and 25-horse power respectfully. A number of single and duplex Steam Pumps. Cistern, Deck and Deep Well Pumps (new). General machine work and repairing. I make a specialty of repairing Steam Pumps, High-speed and Gasoline Engines.

W. W. KIRK,
406 E. Pratt St., Baltimore, Md.

FOR SALE.

ENGINES.

No.
375. 13x12 Ball automatic.
163. Armington & Simms cross compound, 13½x 20½x15.
192. 11x12 New York Safety.
217. 15x16 Ball automatic.
219. 11x20x14 McEwen tandem compound.
210. 11x10 Westinghouse.
148. 12x20x12 Westinghouse.
220. 11x19x11 Westinghouse.
222. 14x24x14 Westinghouse.
0x9. 18x30x16 Westinghouse.
297. 8½x10 Taylor-Beck automatic.
047. 22x60 Harris Corliss.
0x10. 16x36 Hoffman & Billings Corliss.
60. 13x34 Putnam Corliss.
75 20x30 slide valve.
76. 18x28 Nicol-Burr slide valve.
1044. 16x28 slide valve.
235. 20x40 Nordburg slide valve.
213. 12x24 slide valve.
173. 13x34 Fitchburg Corliss.
132. 16x24 slide valve.
206. 14x24 box bed slide valve.
223. 23x36 Wright Corliss.

GASOLINE ENGINES.

154. Two 50 H. P. Otto gas and gasoline engines.

HOISTING ENGINES.

810. 10x16 double drum, double cylinder, Mundy hoisting engine.
755. 11x18 double drum, double cylinder, Mundy hoisting engine.
753. 8¼x12 double, single drum.
377. Locomotive boiler with hoisting rig attached.
108. 8x12 Webster, Camp & Lane double cylinder, single drum.
55. 8x12 single cylinder hoisting engine and boiler.

BOILERS.

469. 4-54x15, no dome.
004. 175 H. P. Heine water tube.
005. 120 H. P. Sterling water tube.
676 60x12 vertical fire box.
686. 66x16 tubular.
688. 66x18 tubular.
708. 66x14 tubular.
716. 4-72x20 tubular, no dome.
007. 80 H. P. locomotive fire box boiler.
008. 100 H. P. locomotive fire box boiler.
009. 50 vertical, from 2 to 20 H P.
010. 20 locomotive fire box boilers, from 10 to 40 H. P.
0x2. 125 H. P. locomotive fire box boiler.

AIR COMPRESSORS.

337. 1 straight line steam driven air compressor, made by National Drill & Compressor Co., 20x22x24
890. 5¾x7x10 Norwalk air compressor.
896. Hall duplex air compressors, steam driven 10x12x12, 6x8x8 and 8x10x10. 1 Hall duplex belt driven air compressor, 6x6.
902. 1 Hall duplex air compressor, 7x8x9.

WRITE FOR OUR CATALOGUE NO. 239.

CHICAGO HOUSE WRECKING CO.,
W. 35th and Iron Sts., CHICAGO.

FOR SALE.

One pair 20"x60" Harris-Corliss Engines, $2500.
One 26x60 Harris-Corliss Engine, $1200.
One practically new Harris-Corliss, 10x24, $550.
One 12x36 Swampscott-Corliss, $650.
One 18x48 Automatic Engine, $500.
One 26x60 Corliss Cylinder.
One 18x48 Corliss Engine.
One No. 8 Cyclone Dust Collector, 12" inlet.
One new 20"x42" Cylinder for Corliss Engine.
One 700 H. P. Heater, $125.
One 500 H. P. Heater.
One 700 H. P. Blake Condenser, $300.
20-36" Whitin Cotton Cards, new clothing, with carrier, railway heads, $35 each.
102-40" Whitin Looms, $25 each.
127-42" Iron Stack ¼", $150
Large lot of leather and rubber belting.

F. H. DAVIS & CO.
53 State Street. BOSTON, MASS.

SECOND-HAND WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY

FOR SALE CHEAP

Send for our new list of PLANING MILL and FURNITURE MACHINERY. We send photograph of everything.

PRICE MACHINERY CO.,
507 Great Northern Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.

FOR SALE.

2 120 H. P. 66"x18' Tubular Boilers.
1 80 H. P. 60'x.6' Tubular Boiler.
1 60 H. P. 54"x18' Tubular Boiler.
1 100 H. P. 14¼x16 Buckeye Auto. Engine.
2 16x12x10 Worthington Duplex Pumps.
2 31 Exhaust Fans.
1 60 H. P. 10x12 N. Y. Safety Auto. Engine.
1 80 H. P. 12x20 Atlas Left Hand Automatic Engine.
18 ½x10¼x10 Worthington Duplex Pumps.
9x12 Ide Automatic Engine.
Also a large number of smaller Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Heaters, etc.

E. O. WILLIAMS,
Successor to RAINIER & WILLIAMS,
63 S. Canal St., CHICAGO, ILL.

FOR SALE—New or Second-Hand
STEEL T

RAILS

Light or heavy section.
WE BUY OLD RAILS if fit to relay.

Robinson & Orr, 419 Wood St., Pittsburg, Pa.

Contractors' Outfit

FOR SALE.

1 1000-ft., 1¾-in. Sherman Cableway, with Lambert engine, complete.
Stiff Leg, Guy and Breast Derricks, hand and steam power.
Traveling Derrick, Byer's.
Concrete Mixer, power.
Horizontal Boiler, 40 H. P.
"New Ingersoll" Drills E 9, new and second-hand.
Pile Driver. Bucyrus Dredge.
Austin "New Era" Graders and Dump Wagons, slightly used.
Wheel and Drag Scrapers, used less than one month.
Horse and Mule Harness.
Pipe Fitting and Machine Shop Outfit.
Plows, Shovels, Small Tools, etc.

Machinery located at Trenton Falls, N. Y.; Rome, N. Y., and Wyoming, Ill.

For particulars, enquire of

The Warren-Burnham Co.,
81 Fulton St., New York City.

Largest Stock of Engines, Boilers, Dynamos and General Machinery. Rebuilt and Guaranteed. Immediate Delivery.

1 28"x48" Green Automatic. 1 16¼"—32"x36" Cross Compound Fitchburg Automatic. 1 12"—20"x16" McEwen Automatic. 1 22"x32" Watertown Automatic. 2 20"x42" Green Automatics. 2 17"x30" Williams Automatics. 1 15½"x16" New York Safety Automatic. 1 15"x12" Harris Corliss. 1 14"—37"x14" Westinghouse Compound. 2 15½"x15" Armington & Sims Automatic. 2 14½"x18" Beck Automatic. 1 14"x16" McEwen Automatic. 1 13"x14" Vertical Fitchburg Automatic. 1 10"—18"x12" Ball Tandem Compound. 2 12"x18" Russell Automatics. 2 13"x12" Ball Automatics. 1 10"x16" Buckeye Automatic. 1 9"x9" New York Safety Automatic. 2 80 H. P. Westinghouse Compounds. 5 75 H. P. Westinghouse Standard Automatics. 2 65 H. P. Westinghouse Compounds. Also a great many others, all types.

Send for special list.

BOILERS—2 300 H. P. Climax Vertical Water Tube Boilers. 2 280 H. P. B. & W. Water Tube Boilers, 200 lbs. steam pressure. 1 300 H. P. A. & R. Water Tube Boiler, 165 lbs. steam pressure. 2 100 H. P. National Water Tube Boilers. 5 66"x18' Horizontal Tubular Boilers, 125 lbs. steam pressure. 3 66"x18' Horizontal Tubular Boilers, with Hawley down draft. 3 66"x16' Horizontal Tubular Boilers, 125 lbs. steam pressure. 2 66"x16' Horizontal Tubular Boilers, 100 lbs. steam pressure. 4 54"x16' Horizontal Tubular Boilers, 100 lbs. steam pressure. 2 48"x14' Horizontal Tubular Boilers, 100 lbs. steam pressure.

Several full Railway and Electric Lighting Equipments. Large stock of Machine Tools. Also a large assortment of New Machinery for immediate delivery—Lathes, Planers, Shapers, Drill Presses, Milling Machines, Dynamos, Motors, Gas and Gasoline Engines, Steam and Centrifugal Pumps, Contractors' and General Supplies. Write for special catalogue and prices.

FRANK TOOMEY,
127-131 N. Third Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Long Distance Telephone 261-262.

For Sale at Oil City, Pa.

A bargain to quick buyer: the lot for $650. 2 boilers, 9 engines, 3 governors, outfit for grist mill. Boilers are—1 stationary, 54x12, 69 tubes, 3 in.; portable 3 ft. box, 24 tubes, 3 in. Engines are—2 9x12, Struthers and Ball, 1 8x10 Newberg, 2 7x12 Farrar and Woodby; 2 8x12 Buffalo; 2 6x12 Buffalo, and Wood Taber. 3 Gardner governors, 2 in. Grist Mill Outfit as follows: 1 set of 4-ft. French Burrs; 1 set Case Corrugated Rolls, 6x12; 1 20-in. Poney Middling Mill, under runner, made by Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.; 1 large Triumph Power Corn Sheller; 1 Eureka Smutter and Cleaner; 1 Hercules Cleaner, Scoures and Separator; 1 Geo. T. Smith Middling Purifier, No. 1, double; 1 Howe Scale, 4000 lbs., on truck; lot of Wood Work, Conveyors, Bolters, Elevators, etc., such as ordinarily used as setting up a Grist Mill. This is a good and cheap lot of machinery sold to close up estate at Oil City. Address

A. W. LOGAN, OIL CITY, PA.

Second-hand Machinery

FOR SALE.

One marine steel fire box boiler 10 feet long, 73 inches diameter.
Eight cylinder boilers, 36 inches diameter, 36 feet long.
One Lane & Bodley engine, 14x20.
One smoke stack, 4 ft. in diameter, 61 ft. long.
One single cylinder slide valve 15 H. P. hoisting engine.
One Wm. E. Hill & Co.'s drag saw.
One surfacer.

THE CYPRESS LUMBER CO., Apalachicola, Fla.

For Sale—Dynamos, Engines, Boilers, &c.

DYNAMOS—Brand new, modern, best make, fully guaranteed for one year, 110 volt, compound wound.

27-light	Dynamos,	all complete,	$ 67.50.
53-light	"	"	112.50.
93-light	"	"	146.25.
130 light	"	"	183.75.
200-light	"	"	206.25.
270-light	"	"	228.75.

MOTORS—Brand new, best make, 110 volts, ¼ horse, $28.50; ½ horse, $36; 1 horse, $56.25; 2 horse, $67.50; 3 horse, $90; 5 horse, $135; 7 horse, $146.25; 10 horse, $183.75; 20 horse, $228.75. Have also 220 and 500 volt motors.

We have also some first-class second-hand Machinery, as follows: Alternating Current Dynamos—2 1300-light Westinghouse at $385 each, also others.

ENGINES.

100 H. P. Westinghouse Compound, $475.
50 H. P. Dick & Church Automatic, 300.
125 H. P. Westinghouse Compound, 600.

Also some 150, 250 and 350 H. P. Engines.

BOILERS—2 60"x16' Hor. Tubular, at $260 each. Also larger and some smaller Boilers.

Berryman Heaters—1 700 H. P. $195; also smaller ones. Electric Power Generators—100 H. P., 500 volts, $675; also others. Pulleys, Shafting, Belting, &c. Write us.

American Electric Supply & Mfg. Co.
27 Thames Street, NEW YORK CITY.

FOR SALE!

1 25-h. p. locomotive boiler, 1 15-h. p. return tubular boiler and ten radiators, also 6 miles 40-lb. steel relaying rails. Southern delivery, first of January, and 40 40,000 capacity flat cars.
LOCOMOTIVES, standard and narrow gauge.
1 75-h. p. ret. tub. boiler; 70 ton 40 lb. steel T rail, immediate delivery. Also a Forney type saddle tank standard gauge Porter locomotive, cylinder 12x18, diameter of driving 42", thickness 2"; also an 8-wheel American type, Rodgers make, 14x22" cylinder. 1 Saw Mill, capacity about 15 or 20,000 ft. a day; also 3000 Standard M. C. B. good second hand couplers, one 42" gauge passenger coach and two 75-H. P. return tubular boilers. These goods are all right. Write

JOS. E. BOWEN, Citizens Bank Bldg., Norfolk, Va.

FOR SALE.

One Practically New 15-Tons

Kelley Steam Road Roller

R. S. ARMSTRONG & BRO., Atlanta, Ga.

WANTED.

To Buy Second-hand Machinery of Small Sugar Mill.

Must be in good condition. Address, with description and price,

A. M. ANDRUS, Richmond, Texas.

FOR SALE—BARGAINS.

CLOSE TO RAILWAY, AT GOLD HILL, N. C.

Three 20 Head 750 lb. Stamp Mills, Self Feeders, Plates, 3 Rock Crushers, etc. 100 H. P. Corliss Engine. 40 H. P. Erie City Engine. Two 60 H. P. Erie City Boilers, Air Compressor, Receiver, 2 Drills, etc. 5 Head 650 lb. Stamp Mill, Self Feeder, Triumph Concentrator. Thies Chlorination Plant, 2 barrels, lead lined tanks, etc. Buildings, Bricks, Tools, Shafting, Pumps, Assay outfit, etc. F. BLOOMER, Agent, Gold Hill, N. C. F. BETTS, Los Angeles, Cal.

FOR SALE.

Two Davis & Furber Machine Co.'s Nappers; good as new; used only short time. One Miller Press & Machine Co.'s Press; used only 6 months.

DELGADO MILLS,
WILMINGTON, N. C.

FOR SALE.

36 inch Leviathan Belt.

160 feet long, made by Main Belting Co., Philadelphia. Brand new; never been used nor out of their storehouse. Will be sold cheap for cash. Address

McCULLOUGH IRON CO., Wilmington, Del.

SPECIAL.—40-H. P. OTTO DOUBLE CYLINDER

Gasoline Engine

with all fittings and connections complete and in best of condition for sale at **$500**
Guaranteed as stated. Now running a wood-working plant.

PARADOX MACHINERY CO., 181 E. Division St., CHICAGO.

For Sale - ENGINES.

2 Van Dusen Gasolene, 25 h. p. each. 1 10 h. p. Otto Gas Engine. All in good condition and cheap. The J. H. DAY CO.,
1144 Harrison Ave., Cincinnati, O.

RAILS—LOCOMOTIVES.

1500 tons 30 and 35-lb. Iron T Relaying Rails and Splices. Locomotives of various types, sizes, etc., at our shops here, overhauled and ready for service, for wood or iron track.

Southern Iron & Equipment Co.
ATLANTA, GA.

FOR SALE
FREIGHT, PASSENGER AND LOGGING
LOCOMOTIVES
AND
ALL SIZES **CARS** QUICK DELIVERIES
F. M. HICKS, 225 DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.

Second-Hand

Engines & Steam Pumps

For Immediate Delivery.

ENGINES.

One Nagle Center Crank, 14x14, new.
One Erie City Side Crank, out-board bearing, 11x15, thoroughly overhauled and in perfect condition.

PUMPS.

One Worthington Duplex, 2x3x2.
One Blake Single Cylinder, 5¼x4x6.
One Cope & Maxwell Vertical, Single Acting, 5x5x3¼.

National Electrical Supply Co.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Locomotives and Cars

FOR

Construction, Logging, Freight and Passenger Service.

SOUTH SIDE ELEVATED R.R.
28-ton Short Wheel Base Engines.

BROOKLYN ELEVATED R.R.
30-ton Forney Type Engines.

NARROW GAUGE EQUIPMENT.

FITZ-HUGH & CO.
1647-48 Monadnock Block, Chicago. 141 Broadway, New York.

Passenger, Baggage and Mail
Combination
Freight } **CARS**

Write for prices.

FITZ-HUGH & CO.
1647-48 Monadnock Block Chicago. 141 Broadway, New York.

FOR SALE.

Passenger Type Locomotive—4 ft. 8½ in. gauge, cylinders 15 in x22 in., drivers 53 in. centers. Westinghouse Air Brakes—weight 25 tons, capacity of tank 2000 gallons. Prompt delivery.

Write for description and photograph.

BENJAMIN WATSON,
Coffee Exchange Bldg., 66 Beaver St.
NEW YORK CITY.

Steel Rails, Cars, Locomotives, Railroad Supplies.

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE.

CASH OR EASY PAYMENTS.

Locomotives, box, flat, gondola and logging cars, standard and narrow gauge; Climax geared locomotives, all gauges.

Write for description and prices.

Special Bargains.

South Side Alley L engines, $2500 each; 34-foot standard gauge flat cars, 42-ton standard gauge Mogul locomotives; standard gauge Russell logging cars, 24 inch wheels; B. & N. logging cars, 28 inch wheels; 60,000 capacity flat and Gondola cars; 8x14 Porter dinkey engine; 40,000 capacity 40 foot flat cars, standard gauge.

F. M. PEASE, Incorporated,
355 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE.

5 Consolidation, 2 Passenger
LOCOMOTIVES

First-class condition, ready to run—no repairs. Painted, Varnished and Lettered—CHEAP.

DALLETT & CO.
201 Walnut Place, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

LOCOMOTIVES.

1 6-ton Byers geared, 36" gage.
1 12-ton Dunkirk geared, wood rails, 36" gage.
1 7-ton Dunkirk geared, wood rails, 36" gage.
1 16-ton 10x16, 4 drivers with tender, 36" gage.
1 9-ton Porter Saddle Tank 7x12 cylinders, standard gauge.

Get our prices on new Saddle Tank and Mogul Locomotives.

SCOTT, LOW & CO.
Empire Building, Pittsburg, Pa.

Locomotives, Cars, Rails, FOR SALE.

For every gauge, weight and service, Write for prices.

The Males Co. 15-16-17 Aetna Bldg. CINCINNATI, OHIO.

FOR SALE.

NEW STEEL RAILS

800 tons of 40 lb. with angle joints.
200 tons of 25 lb. with plain joints.
200 tons of 30 lb. with plain joints.

TIDEWATER DELIVERY.

Relaying Rails Bought and Sold.

THE STEEL RAIL SUPPLY CO.
100 Broadway, NEW YORK CITY.

FOR SALE.

50 tons 20-lb. and 100 tons 30-lb. first-class Steel Relaying T Rails, with splices, in central Pennsylvania, ready for immediate shipment.

Several cars New Rails, light sections, for immediate shipment.

HYDE BROS. & CO.
902 Lewis Building,
PITTSBURG, PA.

BUY OR SELL
RAILS,
Rolling Mill Machinery
AND
SCRAP.
A. F. BAUMGARTEN & BRO.
518 Park Building,
PITTSBURG, PA.

KILBY LOCOMOTIVE & MACHINE WORKS
Anniston, Ala.
BUILDERS OF

Logging Cars.

Prices and specifications furnished upon application.

FOR SALE.

300 Rogers Ballast Cars, built in 1896.
About 100 tons of 20-lb. steel relaying rails and splices. Southern delivery.
About two miles of 30-lb. steel relaying rails and splices. Southern delivery.

THE ISAAC JOSEPH IRON CO.
525-531 Hunt St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
522-524 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.

Relaying Rails for Sale.
Immediate Delivery.

230 tons 6" Johnson Girder Rails, Section No. 52, in good condition, at Washington, D. C. Also other rails of different weights and descriptions at various points.

BENJAMIN IRON & STEEL CO.
BUFFALO, N. Y.

RE-LAYING RAILS!

All of the 50, 56 and 60-pound Steel Re-laying Rails from the Washburn, Bayfield & Iron River Railway, several thousand tons in all. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

F. M. PEASE,
355 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE.

New 16 and 25-lb. Rails, immediate shipment. Dealers in Relaying Rails, Second-hand Machinery, Boilers, Pipe, etc. Spot cash paid for Abandoned Works, Railway or other Equipment.

J. B. JONES & CO.
310 to 320 Morgan St., ALLEGHENY, PA.

FOR SALE.

Second-Hand Locomotives.

We have Twelve Standard Gauge Locomotives on hand, for sale cheap. Write for descriptive lists and prices.

M. SABEL & SONS, Montgomery, Ala.

FOR SALE.

25 Flat Cars 3¾x7 Journals.
15 30,000 lb. capacity Flat Cars.
1 15-ton 36 in. gage Shay Locomotive.
1 17-ton 48½ in. gage Shay Locomotive.
3 16x20 Baldwin Locomotives, 36 in. gage, 10 wheelers
1 14x16 Baldwin Locomotive, 36 in. gage.
2 12x16 Baldwin Locomotives, 36 in. gage, Moguls.

Light Locomotives, Steam Shovels, Cars, are our specialties.

TORBERT & PECKHAM, 1603-5 Monadnock Block, **CHICAGO, ILL.**

SHOPS: CHICAGO. NEW YORK OFFICE, St. Paul Bldg.

FOR SALE.—Immediate Delivery.

One (1) **50-ton Shay (Geared) Locomotive,** standard gauge, three cylinders. **Used less than six months. Is in perfect order.**
Two (2) **50-ton Consolidated Locomotives,** standard gauge, in good order.
Two (2) **40-ton Passenger Locomotives,** standard gauge, in good order.
300 Box, Flat and Gondola Cars.

New York Equipment Company, 71 Broadway, New York.

RELAYING RAILS

FOR SALE.—Rails and Locomotives.

New and relaying rails 8 lb. to 60 lb. per yard, ready for immediate shipment. Also the following locomotives: Three 9x14 thirteen ton 6 wheel saddle tank Porter. Two 8x12 eleven ton saddle tank Porter. Two Shay geared. All the above are 3 feet gauge. In standard gauge we have, Two 16x24 thirty-three ton Baldwin Moguls. Two 10x14 sixteen ton Baldwin 4 wheel, with back truck. One 9x12 fourteen ton Baldwin saddle tank. One 7x12 twelve ton Richmond saddle tank. One 6x10 seven ton Porter saddle tank. One 12x14 Baldwin 4 wheel 17 ton. One 15x24 twenty eight ton 4 wheel switcher. One 16x24 thirty ton 4 wheel switcher. One 16 ton Heisler geared engine. Write for prices and terms.

BIRMINGHAM RAIL & LOCOMOTIVE CO., Birmingham, Ala.

FOR SALE.

A large number of 3 feet gauge Passenger, Box, Gondola and Flat Cars. Also Standard Gauge Cars, Relaying Rails of all weights.

JUSTICE COX, Jr. & CO., Limited,
552 Bullitt Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

HELP WANTED.

Advertisements under this head will be inserted at the rate of one cent a word for each insertion.

WANTED—A party that understands the yarn or knitting business and that can command some capital, to correspond with MANUFACTURER, Box 901, Richmond, Va.

WANTED.—A good combination man to do painting and trimming on buggies, etc. Must be honest, sober and reliable. We will contract for a year. Address H. B. & H., care Manufacturers' Record.

WANTED.—A first-class Foundry Foreman in a foundry making a specialty of Corliss engines, hoisting engines, air compressors and a general line of loam and green sand castings. Address A, care Manufacturers' Record.

MANAGER WANTED.

A strong company, being organized to engage in the manufacture of Furniture at Danville, Va., desires proposals from experienced men capable of filling the position of general manager to such business, with the view of entering into an agreement with some such one to fill said position. To be acceptable the applicant must be well recommended as to both character and ability, and will be expected to become a stockholder in the company as a guarantee of good faith and permanent connection.

Established firms who also desire to remove their plants to the South, or establish branches thereof in this section, are likewise invited to correspond with us. P. O. Box 371, Danville, Va.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

Advertisements under this head will be inserted at the rate of one cent a word for each insertion.

A YOUNG MAN, first class draughtsman, with experience in all departments of shop work, as assistant to superintendent or manager, or as superintendent of erection. Address A. M., care Manufacturers' Record.

FOR SALE.

RELAYING RAILS

New Frogs and Switches, all sizes.

FREIGHT CARS.

1 McGowan 4-inch 7"x6"x10" Duplex Pump.
1 Buffalo 3-inch 6"x5¾"x6" Duplex Pump.
1 Buffalo 2-inch 6"x4"x6" Duplex Pump.
1 Marsh 1-inch Boiler Feed Pump.

Also **SCRAP IRON.**

MAY & SPALDING, Atlanta, Ga.

BOSTON & MAINE RAILROAD.

Lowest Rates.

Fast Train Service

BETWEEN

Boston and Chicago

St. Louis, St. Paul, Minneapolis and all points West, Northwest, Southwest.

Pullman Parlor or Sleeping Cars on All Through Trains.

For tickets and information apply at any principal ticket office of the Company.

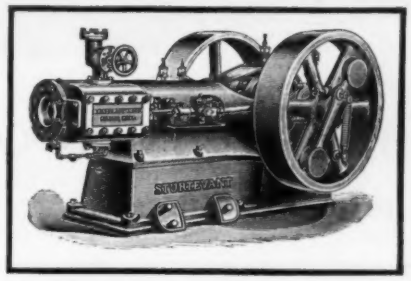
D. J. FLANDERS,
Gen'l Pass. & Tkt. Agt.,
BOSTON.

Subscribe to the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year, or six months for $2.

STURTEVANT

High-Grade

ENGINES.



We have patterns for over 100 types and sizes of horizontal and vertical engines from 2 to 200 horse power. We are in a position to meet any possible power requirements between those limits. Designed originally for the driving of fans at high speed, they have been developed and the line greatly enlarged under these exacting requirements. More than 8000 Sturtevant engines are now in use.

B. F. STURTEVANT CO., Boston, Mass.

NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO. LONDON.

188

Have You Anything to Sell to Farmers?

If you have, the SOUTHERN FARM MAGAZINE will find new customers for you. The Magazine has in the last four years, as an authoritative periodical of information about agricultural capabilities and conditions in the South, built up an extensive circulation in the Northern, Western and Northwestern States among farmers who want to move South. As a result of its work there has been a constant and rapid increase in the volume of agricultural immigration to the South. With the recent enlargement of its work it becomes invaluable to all intelligent and progressive farmers of the South as a high class exponent of Southern agriculture. Its circulation is being vigorously pushed in all the fourteen Southern States. It is now, therefore, valuable as a means of reaching farmers not only throughout the North but also and especially in all parts of the South.

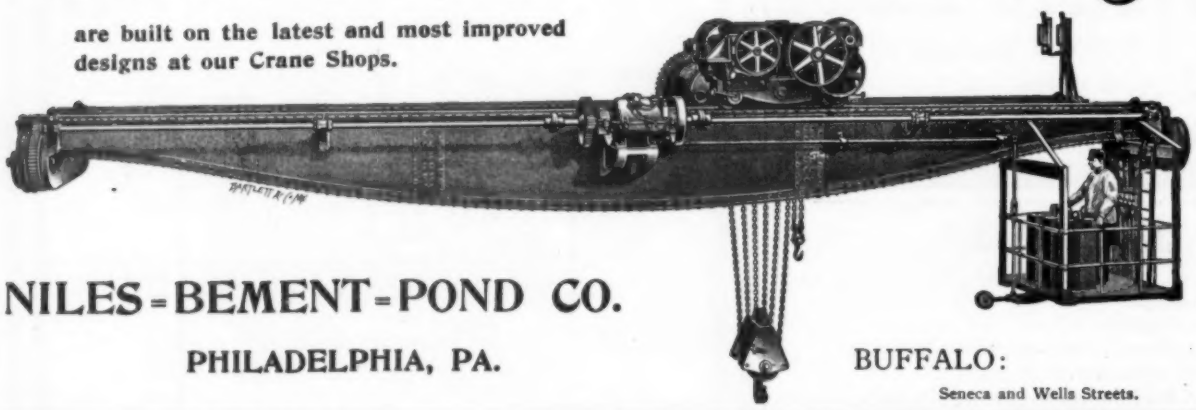
It will help you to sell Farm and Garden Implements and Machinery, Breeding Stock (Cattle, Horses, Sheep, Swine, Poultry), Stock Remedies, Farm and Stock Appliances and Specialties of every sort, Dairy Supplies, Seeds and Nursery Stock, Fertilizers, Household Articles and everything needed by the farmer or his family.

An advertisement in the Southern Farm Magazine will open up new channels of trade for you. TRY IT!

SOUTHERN FARM MAGAZINE,
Manufacturers' Record Building,
BALTIMORE, MD.

Niles Electric Traveling Cranes

are built on the latest and most improved designs at our Crane Shops.



Prompt Deliveries.

NEW YORK: 136-138 Liberty Street.
BOSTON: 65 Oliver Street.
CHICAGO: Western Union Building.
PITTSBURG: Carnegie Building.
BUFFALO: Seneca and Wells Streets.
ST. LOUIS: 615 N. 4th Street.

NILES-BEMENT-POND CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Tools for Sheet Metal.

TINSMITHS' and ROOFERS' TOOLS,
PRESSES and DIES,
SHEARING MACHINES,
ROLLS, PUNCHES,

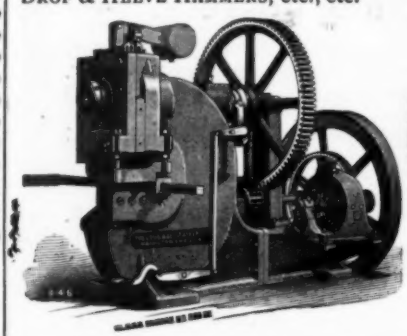
Made by the

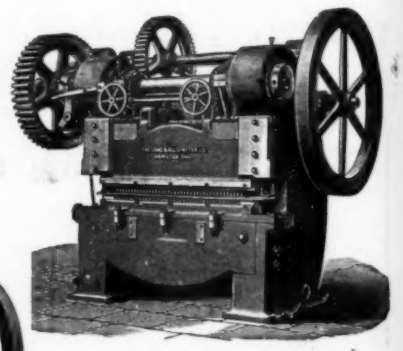
Niagara Machine & Tool Works,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Write for Catalogue M.

POWER PUNCHES AND SHEARS.

BEAM COPING MACHINES,
RIVETING MACHINES,
TIRE WELDING MACHINES,
DROP & HELVE HAMMERS, etc., etc.





DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED BY

THE LONG AND ALLSTATTER CO.
HAMILTON, OHIO, U. S. A.
Corresopndence Solicited.

COMBINED PUNCH and SHEARS

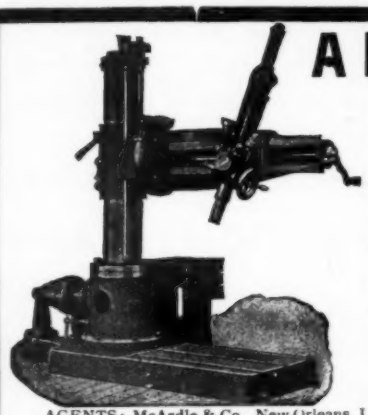
Different styles for Squaring, Slitting and Trimming All sizes. Automatic Self-Opening

Bending Rolls (revolutions)

Also Angle Iron Bending Rolls, Squaring Shears, etc., machines for working Sheet Metal.

BERTSCH & CO.
CAMBRIDGE CITY, IND

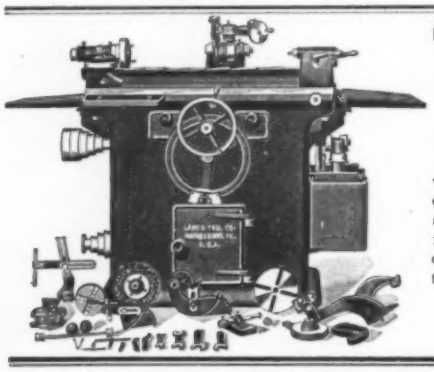
A Bickford Radial



of the full universal type as shown in this cut will drill holes at any angle from the center of a sphere. It will save resetting work a great many times and the difference between this and the old way will show in the quality and quantity of your work and in your profits. We haven't enough space here to tell you about all the good points in the tool but our catalog gives full detail. Send for it.

The Bickford Drill & Tool Co.
CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

AGENTS: McArdle & Co., New Orleans, La.; Morton, Reed & Co., Balto., Md.; Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York and Buffalo; Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co., Chicago, Cleveland and Cincinnati; The E. A. Kinsey Co., Cincinnati, O.; Brown & Zortman Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.; J. W. Wright & Co., St. Louis, Mo.; Henshaw, Bulkley & Co., San Francisco, Cal.; Cawston & Co., Portland, Ore.; W. E. Shipley, Philadelphia, Pa. A36



Machinists—Knowing How, Is Money Value.

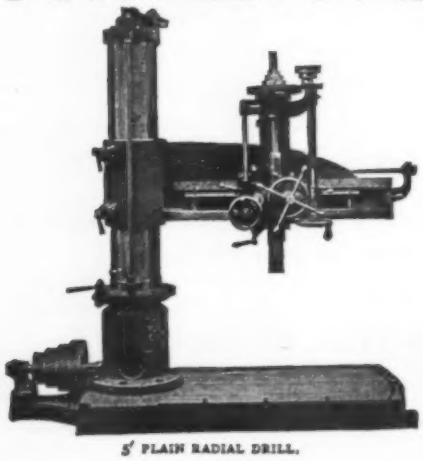
The Landis Universal Grinders

will turn out the highest grade of work economically. They are built in 8 sizes, having a swing of 8" to 20" and from 20" to 144" between centers, enabling a wide range of work to be done with them. Facts of interest in our Catalogue.

Landis Tool Co.
Waynesboro, Pa.

Subscribe to the Manufacturers' Record.

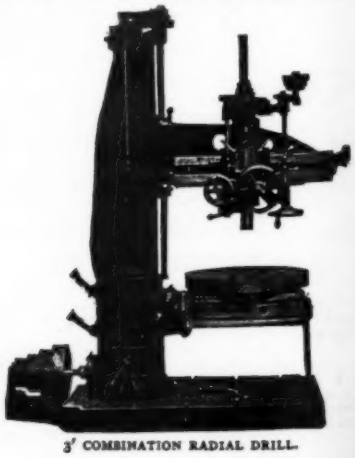
AMERICAN RADIAL DRILLS



5' PLAIN RADIAL DRILL.

are easily and rapidly operated, because *all* manipulating parts are within instant reach of the workman.

The American Tool Works Co.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.



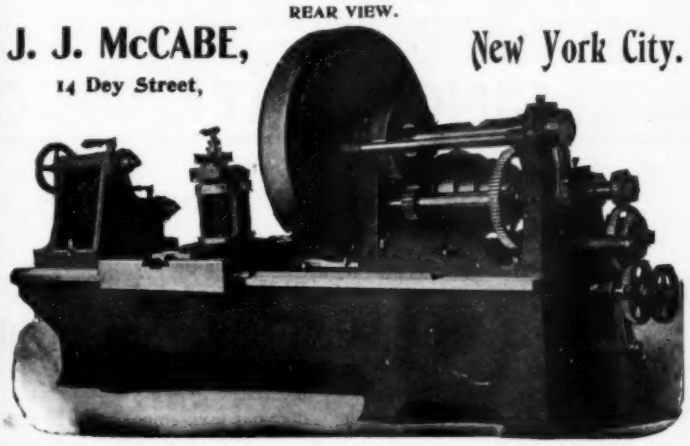
3' COMBINATION RADIAL DRILL.

I'm Getting Into Gas Engine Shops,

Elevator, Bridge, Street Railway, and all sorts of small manufacturing shops with my New Haven Pattern Double Spindle Lathe, because it is coming to be recognized as a tool of exceptional merit for the economical production of either large or small parts. The convenience and economy of changing a 26" swing back-geared lathe into a 48" swing, triple-geared or with internal geared face-plate (ratio 66 to 1), without the use of raising blocks or waste of time, appeals irresistibly to the manufacturer whose product necessitates heavy, accurate work, but does not require the steady use of a big lathe. Add to this double the screw cutting capacity of any ordinary lathe, positive geared feed, 2½" hollow spindle, in fact every good feature of the most modern high-grade lathe, all at a less cost than a single big lathe and you won't wonder at the growing popularity of this tool. Isn't there something in it for you?

REAR VIEW.

J. J. McCABE, 14 Dey Street, **New York City.**



FOREIGN AGENTS—Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels, St. Petersburg, Stockholm and Cologne. Chas. Churchill & Co., London, Birmingham, Manchester and Glasgow.

A FINE GOLD MEDAL

of the Pan-American brand was awarded the

"New Yankee Drill Grinder"

because it grinds drills

Faster, Better, Truer, Cheaper, than any other drill grinder in the world.

The perfect way to grind drills; the economical way.

No gage jaws or other bothersome devices—one adjustment does it.

Made in 14 styles and sizes. Let us send Catalog.

WILMARTH & MORMAN CO.,
Grand Rapids, Mich.

A time and labor saver—easily and quickly operated—strong and durable. It is a

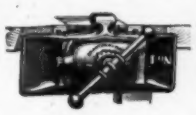
Patern-Makers' or Wood-Workman's Vise

and is adopted by many of the leading Patern Makers and Wood Working Shops in this country and abroad.

Write for Illustrated Catalog and Price List.

Adaptable to any conceivable position to suit the convenience and comfort of the workman.

EMMERT MFG. CO., Waynesboro, Pa., U.S.A.

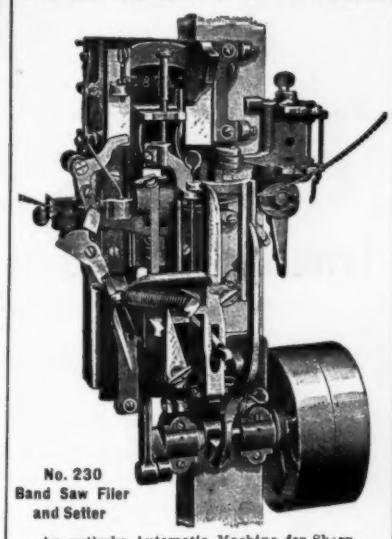


BUYERS of Machinery, Tools, Mining and Manufacturing Supplies can find anything they need by referring to the advertising pages of the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

SELLERS of anything that is required by Machinists, Foundrymen, Iron Manufacturers, Coal and Iron Ore Miners, Textile Manufacturers, Woodworkers and Artisans of every class can reach more customers through the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD than in any other way.

BALTIMORE, MD.

IMPROVED
WOOD WORKING MACHINERY



No. 230 Band Saw Filer and Setter

An entirely Automatic Machine for Sh-rpening Band Saw Blades 2 in. wide or under.

S. A. WOODS MACHINE CO.
Established in 1854.
SOUTH BOSTON, MASS.

Engine Lathes, 16 in. to 24 in. Swing.

Strictly High-Grade Lathes, with all modern improvements. Great solidity and convenience and ease of operation.

GREAVES, KLUSMAN & CO.
Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.

Our Catalog of
Screw Plates,
Taps, Dies and Reamers will interest you.
A. J. Polk & Son, Millersburg, Pa.

PATENT GROOVER OR DADO HEAD.

For cutting any width groove, from ⅛ inch in 2 in. or over. This groover consists of two outside saws, each of which is a groover to itself and as many inside cutters as required. The inside cutters are made 1-16, ⅛ & ¼ inch thick so that any width groove measurable in sixteenths may be cut. The outside cutters are made ⅛ inch thick. It will cut a perfect groove, either with or across the grain, and will not leave a rough edge as in the case with ordinary groovers.

Can be used on any Circular Saw Mandrel.

HUTHER BROS.
SAW MANUFACTURERS,
234 Mill Street, ROCHESTER, N. Y.
California Saw Works, San Francisco, Cal., Agents for Pacific Coast.

It would pay every town and every property-owner and agent in the South to advertise in the SOUTHERN FARM MAGAZINE. It is published by the Manufacturers' Record Publishing Co., Baltimore.

Royersford Foundry & Machine Co.

Builders of up-to-date
Punch and Shearing Machines.
Well built. Honestly rated. They are money makers. Catalogue free.

ROYERSFORD, PA., U. S. A.

Sheet Metal Working MACHINERY.

See large ads. in last and next issues.
J. M. ROBINSON & CO., Cincinnati, O.

We Manufacture a Full Line of
Cross Arm, Insulator Pin and Bracket, and Boring Machines, Etc.
CHATTANOOGA MACHINERY CO.
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.
Catalogue mailed free on application.

Plow Handle MACHINERY.

Write for Circular and Prices.
B. M. ROOT YORK, PA.

Pan-American Route

Between **CLEVELAND** and **BUFFALO.**

STEAMERS CITY OF BUFFALO AND CITY OF ERIE.

Both together being without doubt, in all respects, the finest and fastest that are run in the interest of the traveling public in the United States.

TIME CARD—DAILY—APRIL 15th to DEC. 1st.

Leave Cleveland 8 p. m. Arrive Buffalo 6:30 a. m. | Leave Buffalo 8 p. m. Arrive Cleveland 6:30 a. m.

ADDITIONAL SERVICE DURING JULY AND AUGUST DAILY EXCEPT SUNDAY.

Leave Cleveland ..... 9:00 a. m. | Leave Buffalo ..... 9:00 a. m.
Arrive Buffalo ..... 6:00 p. m. | Arrive Cleveland ..... 6:00 p. m.
Leave Cleveland Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays 8 p. m. Arrive Buffalo 6:30 a. m.
Leave Buffalo Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays 8 p. m. Arrive Cleveland 6:30 a. m.

All Central Standard Time. Orchestra Accompanies Each Steamer.

Connections made at Buffalo with trains for all Eastern and Canadian points, at Cleveland for Detroit and all points West and Southwest.

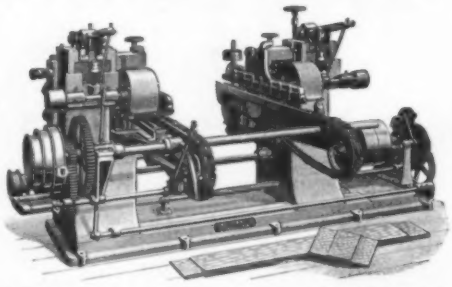
Ask ticket agents for tickets via C. & B. Line. Send four cents for illustrated pamphlet. SPECIAL LOW RATES CLEVELAND TO BUFFALO AND NIAGARA FALLS EVERY SATURDAY NIGHT, ALSO BUFFALO TO CLEVELAND.

W. F. HERMAN, General Passenger Agent, Cleveland, O.

A NEW AND IMPROVED DOUBLE TENONING MACHINE.

"GRAND PRIX"
and
Decoration Legion of Honor,
Paris, 1900.

Poster showing this and other machines mailed free.



No. 10 Double Tenoner. (Cut-Off Saws in Front).—Will work from 6 to 78 inches between shoulders of tenons, and up to 20 inches wide or 7 inches thick.

To Users of Tenoners:

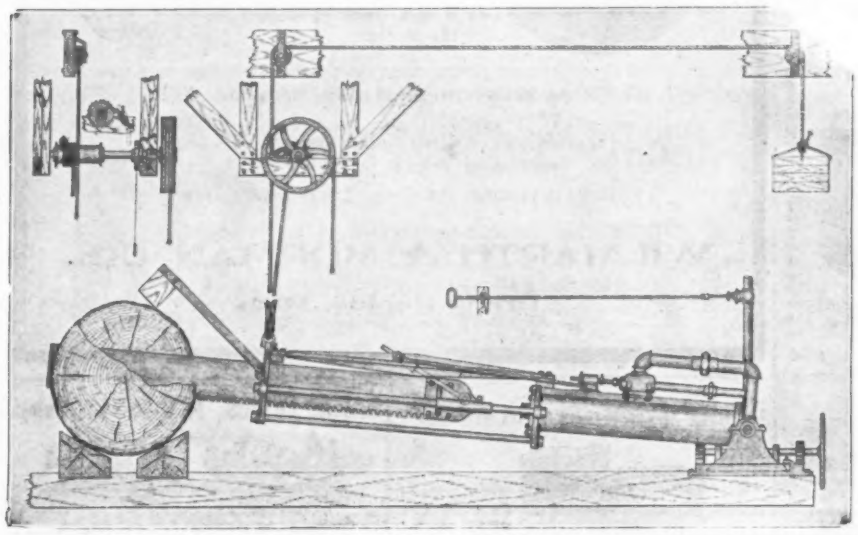
We were the first Company in the United States to bring double end Tenoners to their present state of perfection, and by the improvement of putting the cut-off saws in front, have always held the lead.

SOME OF ITS IMPROVEMENTS:

Automatic Feed, Automatic Setting Device, With or Without Copes; Cut-Off Saws working in front, relieving the Cutter Heads of unnecessary work; the Bur Raised by the Saws removed by Cutter Heads; Single or Double Tenoning Heads, Three Speeds of Feed, Adjustable Sectional Pressure Bars, etc. Machine on platen or base is much stiffer and moves perfectly true.

Prices, cuts and full information on application.

J. A. FAY & EGAN CO., 270-290 W. Front St., CINCINNATI, OHIO.



A Gilt Edged Investment

is the kind you make when you purchase a

Hill Steam Drag Saw Machine

You will realize 100 per cent. on your investment in three months in the saving of time and labor alone. Our Drag Saws are the fastest cutting machines on the market, and are simple, strong and durable. We have a new catalog, No. A, which tells all about them. Another good investment would be for you to spend a cent on a postal and ask for one.

WM. E. HILL & CO.,

North Park Street, KALAMAZOO, MICH.

MANUFACTURERS. **E. C. ATKINS & CO.** MANUFACTURERS.

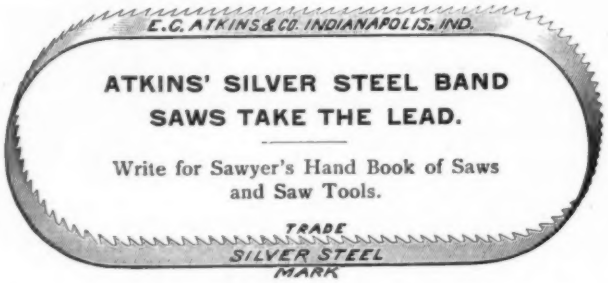
Made from Finest Selected Steel.
SOLID TOOTH.

Indianapolis, Ind.

BRANCH HOUSES { Memphis, Tenn. Atlanta, Ga. Minneapolis, Minn. Portland, Ore. New York City.

Tempered by Natural Gas.
INSERTED TOOTH.

Highest Awards—Two Gold Medals at the Paris Exposition.

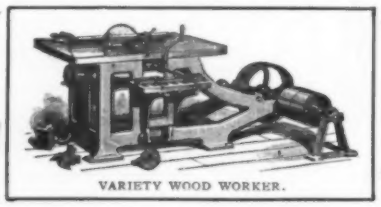


Circular, Band, Gang, Drag, Cross-Cut, Hand and Saws of Every Description. Cylinder Saws Re-Steeled.

CORDESMAN, MEYER & CO.

27, 29, 31 Central Avenue, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

FINE GRADES OF LATEST
WOOD WORKING Machinery
of Every Description.



VARIETY WOOD WORKER.

For . . .
Planing Mills, Furniture and Chair Factories, Carriage, Wagon, Agricultural Works, Etc.

Write for Circulars and Prices.

THE T. WILCE CO.

Polished Hardwood Flooring,
Kiln Dried, Bored and End-Matched.

22d and Throop Streets, CHICAGO, ILL.

Maple Flooring for Cotton Mills, Factories, Warehouses and Buildings for like purposes a special feature.

Delivered Quotations made to any point in the United States. Write for prices and our descriptive Booklet.

CABLE "HEALD." P. O. BOX 202.

PRICE & HEALD,

Wholesale Dealers and Manufacturers

HARDWOODS AND POPLAR

Sawed or in the Log, for Domestic or Foreign Trade.

YARDS, LOCUST POINT. Office, Manufacturers' Record Building,
Branches, Grafton, W. Va; Bristol, Tenn. BALTIMORE, MD.

DOES IT PAY

to have to shut down your Saw Mill, even for a few minutes, because of hot boxes, springing or heating of saws and perhaps ruining your saw, occasioned by the boxes being out of line?

DOES IT PAY to operate that old Mill of yours when you can make its output from 25 per cent. to 33⅓ per cent. greater, without increasing your operating expenses?

YOU know it don't and WE know it don't. But we have the remedy in our Patent Connected and Pivoted Arbor Boxes and Saw Guide and the Heacock-King Patent Variable Feed Works. "A dollar saved is a dollar made." You can readily see how much we can save and make for you if you are enough interested to investigate.

Our circulars tell much.

SAW MILLS

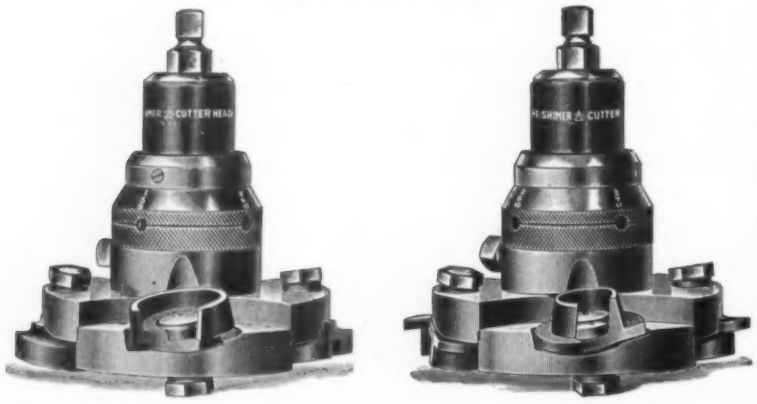
SALEM IRON WORKS
SALEM, N. C. U.S.A.

PAN-AMERICAN EXPOSITION, 1901, BUFFALO, N.Y. U.S.A.
A PAN-AMERICAN EXHIBIT
BEST SMITH BEST BEST BEST
H.B. SMITH MACHINE CO.
WOOD WORKING MACHINERY.
SMITHVILLE N.J.
THE RESULT
GOLD MEDAL
THE HIGHEST AWARD
FOR
SUPERIOR EXCELLENCE
OF
WOOD WORKING MACHINERY
AWARDED TO
NEW YORK SALESROOM 121 LIBERTY ST.
H.B. SMITH MACHINE Co.
SMITHVILLE, N.J. U.S.A.
CHICAGO SALESROOM 65 S. CANAL ST.

It has often been said

The Shimer Cutter Heads

ARE BY FAR THE



Cheapest Tools in the World for Tonguing and Grooving Lumber.

The underlying principles covering their peculiar construction have been carefully studied. This accounts for their good and lasting qualities found and appreciated when put to practical use on your machine.

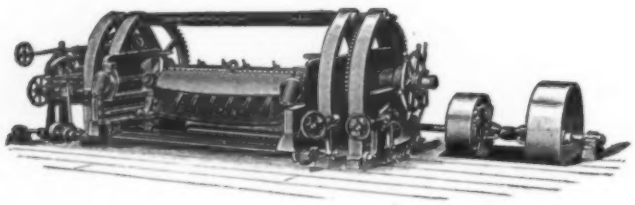
Will you have a set on trial?

ADDRESS

SAMUEL J. SHIMER & SONS,
Milton, Pennsylvania.

More

Veneer Cutting Machines



of this type in every day use than all other makes combined. Why? They are extra heavy, well proportioned, easy to operate, have passed through the experimental stages, will do excellent cutting and lots of it, which means complete satisfaction—built to meet all practical conditions.

Complete Outfits for Basket, Package and Slack Barrel Stave Factories

ON SHORT NOTICE.

Write us your wants that we may quote you lowest price on strictly high-grade machines.

THE COE MFG. CO., Painesville, O., U.S.A.

—ESTABLISHED 1852.—

TREVOR MFG. CO.

Successors to TREVOR & CO.

Lockport, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Shingle, Heading

—AND—

STAVE MACHINERY

HEADING SAWING MACHINES,
HEADING TURNERS,
HEADING JOINTERS,
VENEER CUTTING MACHINES,
STAVE EQUALIZERS,
STAVE CUTTERS,
SHINGLE JOINTERS,
SHINGLE SAWING MACHINES,
DRAG SAW MACHINES,

HANDLE MACHINERY.

Lathes for turning handles for Brooms, Mops, Forks, Hoes, Axes, Picks, Hammers, Cant Hooks, and for Ball-Bats, Peavy-Stocks, Pike-Poles, Spokes, E.c.

If you want machinery for Staves, Heading, Shingles or Veneer Cutting, send for our catalogue "A." If you want Handle Machinery send for catalogue "B."

Please say where you saw this advertisement.

[Improved Law's Patent Heading and Shingle Sawing Machine

BURN YOUR LONG GREEN SLABS.

Our Celebrated AJAX ENGINE and CORNISH BOILER is the only rig that does it successfully.

Mounted on sills or wheels—Engine detached or mounted on boiler; return flue boiler, central fire box extending all the way through the boiler.

Sizes from 12 to 50 h.p.

The Best Saw Mill Power On Earth.

Farquhar Variable Friction Saw Mill, Shingle Mills, Cut-Off Saws, Edgers.

Farquhar Portable, Traction, Vertical Engines, Boilers All Styles and Sizes, Threshing Machinery.

Send for Complete Illustrated Catalogue.

A. B. FARQUHAR CO., Ltd., YORK, PA.

HENCH & DROMGOLD'S

SAWMILL AND ENGINES

A wonderful improvement in **Friction Feeds and Gig-Back.** Back motion of Carriage **3 times as fast** as any other in the market. **Friction Clutch Feed,** causing all the feed gearing to stand still while backing; **great saving in power and wear.** Catalogue and prices free. Also **Spring Harrows, Cultivators, Corn Planters, Shellers,** etc.
Mention this paper.
HENCH & DROMGOLD, Mfrs., York, Pa.

MILL COGS.

Rock Maple Cogs on shortest possible notice. We make Cogs with blank head to be spaced and dressed after being driven; but make a **specialty of ready dressed cogs,** which are ready to run the moment driven and keyed. Send for circular L.

THE N. P. BOWSHER CO., South Bend, Ind.

Saw Mill Men

INCREASE YOUR OUTPUT.

A Soule Steam Feed will do the work, and cost little. Write for special prices.

SOULE STEAM FEED WORKS,
Send for Catalogue "M." MERIDIAN, MISS.

BEACH'S

Sawing Machinery.

H. W. BEACH, MONTROSE, PA.

DE LOACH MILL MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

High-Grade Mill Machinery,

ATLANTA, GA., and NEW YORK, N. Y.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.

Lane Manufacturing Company,

60 Franklin St., Montpelier, Vt.

Improved Traveling-Bed Planing Machine

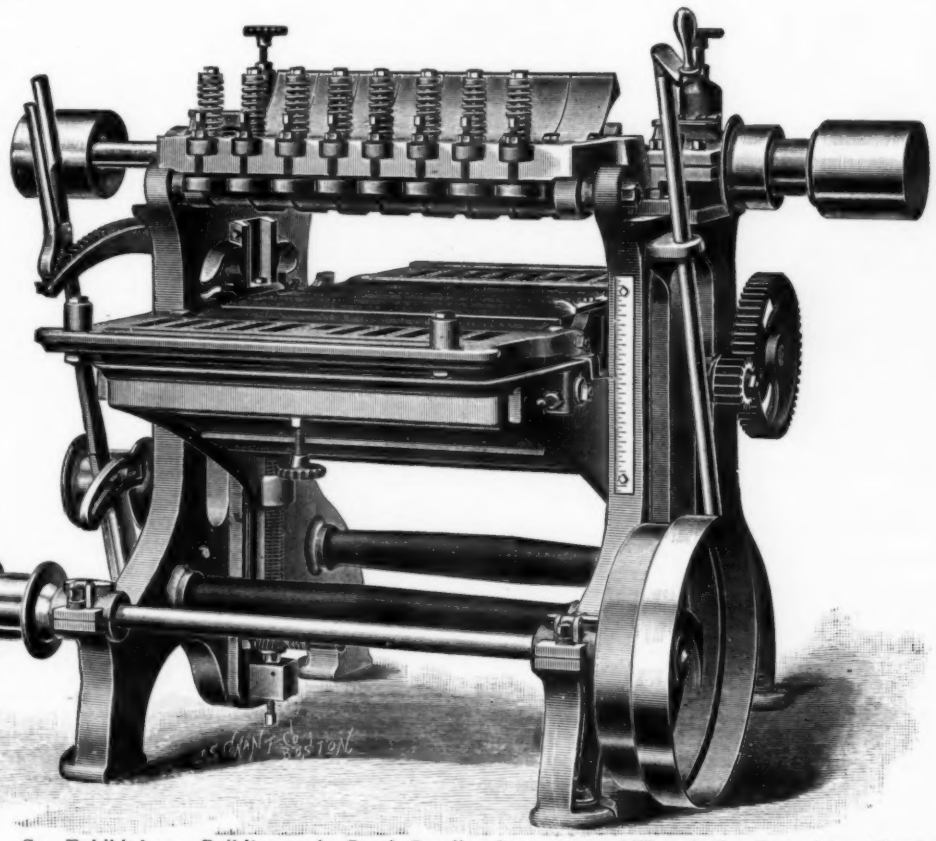
With Lane's Patent Sectional Roll.

The machine for all mills where frequent changes are made from thick to thin or thin to thick, as it planes from the very thinnest stuff up to 12 inches thick.

Combines the best points of modern machines, and insures a perfect and rapid operation with the greatest durability of the working parts.

It may be run from 3000 to 4000 revolutions per minute, and is capable of planing 1000 feet of boards in fifteen minutes.

There are many improvements that speak volumes to the practical saw mill man—our circular bristles with positive facts. Get one now.



We Also Build

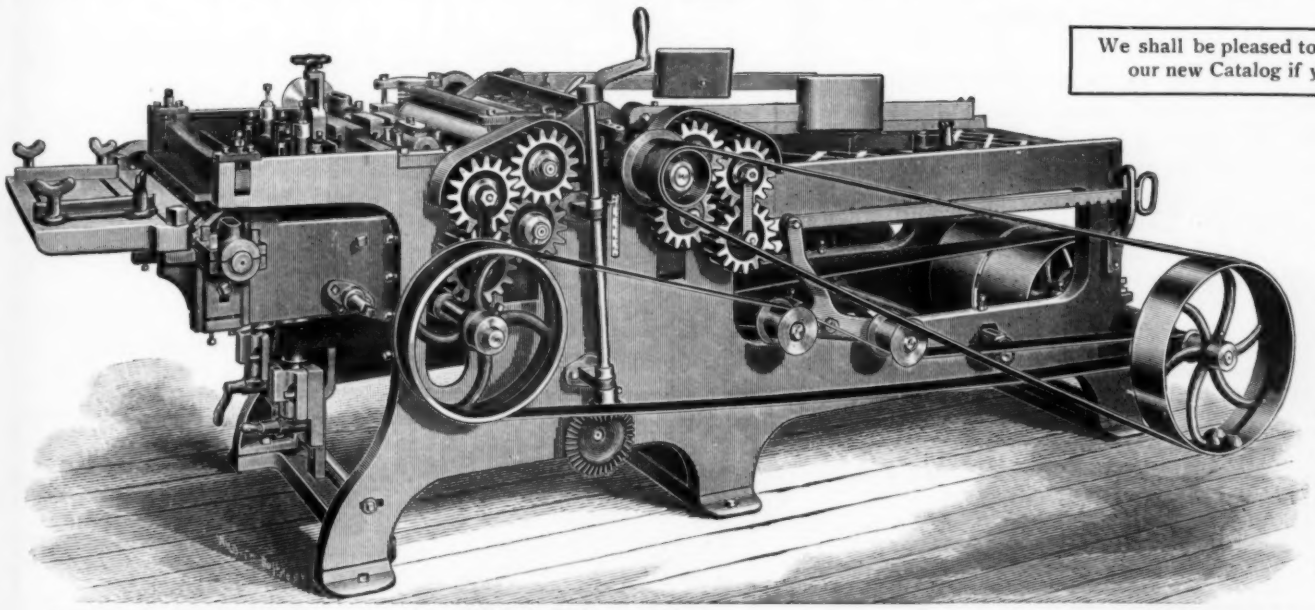
Lumber and Timber Trimmers,
Clapboard Machinery,
Saw-Mill Set Works,
Swing Saw Rigs,
Lath Machines,
Heading Machines,
Cut-Off Tables, Drag Saw Rigs,
Log Jackers,
Timber Rolls and Stands,
Matching Machines,
Log Canters,
Shingle Machines,
Edgers.

See Exhibit in our Building at the South Carolina Interstate and West Indian Exposition, Charleston, S. C., December 1, 1901, June 1, 1902.

WE MANUFACTURE

Wood Working Machinery OF ALL KINDS.

We shall be pleased to send you a copy of our new Catalog if you will write us.



Selling Agents:

O. L. Packard Mach'y Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Curtis & Co. Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
W. T. Adams Machine Co., Corinth, Miss.
Greer Machinery Co., Knoxville, Tenn.
Force & Briggs, Pittsburg, Pa.
Curtis & Co. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Geo. E. Lum Machine & Supply Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Northern Machinery Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

THE FRANK MACHINERY CO., BUFFALO, N. Y.

PRICE & COMPANY, BALTIMORE, MD. CLARKSBURG, W. VA.
Manufacturers of **Oak, etc., For Foreign and Domestic Markets.**
Agents for Pardee & Curtain Lumber Co.'s
BAND SAWED POPLAR, ASH, WALNUT, CHERRY, ETC.

New Orleans—— Wood Preserving Works

4500 South Front Street, New Orleans, Louisiana.

The latest improved plant for the manufacture and perfect treatment of Wood with Creosote Oil or other preservative. Direct shipping and rail connections to all points.

The Mecklenburg Iron Works

will be glad to answer all correspondence leading to business from parties who need or expect to need machinery for handling Gold, Iron or Cotton, as they have been

M. I. W.

manufacturing such machinery for thirty years, and are situated so as to give entire satisfaction.

Their address is

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Improved Plaster and Rock Crusher

For Crushing Plaster, Phosphate Rock, Bone, Fertilizer and Cement Materials.

THIS is a new Machine we have recently brought out, embodying all the features of our old crusher so long and favorably known to the trade, and also new and valuable improvements suggested to us by years of experience in the business.

The Machine is arranged with a lightener bar which permits the material being crushed coarse or fine, as desired, which fact will be appreciated by mill men, who wish to feed their materials of uniform size to their mill. Shipping weight about 5,000 pounds.

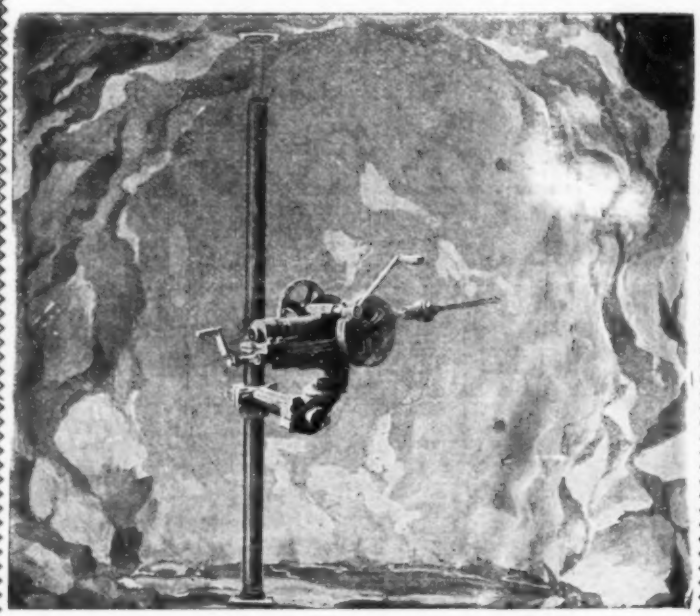
WALKER & ELLIOTT,
Founders and Machinists,
COMPLETE EQUIPMENT FOR FERTILIZER WORKS,
Write for prices. **Wilmington, Delaware, U. S. A.**

"Not an experiment; in general use throughout the world."

The New Jackson Hand Power ROCK DRILL

For Miners, Contractors and Quarrymen.

Made of Steel—Guaranteed Against Breakage.
Enables One Man to do the Work of Three Men.
In many instances this drill has reduced cost of mining 50 per cent.



H. D. CRIPPEN, Sole Manufacturer.
52 Broadway, NEW YORK.
Write for Catalogue.

THE LEADERS:

Davidsen Tubemills. Smidth Ballmills.

50% of the entire output of Portland Cement manufactured in the world is made in factories where these machines are installed.

F. L. SMIDTH & CO.
ENGINEERS,
66 Maiden Lane, corner William St.
NEW YORK.
COPENHAGEN, Vestergade, 29. LONDON, 9 Bridge St. S. W.

Buchanan's Rock Crusher.

Photograph of 13"x24." Weight 30,000 lbs. Swing Stationary Jaw, Pitman and Jaw Standards of high grade, open hearth Steel; Pins, Eccentric Shaft and Tension Rods of Hammered Steel. Sizes 7x10 to 24"x72."
Capacity from 50 to 2000 tons per day.

GEO. V. CRESSON CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA. NEW YORK, N. Y.
Catalogues free on application.

Buchanan Rock and Ore Breakers. Magnetic Separators. Buchanan's Crushing Rolls. Concentrating Machinery.

Power Transmitting Machinery.

C. G. BUCHANAN, Consulting Engineer, | Department Crushing and Concentrating Machinery. | 141 Liberty Street, New York, U. S. A.

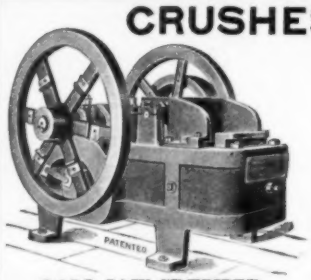
PHOSPHATE MACHINERY and SUPPLIES.

Engines, Boilers, Saw Mills.

Shafting, Hangers, Wood Split Pulleys, Steam Pumps, Centrifugal Pumps, Steel Rails, Spikes and Fastenings, a Full Line of Railroad Supplies, and a Full Line of Bar Iron, Iron Pipe, Valves, Fittings, Rubber and Leather Belts.
Agents for CUMMER'S DRYER.

Write for our large Illustrated Catalogue. THE CAMERON & BARKLEY CO., Charleston, S. C.

CRUSHES Large Rock to 4 inch.



ROLL JAW CRUSHER.

Send for Cir.

STURTEVANT MILL CO., 116 Clayton St. Bostos, Mass.

CARS

MINING, LOGGING, PLANTATION, CONTRACTORS, SUGAR CANE and SMALL CARS OF ALL KINDS.
Wheels, Axles, Irons, &c.
Send for Catalogue. PEACOCK IRON WORKS, Selma, Ala.

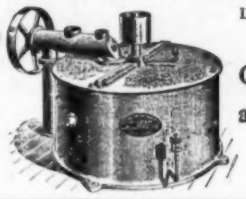
THE ABBE MILL

LATEST IMPROVED DISINTEGRATORS.

J. R. ALSING CO

OFFICE AND WORKS:
75 Guernsey St.,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Established in 1869.



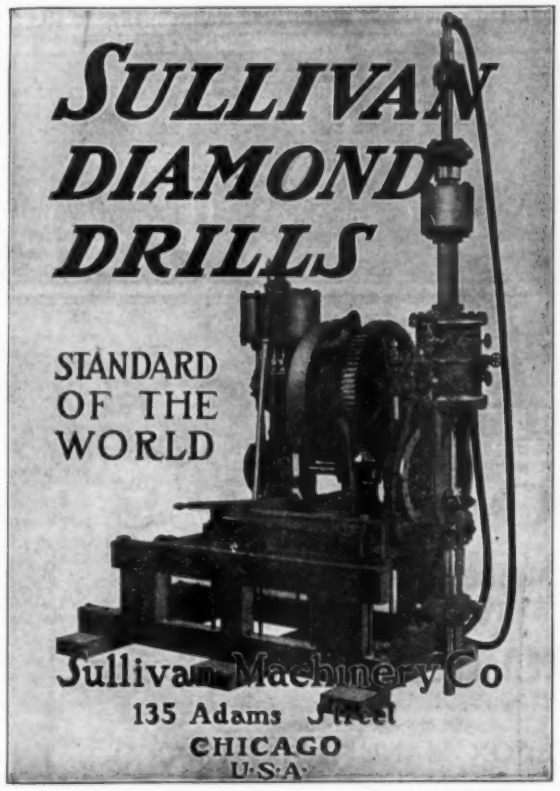
Let us send you full particulars.
WE MANUFACTURE
Crushing, Grinding, and Pulverizing Machinery
OF THE HIGHEST GRADE.

Write for Catalogue D

ROCK DRILLS
AND
DRILL MOUNTINGS.

Electrical Blasting Apparatus.

The John M. Rogers
Boat, Gauge and Drill Works,
GLOUCESTER CITY, N. J., U. S. A.

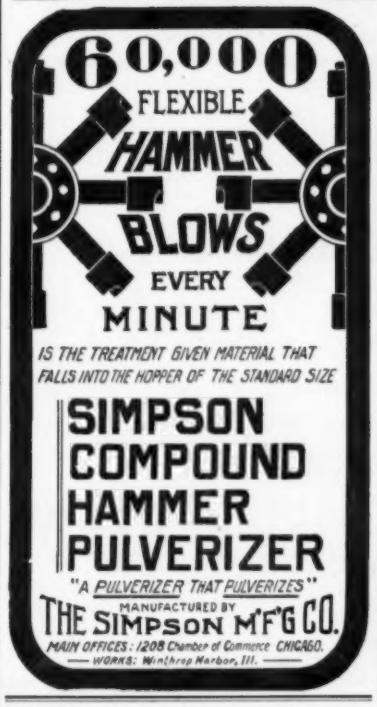


ROCK DRILLS AND AIR COMPRESSORS

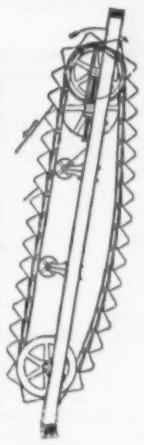
Which Pay the User.

RAND DRILL CO.

128 Broadway, N. Y.

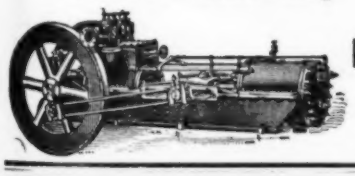


McLANAHAN-STONE MACHINE CO.
Engineers and Manufacturers,
Gayspert Foundry, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
ORE JIGS, IMPROVED WASHERS
For Phosphate, Iron, Manganese and other Ores.
Revolving Screens, Elevators and Conveyors.



Elevator for Coarse Material.

Simplest and Most Economical
ROCK DRILLS,

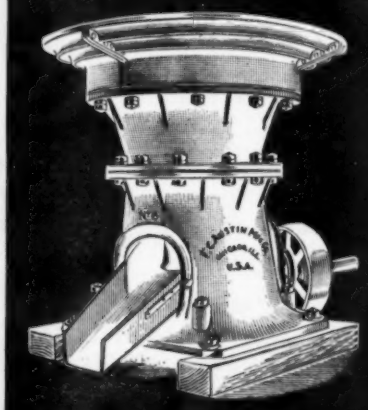


AIR COMPRESSORS,
of the Most Improved TYPES.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE
Kennedy Patent Air Lift.
McKIERNAN DRILL CO.
120 Liberty St., New York.

The Scientific Attrition Mill,
For Millers and Elevator Men.
WRITE US
THE FOOS MFG. CO.. SPRINGFIELD, O.

AUSTIN CRUSHERS



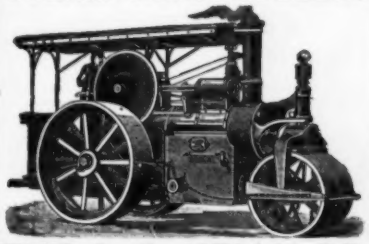
TECHNICALLY and MECHANICALLY WITHOUT A FAULT

LEAST LIABLE TO GET OUT OF REPAIR, AND MOST ECONOMICAL IN CONSUMPTION OF POWER

WRITE TO DEPARTM'T G. for special catalogue of Crushers, Dump Cars and Contractors' Machinery.

F. C. AUSTIN MFG. CO., HARVEY, ILL.

STEAM ROAD ROLLERS



THE O. S. KELLY CO.
SPRINGFIELD, O.

CARBONS
(Black Diamonds.)
FOR
DIAMOND DRILLS
and all mechanical purposes.
THEODOR LEXOW, Importer,
12 to 16 John St., near Broadway, NEW YORK.
HENRY DEMMERT.

Tram Car Wheels and Axles,
Both Tight and Loose.

REVOLVING SCREENS.

THE GEORGE FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS, ROME, GA.

. . THE . .
GRIFFIN MILL

IS NOW USED BY OVER **50** OF THE LARGEST
Portland Cement Manufacturers in the world.

For the highest references and illustrated catalogue giving full description, address

BRADLEY PULVERIZER COMPANY,
92 State St., Boston, Mass.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.

DIAMOND

For Prospecting Mineral Lands and Veins.

Take out a solid core, giving perfect sample of material penetrated.

MACHINES for any depths, and for steam, compressed air, hand or horse power.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

AMERICAN DIAMOND ROCK DRILL CO.
120 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

ROCK DRILLS

Jeffrey Coal Mining Machines.

ELECTRIC and COMPRESSED AIR POWER.

SEND FOR CATALOGUES.

ELECTRIC CHAIN COAL CUTTER.

Also a Complete Line of

ELEVATING, CONVEYING, POWER TRANSMISSION MACHINERY, ELECTRIC MINE LOCOMOTIVES, POWER COAL DRILLS. . . .

ADDRESS

THE JEFFREY MANUFACTURING CO., Columbus, Ohio, U. S. A.

NEW YORK. CHICAGO. DENVER.

Crushing and Grinding Machinery.

Crushers, Dryers, Rotary Kilns.
Pulverizing Machinery for all Materials.
Sectional, Plain and Continuous Feed and Discharge Cylinders.

Tube Mills, Grit Mills, Ball Mills. Chaser Mills.
Porcelain Linings for all sizes in stock.
FLINT PEBBLES.

Complete Equipment Furnished for Cement Manufacturing Plants, Etc.

WEST PULVERIZING MACHINE CO.

ST. PAUL BUILDING, 220 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Mining, Crushing, Conveying and Milling Machinery.

E. A. Blanton, Jr.

Philadelphia Bourse, Philada., Pa., U. S. A.

'PHONE 45-13.

THE BAILEY-LEBBY CO.

Machinery and Mill Supplies.

FLINTKOTE AND PALMETTO ROOFING,

Especially adapted for Factory Buildings, Mill Sheds and Dry Kilns. Not affected by heat or cold. Acid and Fire Proof. Write for Samples and Prices. We make a specialty of Pipe and Fittings. A full stock of Mill Supplies of all kinds.

Try B. L. Co. High Speed Anti-Friction Babbitt for Heavy Service.

CHARLESTON, S. C.

H. C. LARRABEE. JNO. C. MURPHY.

CAROLINE IRON WORKS,

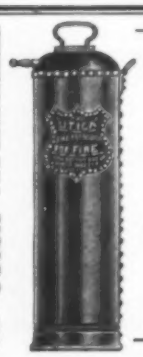
Pyrites Burners Lump or Fine. Eggs, Nitre Pots Various Sizes.

Acid Egg a Specialty.

Write for Prices. Cor. Caroline and Lancaster Sts., Baltimore, Md.

THE HIGHEST DEVELOPMENT IN THE ART OF BRICK MAKING is represented in our XX machine, as here shown, fitted with single column, end cut with sander. Length 42 feet. Capacity from 3,500 to 5,000 per hour. Complete line down to 6,000 capacity per day. Write for prices.

J. C. STEELE & SONS, STATESVILLE, N. C.



THE "UTICA" FIRE EXTINGUISHERS.

THE BOSTON MFRS. MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE CO., Under date of July 1st, 1901. issued circular No. 78, Article 5, in which they approve of the

"UTICA" HAND CHEMICAL FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

to their members who ask upon what portable fire extinguishers they can place reliance.

We are pleased to have the above Mutual Fire Insurance Co. (one of the largest in existence) approve of the "UTICA."

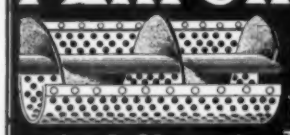
Wanted.—Good salesmen to spend their entire time selling the "UTICA."

O. J. CHILDS COMPANY,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

General Office and Factory, 48-50 Liberty St., Utica, N.Y.

PERFORATED METAL



FOR RICE MILLS. SUGAR WORKS. PHOSPHATE MINES.

THE ROBT. AITCHISON PERFORATED METAL CO.

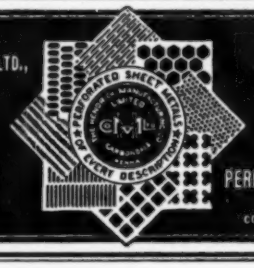
CONVEYOR LINING 303 305 DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO ILL.

When in need of LEAD PIPE OR SHEET LEAD

For Sulphuric Acid Chambers

Send your orders to The JAMES ROBERTSON MANUFACTURING CO., Baltimore, Md.

THE HENDRICK MFG. CO., LTD., CARBONDALE, PA.



PERFORATED SHEET METALS FOR SCREENING COAL, COKE, ORE AND ROCK.

SPECIAL

Drop Forgings

For Mining, Elevating, and Conveying Machinery.

BREAKER TEETH, LINKS, PINS, &c.

Write for Samples and get our Special Low Prices before buying.

D. WILCOX MANUFACTURING CO.

MECHANICSBURG, PA.

Boston Blower Co.

HYDE PARK, MASS.

Fans and Exhausters, Direct Connected, Electric & Steam Outfits, Dry Kilns, Hot Blast Heating Apparatus.

BLOWER SYSTEMS

FOR HANDLING

SHAVINGS, DUSTS, LINTS AND ODORS.

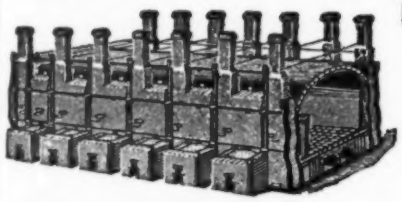
DESIGNS AND ESTIMATES FREE, AND RESULTS GUARANTEED.

FANS, DUST COLLECTORS, AUTOMATIC FURNACE FEEDERS.

Address, STERLING BLOWER & PIPE MFG. CO., 88 Huyshope Ave., HARTFORD, CONN.

BOSTON, NEW YORK AND NORFOLK, VA.

BRICK KILNS



For Burning Paving Brick, Dry Press Brick, Sewer Pipe. Terra Cotta and All kinds of Claywares.

M. M. BUSHONG, - PHOENIXVILLE, PA.

BRICK and CLAY-WORKING Machinery,

Hand or Power. We can supply anything needed in this line.

GEORGE CARNELL, 1819-1821 Germantown Ave. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Grinnell Sprinklers

GENERAL FIRE EXTINGUISHER COMPANY,

Executive Offices: Providence, R. I.

At Our New

Charlotte Plant

Charlotte, N. C.

We carry the largest and best stock in the South of

Pipe, Fittings, Valves, Steam and Water Supplies.

Pipe from ¼ inch to 12 inches cut to measure. Orders executed promptly at lowest prices.

J. W. CONWAY,
Manager Southern Department.

Cliff Swinging Hose Rack

Manufactured by
CLIFF & GUIBERT CO.
198 West Broadway,
New York City.

Send for Catalogue.

WE have been appointed Sole Agents for the great "TROJAN" Shingle Bands, oil finish, and galvanized. Lightest, Strongest and Cheapest. Made of special steel, guaranteed absolutely the best. Sold to only one dealer in a town. Get samples and prices and save money on banding shingles. Write at once to

WALTER A. ZELNICKER, in St. Louis.
Branch Offices: Rookery Bldg., Chicago; Townsend Bldg., N. Y.; Godchaux Bldg., New Orleans.
Manufacturers and Dealers of up-to-date goods in the Railway and Mill Supply Line.

THE FERNHOLTZ BRICK MACHINERY CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Dry Press Brick Machinery.
Dealers in Brick Yard Supplies.
ST. LOUIS, MO.

SPENCER & HALL,
BALTIMORE, MD.
Type Founders and Electrotypers
Write for Special Prices on SPACES and QUADS. We sell them cheap.

G. L. STUEBNER
IRON WORKS,

MANUFACTURER OF
Self-Dumping and Self-Righting
HOISTING BUCKETS
FOR HANDLING
Coal, Ores, Clay, Sand, Etc.
Send for Catalog 555.
East Ave. Cor. 3d St.
Long Island City, N. Y.

DOPPS' Steam-Jacketed Kettles and Agitators

H. WM. DOPP & SON,
MANUFACTURERS,
1300-1310 NIAGARA STREET,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Perforated Metals

For All Purposes.

Steel, Iron, Zinc, Copper, Brass & Tin.

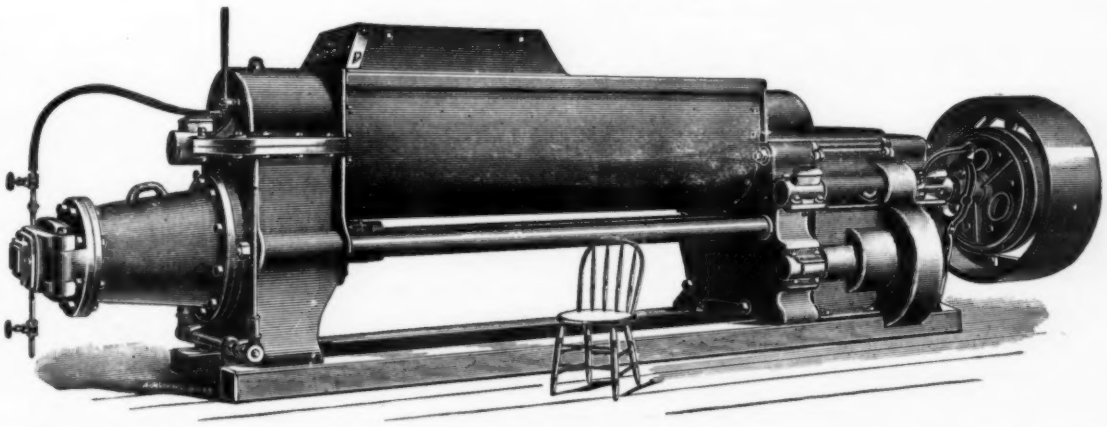
For Sugar Machinery.

For Cottonseed Oil Mills.

Centrifugal Machine and Filter Press Plates a Specialty.

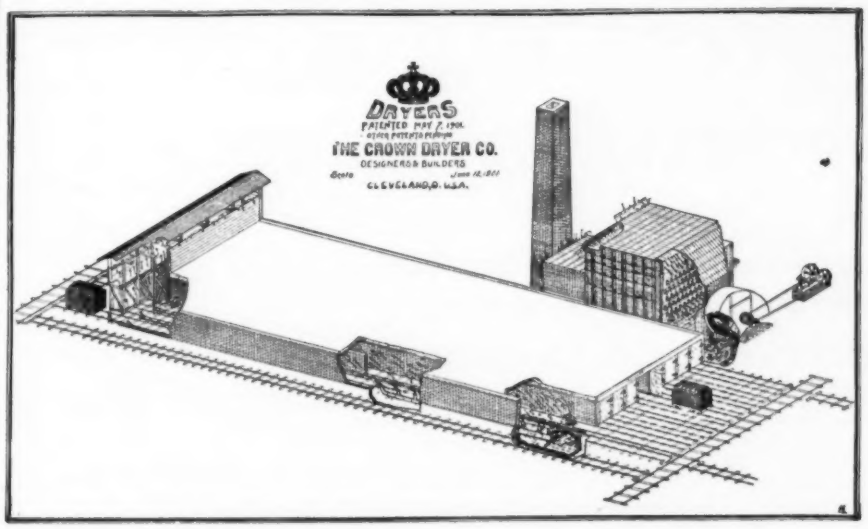
E. M. FREESE & CO.

GALION, OHIO.



UNION BRICK MACHINES (with Pug Mill combined).

Four sizes. Any daily capacity required. Best quality brick. Greatest economy production.



This is an illustration of the "CROWN" System of drying brick.

The Crown Dryer Co.,

New England Bld'g,
Cleveland, O.

Callahan's

Rubber Roof Cement

Will Stick to a Wet Roof.

For use on all Tin, Slate, Glass or Wood, and around Chimneys, Cornices, Skylights, Gutters, Flashings, &c., &c.

Stops all Leaks, Large or Small; always remains Elastic on Roof; never gets hard in packages.

Elastic Paint Oil

To use same as Linseed.
For Roof Paints.
Requires no Dryer or Thinner.

More durable than Linseed. Will not crack, scale or blister. Always waterproof. Will cure Leaky Roofs.

It stands the contraction and Expansion of the tin better than Linseeed and much lower in price.

STEAM JOINT AND PIPE CEMENT

Prevents all leaking of Pipes.

ANTI-SLIP BELT DRESSING

Stops all slipping Belts. Preserves the Leather.

FIBRE CORD BELT LACING

A Novel Idea for Lacing Belts.

Send for Free samples and circulars with testimonial letters.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

Geo. Callahan & Co.

(Sole Mfrs. of Callahan's Specialties.)

218 Front Street. NEW YORK.

THE NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.

For information about
WIRE LATHING,
With or without Stiffening Ribs,
Roebling's System of Fire-Proofing,
ADDRESS
The Roebling Construction Co.
121 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

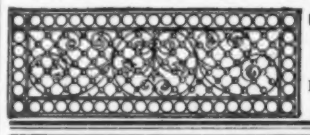
Manufactures
WIRE CLOTH
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

POULTRY NETTING, WOVEN WIRE FENCING.

ROEBLING'S WIRE is used in all of the products of this Company.

For Catalogs, Samples and Information, address **TRENTON, N. J.**

LUDLOW SAYLOR WIRE CO.



Northeast Corner Fourth and Elm Streets, ST. LOUIS, MO.

ARTISTIC METAL WORK

In Brass, Wire and Wrought Iron. Elevator Enclosures and Cabs, Bank and Office Railings, Grilles, Fences, etc.

The Fred. J. Meyers Mfg. Co.

ELEVATOR CAB.

HAMILTON, O., U. S. A.
MANUFACTURERS OF
ELEVATOR CABS AND ENCLOSURES,
Bank and Office Fixtures
IN BRASS, OXIDIZED AND IRON.
Wire Window Guards, Etc.

Send for Special Catalogue.
Prices Quoted on Application.

CARY SPRING WORKS,

240 & 242 West 29th St., NEW YORK, U. S. A.

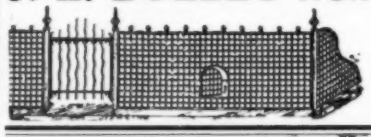
WIRE SPRINGS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Telephone, 3346—38th St.

MANUFACTURERS
ALL KINDS OF
Round and Flat WIRE, Tempered and Untempered.
SPRINGS
For Machinery, Rolling Shutters, Motors, etc.

MUSIC BOX AND **FINE SPRINGS** OUR SPECIALTY.

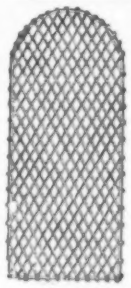
J. E. BOLLES Iron and Wire Works.



Bank Railings, Elevator Enclosures and Cars, Grills, Electro Bronze Work, Architectural and Builders' Iron Work, Etc.

Send for catalogue and mention this paper. **DETROIT, MICH.**

ARTISTIC WIRE WORK
GRILLS
BANK & ELEVATOR ENCLOSURES
WIRE & IRON FENCES
DOW WIRE WORKS CO.
LOUISVILLE, KY.



WINDOW GUARDS AND OFFICE RAILING

of every description **A Specialty.**

Builders' Iron Work, Iron & Wire Fencing

Promptly Supplied at reasonable prices.

Estimates and Cuts cheerfully furnished.

EUREKA SUPPLY CO.
8th and Pine Streets, CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

WIRE RAILING

AND

ORNAMENTAL WIRE WORKS.
DUFUR & CO.
311 North Howard Street, BALTIMORE.

Wire Railing for Cemeteries, Lawns, Gardens, Offices and Balconies; Window Guards, Tree Guards, Wire Cloth, Sieves, Fenders, Cages, Sand and Coal Screenss, Iron Bedstead, Chairs, etc.

H. BALDERSTON & SON,

119 Light Street BALTIMORE, MD.

Wire Grating for Windows, Office Railing, Wire Screens for Banks, Churches, and Skylights.

Wire Elevator Enclosures a Specialty.

American Iron and Steel Mfg. Company

GENERAL OFFICES AT LEBANON, PA., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

MERCHANT BAR IRON

AND STEEL (Annual Capacity, about 150,000 tons.)

ALSO EVERY VARIETY OF

Machine Bolts, Nuts, Washers, Turnbuckles, Lag Screws,

Railway and Dock Spikes, Harvey Grip and other Railway Track Bolts,

Boiler, Ship and Structural Rivets,

CAR FORGINGS, RODS AND IRONS FOR BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, ETC., ETC.

This Company owns and operates the works formerly owned by
J. H. STERNBERGH & SON, Reading, Pa. NATIONAL BOLT, NUT AND RIVET WORKS, Reading, Pa. LEBANON IRON CO., Lebanon, Pa. EAST LEBANON IRON CO., Lebanon, Pa. PENNSYLVANIA BOLT AND NUT CO., Lebanon, Pa.

Subscribe to the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year, or six months for $2.

A Red Hot Spark

falling upon a roof of Flintkote will have the same effect as a Drop of Water on a Duck's Back.

IT MAKES NO IMPRESSION.

Flintkote Roofing.

Durability

in a roof counts—that means permanency and

Saving of Money.

When you add Light Weight and Fire Resisting Qualities, you have about all that can be desired in roofing.

TRADE MARK
Flintkote Roofing
STANDS THE TEST OF TIME

We Have Agents near you.

Flintkote Roofing.

Economical to Use,

because it will wear for years. Few repairs are ever needed, and if necessary, are easily made by unskilled workmen at *light expense.*

IT'S PLIABLE AND WILL NOT CRACK.

Flintkote Roofing.

J. A. & W. Bird & Company,

34 India Street, Boston, Mass.

Warren's

SS

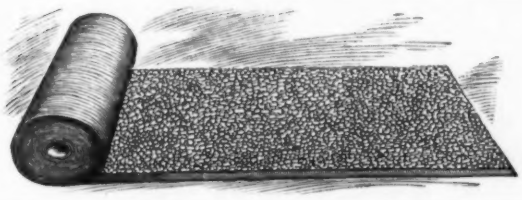
Roofing.

FOR YOUR ROOFS

ISOLATED MILLS will find it an advantage to use a roofing which can be as well applied by their own men as by skilled roofers.

It is made with **ASPHALT** and is very **DURABLE.** It *does not* require **PAINTING**

Because it is Stone Surfaced.



Write for prices, etc.

Warren Chemical and Mfg. Co.

No. 81 Fulton Street, New York.

STEEL BUILDINGS, SHEET IRON WORK, GALVANIZED IRON WORK, SHEET COPPER WORK, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCT GAS PLANTS, CANE AND BEET SUGAR PLANTS,

ORNAMENTAL CAST AND WROUGHT IRON WORK, STAIRWAYS, BALCONIES AND ROOFS, ELEVATORS, GAS HOLDERS AND TANKS.

BARTLETT, HAYWARD & CO., BALTIMORE, MD.

Protective Covering

For all exposed **Iron or Wood Work**, Bridges, Structural Iron Work, Cars, Mills, etc. Is not affected by the most severe weather changes.

Colonial Paint

does this and is not costly to use. We make our own oils, etc. Nothing proves like a test, make one. Sample Free—WRITE.

The Colonial Paint & Varnish Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

For PAINTING MILLS, FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS

USE ONLY PAINTS BASED ON

ZINC WHITE.

A pamphlet, "The Paint Question," will tell you about it. Send TO US for one. The New Jersey Zinc Co., Empire Bldg., 71 Bdwy., New York.

Expanded Metal Concrete **Monolithic** Construction

THE BEST SYSTEM OF FIREPROOFING

in general practice to-day. Applicable to any character of building.

Expanded Metal Lathing is the standard in all markets, and is specified by all leading architects. For detailed information address:

Northwestern Expanded Metal Co., - - Chicago
Central Expanded Metal Co., - - Pittsburgh
Eastern Expanded Metal Co., - - - Boston
Expanded Metal Fireproofing Co. of Pgh., Pittsburgh
New York Expanded Metal Co., - - New York
Southern Expanded Metal Co., - - Washington
Expanded Metal Fireproofing Co., - - Chicago
Merritt & Company, - - - - Philadelphia
Buffalo Expanded Metal Co., - - - Buffalo
Western Exp'd Metal & Firep'f'g Co., San Francisco
St. Louis Expanded Metal Fireproofing Co., St. Louis

JOHN W. MASURY & SON.

NEW YORK. **HOUSE PAINTS.** CHICAGO.

Sold in Paste Form or Mixed Ready for Use. Warranted Strictly Pure Linseed Oil Paints—Nothing better made—THE STANDARD for half a Century.

HOLDT & BULLINGTON,

SOUTHERN SELLING AGENTS,

ATLANTA, GA., AND RICHMOND, VA.

The Test of Every Clime

TRADE MARK B

Has Proven the

'Black Diamond'

BRAND OF

ROOFING

to possess no superior in overcoming all sorts of weather conditions.

Black Diamond

gives a perfect roofing and it is a fact that fully 9-10 of all the roofing used in the UNITED STATES is made in our factories.

Roofing

should be carefully selected for Mills, Factories, Warehouses, Lumber Sheds, Boiler Houses, Railroad Buildings, Etc., Etc., as the quality that has won for our goods their present high reputation will be strictly maintained.

Coal Tar, Asphalt Paints, Insulating Papers, Deadening Felts.

We are the largest Distillers and Manufacturers of Coal Tar and Coal Tar Products in the World.

Sheathing Papers, Roofing Pitch, Paving Cement, Roofing Felts.

BEWARE of the light weight 2 and 3-Ply Ready Roofing that are being offered you. To give satisfaction 3-Ply Ready Roofing should not weigh less than 68 pounds to a roll of 108 square feet; 2-Ply not less than 45 pounds to a roll of 108 square feet. Where roofing of this kind is to be used for temporary work only, the lowest weight that is possible to make it satisfactory is 60 pounds 3-Ply; 40 pounds 2-Ply.

Information, free samples and catalogue gladly furnished. If you are interested, write.

Barrett Manufacturing Co.

Philadelphia, Pa.

New York. Chicago. Cleveland. Cincinnati. St. Louis.
Kansas City. Louisville. New Orleans. Minneapolis. Allegheny, Pa.

FOR OUR PUTTYLESS STEEL SKYLIGHT Engineers and Architects Specify

"REX SYSTEM"

(PATENTED)

The only system where the effects of expansion are overcome. The only permanently watertight system (guaranteed). Be convinced of its low cost and send for estimate and detail drawings.

NATIONAL SKYLIGHT & CONSTRUCTION CO.

Horticultural Architects and Builders. Structural Iron Work. 120 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.

High Grade

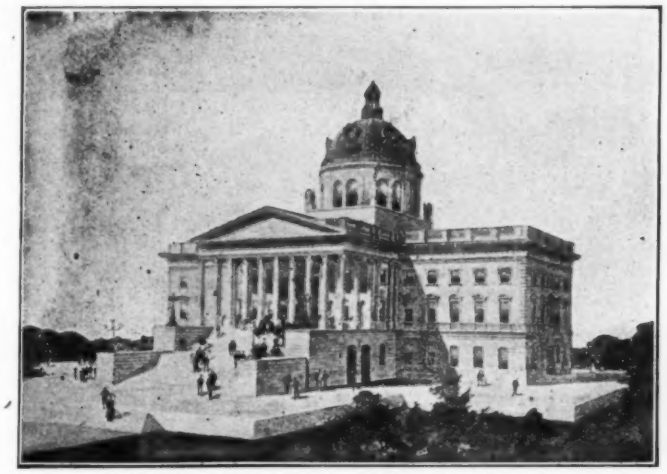
Metal, Slate and Gravel Roofing

Covering Buildings of Permanent Character.

Lowest Figures. Prompt Estimates.

COLUMBIA ROOF & PAVING CO., COLUMBIA, S. C.

BRANCH: CHARLOTTE ROOF & PAVING CO.



STATE CAPITOL BUILDING, COLUMBIA, S. C.

Metal Work and Asphalt Gravel Roofing done by us. A few other contracts, covering of which is Felt and Gravel Roofing and all Metal Work.

Union Passenger Station and Depot, Savannah, Ga.
Union Passenger Station and Depot, Columbia, S. C.
Williamston Cotton Mills, Williamston, S. C.
Durham Traction Co., Durham, N. C.
Craddock Terry Shoe Factory, Lynchburg, Va.

AGENCY WARREN'S ANCHOR BRAND ASPHALT ROOFING MATERIALS.

Charlotte Roof & Paving Co., Charlotte, N. C.

The Strongest and Most Economical Mortar Colors in the Market.

RED, BROWN, BUFF AND BLACK.

One-half the amount of our MORTAR COLORS will do the work of any other and they are unsurpassed in STRENGTH, FINENESS and BODY. Write for samples and quotations.

CHATTANOOGA PAINT CO., CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

We manufacture a superior grade of RED OXIDE OF IRON PAINT for railroad cars, bridges, barns, fences, etc. Sample on application.

Always in Season.

ABSOLUTELY STORM PROOF.

ALWAYS VENTILATING—

Day and Night, Rain or Shine.

Improved Design that never leak.

Improved Braces that never break.

EXHAUSTING MORE AIR THAN ANY OTHER VENTILATOR MADE.

Write for Prices.

Pancoast International Ventilator Co.

223 and 225 South Fifth Street, Philadelphia.

MINERAL WOOL

FIRE, SOUND AND VERMIN PROOF INSULATOR.

Samples and Circulars Free.

U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 143 Liberty St, NEW YORK.

ROOFING LOGIC

IF RUBEROID IS THE BEST SELLER

(TRADE MARK REGISTERED)

ALL OTHERS MUST BE SUB-SELLERS

The reputation of Ruberoid for economy and efficiency is such that *it sells itself!* Dealers tell us that Ruberoid "sells best in communities where it is already in use." What better proof of its quality is needed? It stands all weathers, climates and temperatures. Strong, durable and elastic. No tar or paper. Absolutely water, acid, gas, heat and cold-proof. Will not melt, rot or tear.

THE STANDARD PAINT CO.

100 WILLIAM STREET NEW YORK | 188-190 MADISON ST. CHICAGO

We Look Carefully After Quality.

That's Why

Portable Asphalt Gravel Roofing

is specified by Builders, Architects and called for by Owners of Buildings, being adapted to Roof Buildings of all kinds, from Mill to Railroad Shed.

This roofing is made from the Natural Asphalt Saturated Felt, and Coated with Pure Trinidad Asphalt.

It is to your interest before finally deciding upon a roofing to write us for facts and samples—do it to-day.

Stowell Mfg. Co.

114-134 Culver Avenue, Jersey City, N. J.

The "Lattina" Cellular Tire is Springy, Non-Puncturable, and adapted to any kind of vehicle from Automobile to Bicycle. We make it.

THE RUBBER TIRE CO., Inc., 1215 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Highest Award

FOR

Cold Water Paint

AT BUFFALO.

Aquarine & Lumina,

TWO MEDALS.

Muzzy Bros.

Paterson, N. J.

AQUALITE

THE LATEST AND BEST

COLD WATER PAINT

For Outside and Inside Work, Fireproof and Weatherproof.

All the advantages of others, many features exclusively its own.

OUR OTHER BRANDS ARE:

MURALTINT and HYGIENE

In White and Colors,

FOR INSIDE WORK.

ALSO

WHITE ROSE

In White only,

FOR INSIDE WORK.

For Samples, Prices and Literature giving full information, address

Columbia Refining Company,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

32 Broadway, NEW YORK.

SELLING AGENTS:

UNDERHAY OIL CO., 275 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.
E. F. HOUGHTON & CO., 240 to 250 W. Somerset St., Philadelphia, Pa.
JEWELL BELTING CO., Mgrs. Chicago Branch of E. F. Houghton & Co., 175-177 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

Painting with a **Cyclo Painting Machine**

reduces the cost of application to a minimum. We guarantee the machine for strength, simplicity and efficiency for applying

Indeliblo Cold Water Paint,

which is fireproof, washable and weatherproof, and made for both exterior and interior use. It is made in seventeen colors and white, and it will not scale or wash off.

Catalogues, Color Cards and particulars from the manufacturers.

THE MURALO CO.,
New Brighton,
Borough of Richmond, N. Y.

LYTHITE

You know what it is. If you don't, write
Frank S. De Rondo Co.
46 Cliff Street, New York.

Patent applied for.

The Best and Cheapest
VENTILATOR
MADE BY
DOWMAN MFG. CO.
CONTRACTORS FOR
TIN AND SLATE ROOFING, GALV. IRON CORNICE, METAL SKYLIGHTS, STEEL CEILING AND HOT AIR FURNACES.
ATLANTA, GA.

The... BOURSE *Exhibition Department*

Offers you an opportunity to extend your business.
For full particulars address
Exhibition Department, THE BOURSE, Philadelphia.

Philadelphia. New York. Baltimore. Washington. Scranton. Reading.
1852 1901

Warren-Ehret Company
Manufacturers and Patentees

Ehrets' Slag Roofing.
Actinolite Tile Roofing.
GUARANTEED TEN (10) YEARS.
Acid, Gas and Fire-Proof.
1011 Atlantic Trust Building,
Baltimore, Md.

Copper Works.

McMILLAN BROS,
Fayetteville, N. C.
Savannah, Ga.
Jacksonville, Fla.
McMILLAN BROS. COMPANY,
Mobile, Ala.
Mfgr's of
Turpentine Stills,
And General Metal Workers.

VICTOR

For public buildings of every character where first-class Roofing is a consideration, our GALVANIZED
VICTOR SHINGLE
Is Unequaled.
Deeply Embossed.
Presents Attractive Appearance.
Telescope Side Lock.
Catalogue E more fully describes them.
MONTROSS METAL SHINGLE CO., Camden, N. J.

We might talk this page full—and we could only repeat what our little book "Concerning that Roof," says just as well, and it will cost you but a postal.

CORTRIGHT METAL ROOFING CO.,
50 N. 23d Street,
PHILADELPHIA.

PEERLESS
Ready Mixed Paint

is especially adapted for painting all forms of wood work exposed to the weather, as it fills the pores of the wood with the best wood preserver known:

"PURE OIL OF TAR,"

Which is composed largely of "Creosote." This oil being combined with pure oxides of IRON and LEAD, with sufficient dryer to insure proper working, produces the best paint on the market for **EXTERIOR WORK.**

Pinetown Paint & Chemical Co.
PINETOWN, N. C.

Some Competing Wag

took exception to the remark that we made in a previous advertisement inserted in the Manufacturers' Record that car after car loaded with Arrow Brand Asphalt Ready Roofing had left our works consigned to points in the South, and implied that we were not telling the truth. Well, we will show any bonafide purchaser of roofing where car after car of Arrow Brand Roofing has been used in the South.

It suits the Southern climate, and the sun does not dry the life out of it as it does tarred felts.

Asphalt Ready Roofing Co.
136 Water Street,
NEW YORK.

NATIONAL ROOFING & SUPPLY CO.
LOUISVILLE, KY.
Gravel Roofers.
Cement and Asphalt Pavers.
Building Papers.
Two and Three-Ply Ready Roofing.

BINK'S DRY NON-FLAME PAINT.
THE STAR BRASS WORKS,
67-69 S. Canal Street, CHICAGO, ILL.
Send for Circulars and Prices.

SLATE { Roofing. Black Boards, &c., &c.

DON'T say Slate is too expensive until you ascertain what it can be *delivered* for *f. o. b.* at your *Station*. Advise us what you may be in *need* of and we will *quote* the very *lowest* prices. *Handmade Slaters' Tools, Nails, Felt and Cement* a specialty, and can be *shipped* with the Slate.

DAVID McKENNA, Slatington, Pa.

The Geo. A. Robinson Contracting Company.

Composition and Ready Roofing, etc.
Artificial Stone or any kinds of Paving, etc.

Give us a chance to submit you figures anywhere in this district, either large or small jobs.

110 St. Francis St., MOBILE, ALA.

Prepared Gravel and Slag Roofing

As prepared and applied by our specifications, will give you a perfect roof covering for all your buildings. Compare our roofings with others.
Samples and Catalog for the asking.
Armitage Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

SPECIALTIES.—2 and 3-ply Roofing, Insulating, Building and Sheathing Papers, Asphaltum, Pitch, Roof Paints, etc.

GARRETT'S RED ROPE PAPER.

If you are thinking of building a Tobacco Barn why not line it with a good quality of paper, one that will outlast the building. Our Red Rope Manilla Paper is positively the strongest and best paper made for this purpose.

C. S. GARRETT & SON, Paper Makers,
12 and 14 Decatur Street. PHILADELPHIA.

ZANZIBAR
ANTI-RUST PAINT
Made in All Colors.
Made to Endure.

For Structural Iron, Bridges, Roofs, and Exposed Surfaces of All Kinds, the best preservative made. Water-proof, acid-proof, rust-proof. Manufactured only by
THE GARFIELD PAINT CO.,
Write for Samples. CLEVELAND, OHIO.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.

Twenty-second and Wood Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

TEXTILE MACHINERY.

Plans Made and Factories Completely Equipped with Driving and Machinery.

New and Improved Looms.
Harness Motions.
Dobby Motions.
Warp Tension Attachment for Looms.
Warping Mills.
Improved Reels.
Dyeing Machines for Warp and Piece Goods.
Single and Double Warp Sizing Machines.
Warp Splitting Machines.
Plain Beaming Machines.
Plain Beaming Machines with Pressure Attachment.
Improved Presser Beaming Machines.
Cut Registers applicable to Beaming Machines.
Patent Cop Winding Machines.
Patent Bobbin Winding Machines.
Plain Spoolers.
Improved Presser Spoolers.
Four-Cylinder Napping Machines.
Cradle and Cone Indigo Mills.
Self-acting Wool Scouring Machines.
Fulling Mills.
Calendering Machines.
Hank Twisting and Stretching Machines.
Yarn Bundling Presses.
Loom Beam Trucks.

Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys, etc.

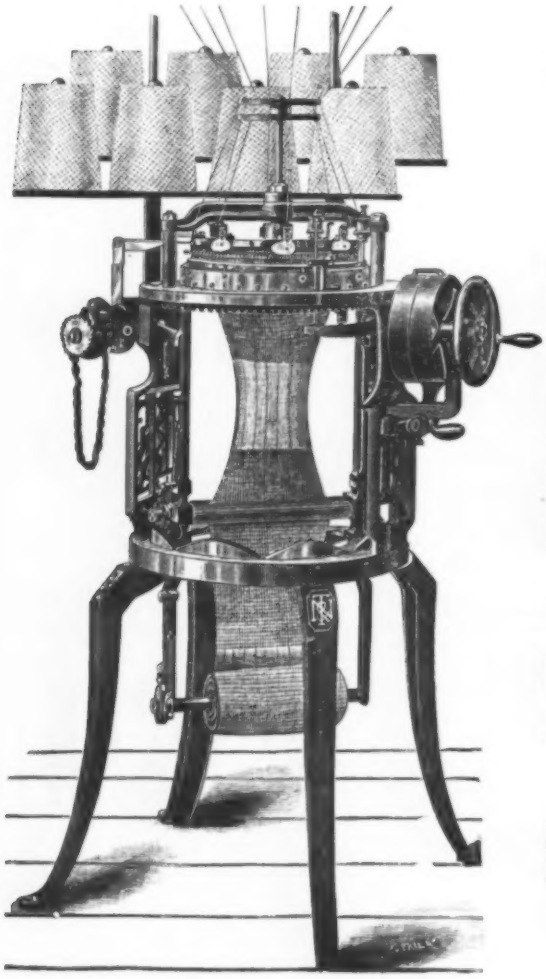
Adjustable Self-Oiling Bearings.
Patent Couplings.
Patent Self-Oiling Loose Pulleys.
Patent Self-Oiling Loose Pulleys with Patent Bevel Flange.
Improved Loose Pulley Bearings.
Patent Friction Pulleys.
Patent Friction Cut-off Couplings.
Gearing.
Improved Self-Oiling Angular Driving.
Plain Self-Oiling Muley Driving.
Patent Adjustable Self-Oiling Muley Driving.
Vertical Shaft Transmission with Bearings which do run cool.
Carrier and Gallows Pulleys.
Guide or Binder Pulley Stands.
Patent Belt Tighteners.
Rope Transmission.

Sheave Wheels, any size required, for Hemp, Manila and Cotton Rope Driving.

FREIGHT ELEVATORS.

Foundry, Machine and Millright Work.

NYE & TREDICK,



Manufacturers of...

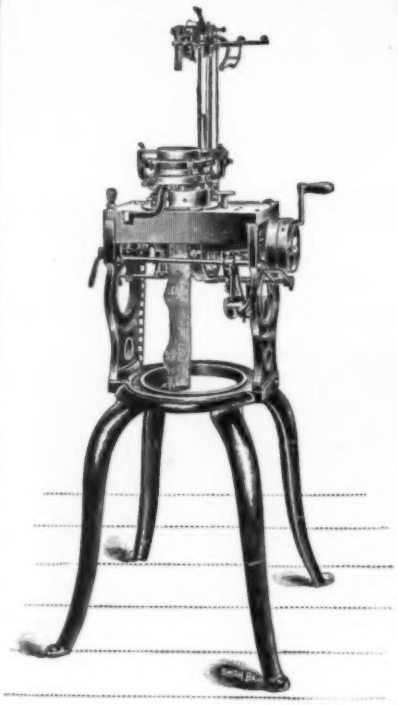
Circular Knitting Machinery

Plain and Automatic.

No. 606 Arch Street,

PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

AUTOMATIC Seamless Hosiery Machine



For Making

Ladies' Long Hose

Half-Hose,

Footing Ribbed or Plain Hose Legs.

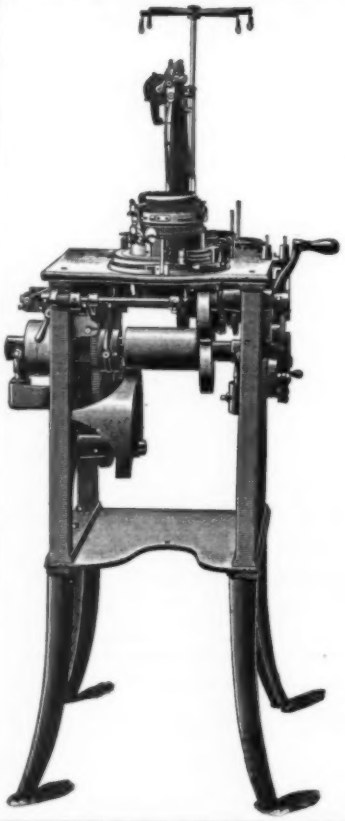
Transfering by use of Point Rings.

BUILT BY

SCOTT & WILLIAMS,

2079 E. Cumberland St., PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

THE ACME AUTOMATIC KNITTER!



For

Seamless Hosiery.

Has all the Latest Attachments and Improvements.

Is used by the most prominent mills in the South and elsewhere.

We also manufacture LATCH NEEDLES of superior quality for all makes of machine.

For Particulars Address

MAYO KNITTING MACHINE & NEEDLE CO.,

FRANKLIN, N. H.

Philadelphia Office:
KNICKERBOCKER BLDG.,
Cor. 6th and Arch Sts.

A. H. WASHBURN,
SOUTHERN AGENT
SACO & PETTEE MACHINE SHOPS
Everything needed for the Complete Equipment of COTTON MILLS to Manufacture
Yarns and Woven Fabrics of all kinds.
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA.

BEST { MATERIAL / WORKMANSHIP / RESULTS

Are combined in the

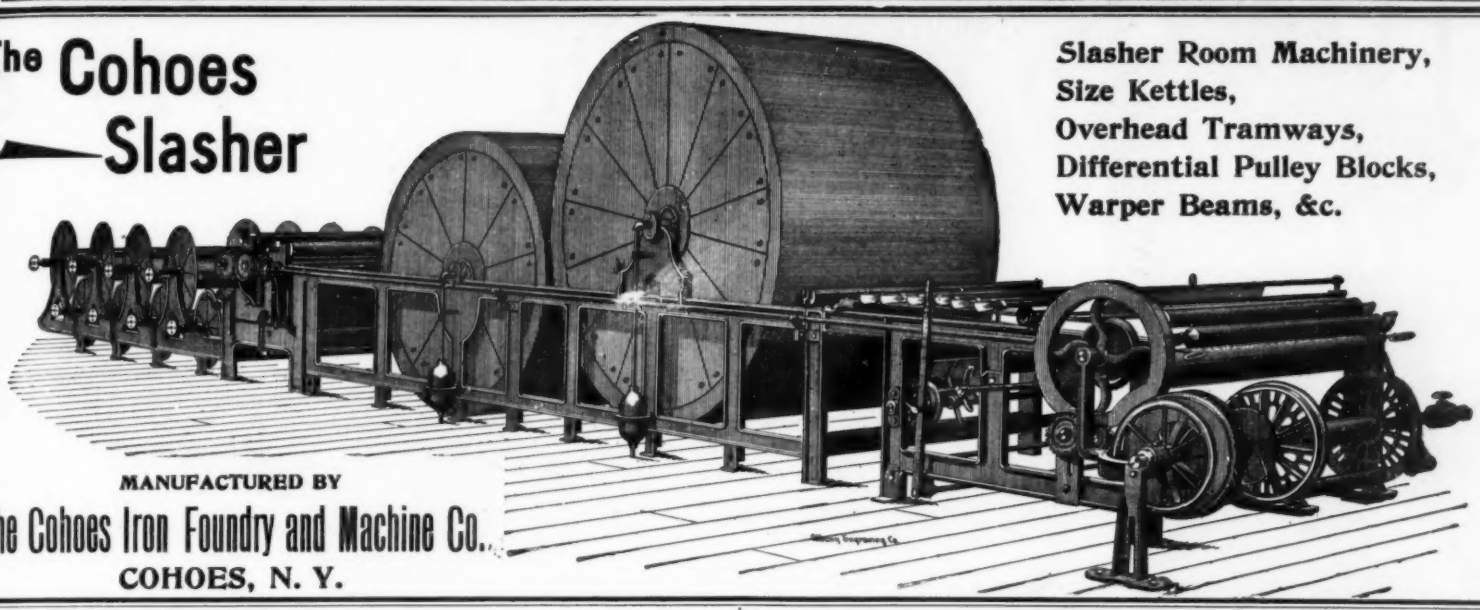
PICKING MACHINERY.

BUILT BY THE

A. T. ATHERTON MACHINE CO.

PAWTUCKET R.I.

The Cohoes Slasher



Slasher Room Machinery,
Size Kettles,
Overhead Tramways,
Differential Pulley Blocks,
Warper Beams, &c.

MANUFACTURED BY

The Cohoes Iron Foundry and Machine Co.

COHOES, N. Y.

FINE

Cotton Goods in the South.

The best manufacturers in the South are beginning to appreciate the advantages of making fine cotton goods. We have already made shipments of combing machinery to be used for equipments to make fine yarns. We have also equipped mills in the South with mules to make a hosiery yarn that is softer and more even than ring frames can make. It is all right for the new beginner to duplicate what some neighbor has done in making common yarns or common cloths. The man who has acquired better knowledge and skill however should utilize his capabilities in going into something that every new beginner can't compete with from the start. We make combers, mules and other machinery for the production of finer goods. Our cards are especially adopted to fine carding for finer goods. We make drawing, ring frames and looms.

MASON MACHINE WORKS,
Taunton, Mass.

THE D. A. TOMPKINS CO., Agents,
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

KILBURN, LINCOLN & CO.

FALL RIVER, MASS.

MAKERS OF

LOOMS

FOR

Plain and Fancy Weaving.

Our "High Speed Loom" is the result of over fifty years of development and improvement.

We are represented in the South by

O. A. ROBBINS,

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

ESTABLISHED, 1873.

WHITINSVILLE SPINNING RING CO.

Our Patented Specialties.
Double Ribbed Rings, U.S.
Standard Traveler Cleaners.
Metallic Burnish Like
That Produced by
The Traveler.

WHITINSVILLE, MASS. U.S.A.

THE CAMPBELL & CLUTE MACHINE CO.

COHOES, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF **KNITTING MACHINERY**

For Knitting Shirts and Drawers. Plain, Fancy or Fleece Lined. Eider Downs and Plushes of all kinds.

FLAT CUFF MACHINES. Single Stitch, Double Stitch and Patent Two-Thread Loopers.

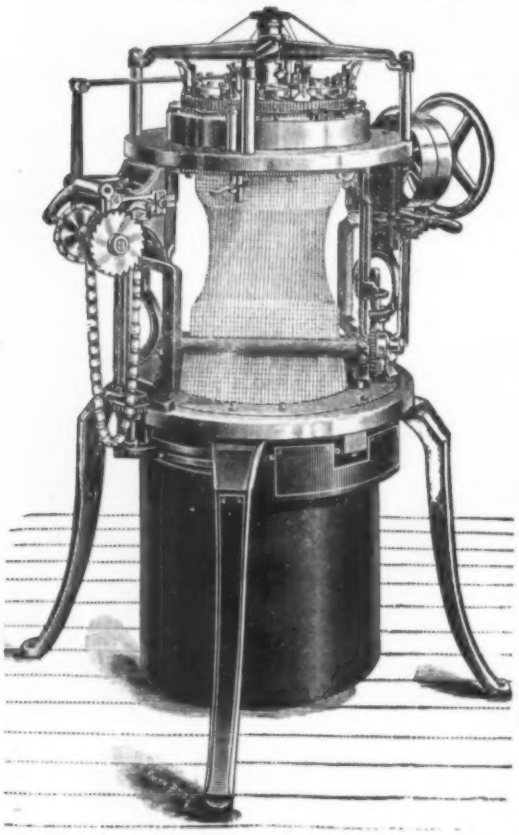
YARN WINDERS. Burrs and Wheels of all kinds. Burr Blades, Sinkers, Etc.

Advertise in the Manufacturers' Record.

McMICHAEL & WILDMAN MFG. CO.

Rib Knitting Machinery,

AUTOMATIC AND PLAIN.



FOR ALL CLASSES OF

RIBBED HOSIERY

AND

UNDERWEAR, COMBINATION SUITS, SWEATERS, Etc.

ESTABLISHED REPUTATION FOR

Largest Production, Best Quality Fabric, Durabilty, Economy of Operation.

Full particulars, description and samples furnished upon application to the

McMichael & Wildman Mfg. Co.,

NORRISTOWN, PENNA.

O. A. ROBBINS,

Charlotte, N. C.

MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

FOR

COTTON MILLS.

BRANCH OFFICE: Providence Machine Co.; Easton & Burnham Machine Co: Fales & Jenks Machine Co.; Kilburn, Lincoln & Co.

Cottonseed Oil Machinery.

Tobacco Cutting Machinery.

Brass Goods FOR ENGINE BUILDERS, STEAM, WATER AND GAS FITTERS.

Write for Catalogue.

BUCKEYE IRON & BRASS WORKS,

DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

Steam Jacket Kettles,

Guaranteed to stand 150 pounds cold-water test.
Equal, if not superior, to any in the market.

Established 1841.

E. B. Badger & Sons Co.,

COPPERSMITHS,

63-69 Pitts Street, BOSTON, MASS.

LOWELL MACHINE SHOP,

LOWELL, MASS.

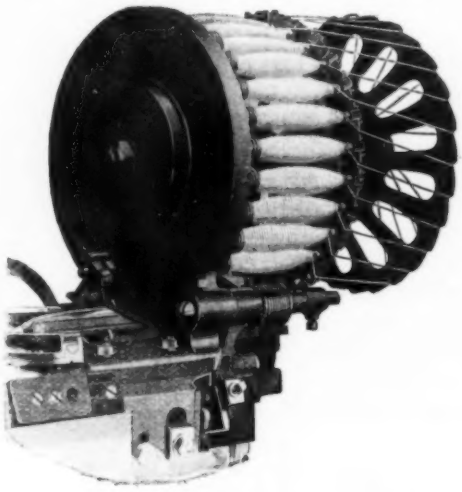
Cotton Machinery

We Manufacture Everything Required for the Complete Equipment of Cotton Mills.

Plans and Estimates Furnished on Application. Correspondence Solicited.

A NEW HOPPER

For The New Century.



The Hopper makes the Loom. Note the Size and the Simplicity.

THE DRAPER CO., Hopedale, Mass.

Cop and Skein Winders

built upon the most improved plans, with bearings and spindle points hardened and ground. These

Winding Machines

are capable of transfering from Cop or Cone to the largest bobbin more yarn to the spindle than any other similar machine now on the market. Made with any number of spindles desired, above 24. We should like to send full information. Write us.

H. P. Snyder Mfg. Co., Little Falls, N. Y.

We make and solicit your orders for

Circular Knitting Machinery

feeling sure of the ability of our machines to satisfy.

Samples and Details Upon Application.

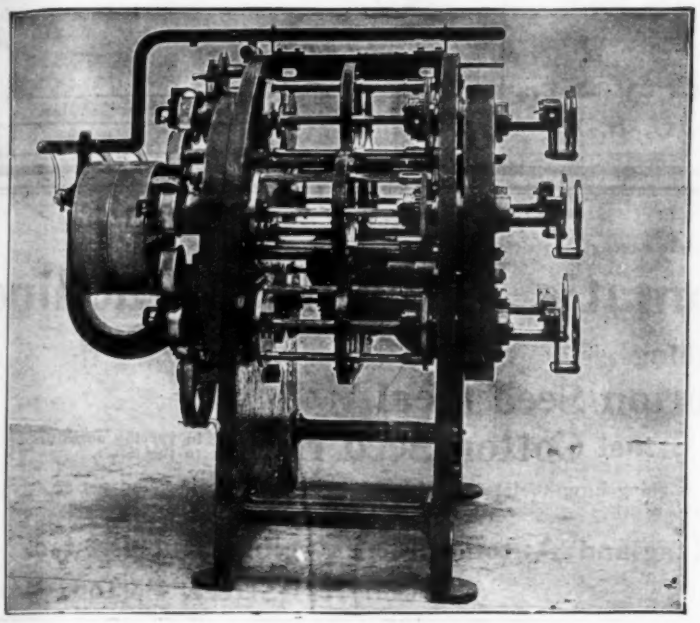
The Haskell-Dawes Machine Co.

Manufacturers of

Forming, Twisting and Laying Machinery.

We Build The Best Types Of

Modern, High-Speed, Geared Machines



Which are adapted for making all kinds of

Cotton, Cable-Laid Twine, Cord and Rope.

The Haskell-Dawes Machines are built upon a NEW PRINCIPLE, whereby the MOST POSITIVE RESULTS ARE SECURED. They occupy LESS SPACE than the ordinary type of machines, require LESS RELATIVE POWER, and will turn out a MUCH LARGER PRODUCT of Twine and Rope.

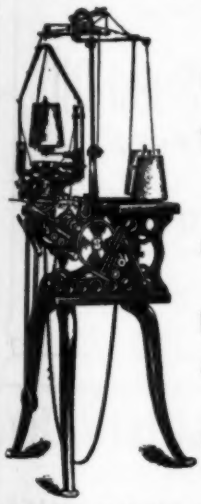
The SPECIAL ATTENTION of Cotton Manufacturers is called to our new FORMING AND ROPE LAYING MACHINES.

Descriptive Catalogue
Sent On Application.

176 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

Works: Frankford Junction, Philadelphia.

EXCELSIOR KNITTING MACHINE MFG. CO.



BUILDERS OF

KNITTING MACHINERY.

Two-Feed 7/8 Auto. FOR LADIES' STRING WORK, ALSO BLACK LEGS with WHITE FEET.

Regular 7/8 Auto. FOR ALL CLASSES OF COTTON HOSE.

Special 3/4 Auto. FOR WOOL.

Excelsior Knitting Mch. Mfg. Co.
Allentown, Pa., U. S. A.

Columbia Mill Supply Co.
COLUMBIA, S. C.

Special attention given estimates furnished on Complete Equipment Supplies for

COTTON and WOOLEN MILLS,

Automatic Sprinklers, Hot Water Heating, Steam and Ventilating Systems.

Send Specifications.

Large Stock. Prompt Shipments.

Office and Warerooms, 802 to 806 Gervais St.

W. H. GIBBES & CO.

Try "Columbia" Anti-Friction Metal.

Cotton Seed Oil Mills . .

COMPLETE.

Various sizes, from the Plantation Mill of 5 Tons to the Large City Mill of 150 Tons per day.

Our Mills have all the Latest Modern Improvements in Machinery, and produce the very best results. Also,

Hydraulic Cotton Presses, Threshers and Cleaners.

THE CARDWELL MACHINE CO.
RICHMOND, VA.

THE BALTIMORE ENGRAVING CO.
BALTIMORE MD.
HALF-TONES
ZINC CUTS & ELECTROTYPES
PROMPT DELIVERY GUARANTEED

SAVOGRAN Cleans Wool, Mill Floors, Anything.
INDIA ALKALI WORKS, Boston.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.

The Textile Mill Supply Co.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

"EVERYTHING IN MILL SUPPLIES."

Special Attention Given to the Complete Equipment of Supplies for Cotton Mills.

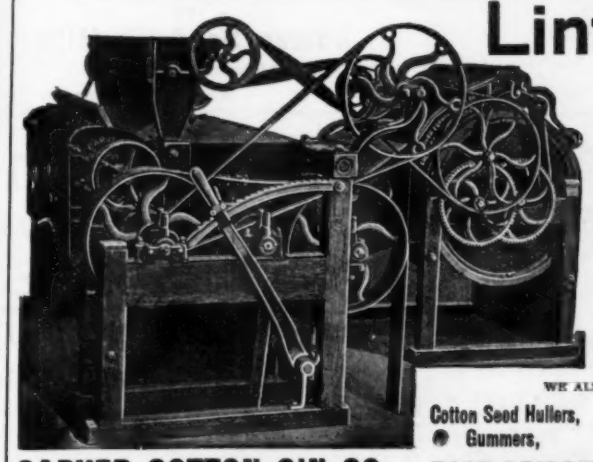
Apparatus for

Softening and Purifying WATER

For Bleacheries, Textile Mills, Sugar Houses, Paper Mills, and all other Industrial Uses.

For Particulars Address **Industrial Water Company,** 15 Wall Street New York

---



Linter For 1901.

Patent Automatic Feeder.
Adjustable Seed Board.
Adjustable Friction Drive for Float.
New Method Drive.
Patent Iron Cylinder.
Whole Saw Wood, Whole Saw Iron Cylinder.

WE ALSO MAKE

Cotton Seed Hullers, Gummers, Saw Filing Machines, Cotton Gins.

CARVER COTTON GIN CO., EAST BRIDGEWATER, MASS.

Mercerizing Machinery for Skein and Warp.

Pressed Steel Automatic Tenter Clip. - Winding, Measuring and Folding Machinery. Special Machinery to Order.

PHILADELPHIA TEXTILE SPECIALTY MACHINE CO., - - - 500 N. 12th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

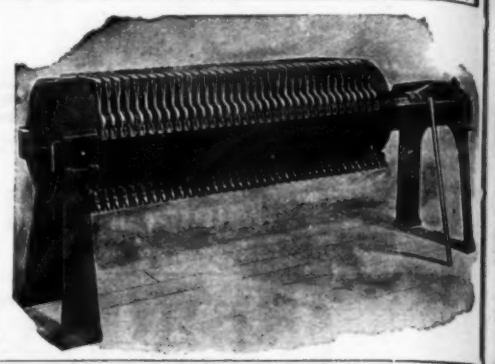
The Johnson Filter Press

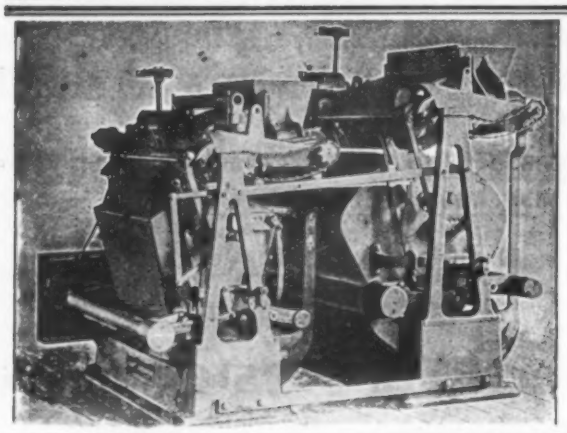
INSURES Perfect Separation of Solids From Liquids by Filtration.

Twenty-five years' practical experience enables us to build Filter Presses that are the Standard for Cotton Seed Oil, Sugar House, Abattoir Color and Paint, Varnish, Clay, Mining and all other Special Work.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

JOHN JOHNSON & CO., 95-97 Liberty St., NEW YORK, U. S. A.
WORKS: Garwood, N. J.





Tandem
Automatic Weighing Machine

Used for Weighing

Cotton Seed Meal
and Cotton Seed Hulls in varying quantities to the mixer.

The day for hand weighing in up-to-date mills is past. Use our machines and get an accurate knowledge of your day's work.

New England Automatic Weighing Machine Co.
275 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

Cottonseed Oil Machinery.

(Not in any Combination or Trust.)

Modern Ginning Systems.
Write for Catalogue.

E. Van Winkle Gin & Machine Works,
Atlanta, Georgia, U. S. A.

Local Oil Mills and Ginneries Combined.

Cotton Oil & Fibre Co.

Southern Office & Works: Norfolk, Va. Land Title Bld'g: Philadelphia, Pa.

Producers of

Crude and Refined Cotton Seed Oil,

Cotton Seed Cake, Hulls, Mixed Hulls, Linters, Etc.

Prime Cotton Seed Meal "Cofco" Brand.

Samples Free On Request. Net 100 lbs. Fully Decorticated.

Guaranteed Analysis:

Ammonia	Not Less Than	8.50	Per Cent.
Nitrogen	" "	"	7	"
Protein	" "	"	43	"
Crude Oil and Fat	" "	9 to 10	"

J. H. CRUTCHFIELD,
404 Empire Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
Cotton-Seed Oil Mill Machinery and Complete Ginning Outfits, Eclipse Hullers and Carver Linters.

SECOND-HAND
HYDRAULIC MACHINERY
FOR
Cotton Seed Oil Mills.
Address "AMERICAN,"
Monadnock Building, Chicago

COTTON SEED OIL MACHINERY,

The Latest and Most Improved—manufactured by the

COLUMBUS MACHINERY CO., COLUMBUS, MISS.
Write for prices.

The American Cotton Oil Co.

MANUFACTURERS AND REFINERS.

COTTONSEED PRODUCTS....

Oil, Cake, Meal, Linters, Ashes, Hulls,

THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL COMPANY, 27 BEAVER ST., NEW YORK.
Cable Address, AMCOTOIL, New York.

ALDIGE REFINERY

THE UNION OIL CO. UNION BUTTER OIL NEW ORLEANS, LA.

THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL CO. SUN BRAND NEW YORK

THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL CO. MOON NEW YORK

THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL CO. PRIME SUMMER YELLOW NEW YORK

THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL CO. PRIME SUMMER WHITE NEW YORK

AMERICAN COTTON OIL CO. MINERS' OIL CINCINNATI, O.

THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL CO. LILY SUMMER WHITE NEW YORK

Union Oil Co. PURE SALAD OIL Providence, R.I.

THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL CO. LXL COOKING OIL NEW YORK

PLANTERS NEW ORLEANS

IF you wish to buy or sell anything, you will find that your wants can be best supplied by the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, for it is our mission to bring buyers and sellers together to their mutual advantage. If you are building a mill, opening a mine, equipping a factory or establishing any kind of an industrial enterprise, you probably need machinery and supplies. If you will kindly let us know what you require, we will place you in communication with the leading manufacturers of and dealers in the goods you require, and thus enable you to make an advantageous selection.

If you are a manufacturer of machinery, supplies or specialties, and wish to reach Southern trade, you will find this end best accomplished by advertising in the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD for the very reasons outlined alone. Every intending purchaser of such goods in the South consults our advertising pages or advises us of his wants before placing an order.

If you have land to sell, if you need money for your business, if you desire to reach capitalists or investors, you can do it in no way so well as by an advertisement in the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

We represent both buyers and sellers, and the value of our service to each can best be understood and appreciated by trial.

Write to us; postage is cheap.

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD,

Baltimore, Md.

BALTIMORE STEAM PACKET CO.

OLD AND RELIABLE

BAY LINE.

CARRYING U. S. MAIL.

Elegant Steamer Daily, except Sunday, from "BAY LINE" PIERS, 10-12 LIGHT STREET, at 6.30 P. M., for OLD POINT COMFORT, NORFOLK, PORTSMOUTH AND ALL POINTS SOUTH. Connect at Old Point Comfort, Va., with C. & O. R. R. for Richmond. Connect at Portsmouth with Seaboard Air Line, solid train Portsmouth to Atlanta. At Norfolk, connect with Atlantic Coast Line, Norfolk & Carolina, Norfolk & Southern and Norfolk & Western Railroads, and with Old Dominion Line for New Berne and Washington, N. C.

Meals on the European plan. Luxurious Staterooms, Electric Lights, Steam Heat. Berths Free. Reserve staterooms in advance at Bay Line Ticket Office, 103 East Baltimore Street; also at Albaugh's, 15 N. Charles St. Telephone, C. & P. 1435; Maryland, Courtland 485.

EMMET BROWN, General Ticket Agent.
W. RANDALL, General Fgt. and Pass. Agt.
JOHN E. SHERWOOD, V.-P. and Gen. Mgr.

CHESAPEAKE STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

"CHESAPEAKE LINE."

Passenger steamers AUGUSTA and ATLANTA for Old Point Comfort and Norfolk, Va.

Steamers leave Baltimore daily (except Sunday) at 6.30 p. m., and arrive Old Point Comfort 6 a. m. and Norfolk 7 a. m., where connection is made with rail lines for all points South and Southwest

"YORK RIVER LINE."

United States Mail and Passenger Steamers CHARLOTTE and BALTIMORE for West Point and Richmond, Va.

Steamers leave Baltimore daily at 5 P. M. from Piers 18 and 19 Light St. Wharf.

Through tickets to all points can be secured, baggage checked and staterooms reserved from the City Ticket Offices, Nos. 109, 120 and 127 East Baltimore Street, or the General Offices, 530 Light Street, Baltimore, Md.

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE, NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA and BALTIMORE to LONDON direct.

	Tons.		Tons.
S.S. Minnehaha,	15,000	S.S. Michigan,	14,000
S.S. Minneapolis,	15,000	S.S. Mackinaw,	5,500
S.S. Marquette,	10,000	S.S. Maryland,	4,000
S.S. Menominee,	10,000	S.S. Minnesota,	5,500
S.S. Mesaba,	10,000	S.S. Montana,	4,000
S.S. Manitou,	10,000	S.S. Mohawk,	5,000
S.S. Manhattan,	13,000		

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT CO.

Continental Trust Building, Baltimore.
New York, 1 Broadway. Chicago, 234 La Salle St.
Phila., 511 Bourse. London, 108 Fenchurch St.

MERCHANTS & MINERS'

Transportation Company's

STEAMSHIP LINES.

For BOSTON and the EAST—Every Tuesday, Thursday, Friday and Sunday at 6 P. M.
For PROVIDENCE and the EAST—Every Monday, Thursday and Saturday at 6 P. M.
For SAVANNAH and the SOUTH—Every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday at 6 P. M.
For NEWPORT NEWS and NORFOLK—Daily, except Wednesday, at 6 P. M.

Accommodations and Cuisine Unequalled. Freight handled with care and dispatch.

C. R. GILLINGHAM, Agent, Long Dock.
A. D. STEBBINS, A. T. M.
W. P. TURNER, G. P. A.
J. C. WHITNEY, T. M.
General Offices—214 E. GERMAN STREET.

Cleveland Terminal & Valley R. R.

"B. & O. System."

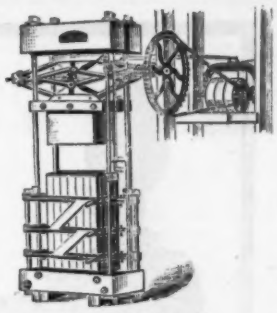
THROUGH TRAINS

CLEVELAND AND Cambridge, Marietta, Parkersburg, Washington, D. C. and Baltimore.

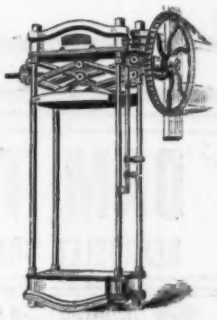
AND CONNECTIONS BETWEEN

J. T. JOHNSON, Gen'l Superintendent.
J. E. GALBRAITH, Traffic Manager.

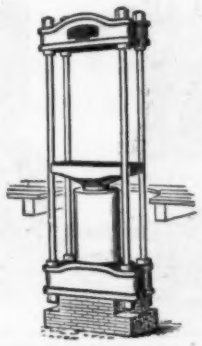
CLEVELAND, O.



Knuckle-Joint
Cloth-Baling Yarn and Press



Knuckle-Joint
Cloth-Baling and Finishing Press.



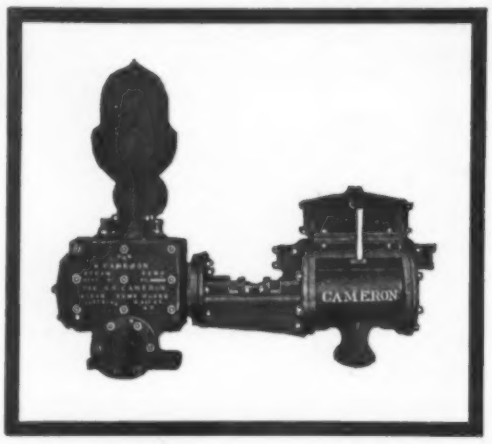
Hydraulic
Cloth-Baling and Finishing Press.

Manufactured by

G. H. BUSHNELL PRESS CO.

Thompsonville, Conn., U. S. A.

It would pay every town and every property-owner and agent in the South to advertise in the SOUTHERN FARM MAGAZINE. It is published by the Manufacturers' Record Publishing Co., Baltimore.



CAMERON STEAM PUMPS.

NO OUTSIDE VALVE GEAR.

Simple, Compact, Durable, Efficient, **FOR** Boiler Feeding, Mines, Refineries, Breweries, Tanneries, Irrigating, Fire Purposes, Railroads, Filling Tanks, etc.

Our New 112 Page Catalogue shows our different styles with full explanations. Sent FREE.

A. S. CAMERON STEAM PUMP WORKS, foot of East 23d St., NEW YORK CITY.

A DAM THAT WILL DAM

That is what every user of water-power wants and very few have. Most dams leak. "The Gravity Dam" is the name of a 78-page book on Dam Construction. It describes all kinds of dams that leak and break and tells why they leak and break. It also describes a dam that will neither leak, break nor wash out; and tells how it is made. **This Book Sent Free of Charge** to every present or prospective user of water-power who sends his address and five cents in stamps to pay postage, by

BEARDSLEY GRAVITY DAM AND CONSTRUCTION CO., Dam Builders and Hydraulic Surveyors, etc., ELKHART, IND.

DEAN BROS. STEAM PUMP WORKS
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
BOILER FEEDERS, FIRE PUMPS, SINGLE AND DUPLEX PUMPS.

Water Supply

For Towns, Cities, Mills and Industries of every kind. Well Systems and Air Lift Plants Installed Complete.

The BACON AIR LIFT CO.,
100 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Sole Owners and Manufacturers of the Simple and Compound BACON AIR LIFT PUMPS.

GOODSELL'S "98" PUMP PACKING

WAX END SEWED.

WEARING EDGE absolutely invincible against splitting. Cannot be separated in service. Equal to two and frequently four sets of best grade, fine Pump Packing; Suited for hot or cold service. All sizes in coils of 15 lineal feet. Used in United States NAVY.

GOODSELL PACKING CO.,
Sole Makers,
33 S. Canal St., CHICAGO, ILL.

R. D. WOOD & CO.,

ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS, MACHINISTS,

400 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Sizes, 1 to 72 Inches. **CAST IRON PIPE** For Every Purpose

Hydraulic Tools and Appliances for Railroad Shops, Etc.

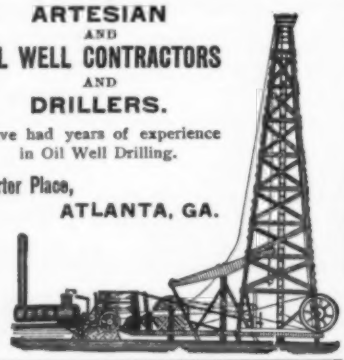
THE TAYLOR GAS PRODUCER. ENGINE GAS PLANTS.

PERRY ANDREWS & BRO.

ARTESIAN AND OIL WELL CONTRACTORS AND DRILLERS.

Have had years of experience in Oil Well Drilling.

Porter Place, ATLANTA, GA.



THE JOHN H. McGOWAN CO. CINCINNATI, OHIO.
BRANCH, RICHMOND, VA.
PUMPING MACHINERY FOR EVERY SERVICE
SINGLE DUPLEX AND CRANK AND FLY WHEEL TYPES.

Millett's Patent Portable **Core Oven**

All complete and ready to put the fire in.

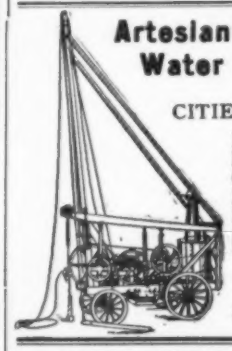
No one who makes small cores can afford to be without it.

DOUBLE DOORS, One closing the oven when the other is open. . . . . .

Saves Fuel. Saves Time.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

Millett Core Oven Co., BRIGHTWOOD, MASS.



Artesian Wells and Water Supply.

FOR CITIES and TOWNS, Breweries, Manufactories, Cemeteries, Farms, Residences.

Drilled Wells. Driven Wells.

F. M. GOULD,
3417 E. Clay St.
Richmond, Va.

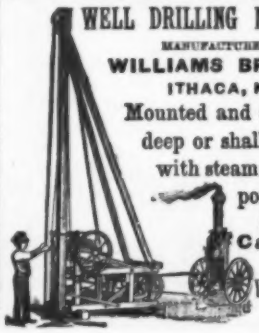
THE NEW **Pulsometer** STEAM PUMP.

The Simplest, Cheapest, Most Efficient, Most Durable

FOR Shallow Mines, Coal Washing, Ore Washing, Dip Drainage, Contractors' Use.

Send for Catalogue "A."

PULSOMETER STEAM PUMP WORKS,
135 Greenwich St., NEW YORK.



WELL DRILLING MACHINERY,

MANUFACTURED BY
WILLIAMS BROTHERS,
ITHACA, N. Y.,

Mounted and on Sills, for deep or shallow wells, with steam or horse power.

Send for Catalogue.

ADDRESS
Williams Brothers
ITHACA, N. Y.

THE **COOK WELL CO.** ST. LOUIS, MO. U. S. A.

Cook's System of Wells for Cities, Towns, Villages, Railroads, Ice Plants, Breweries and Manufacturers.

Cook's Patent Brass Tube Well Strainer.

Cook's Deep Well Pumping Engines.

Estimates furnished upon application. Write for Catalogue and Prices.

This is the easiest running **Well Drilling Machine** ever made. It brings the cuttings to the surface at each stroke of the drill. Send for our circular and see why the horse is taken away and a man pushing the lever.

We are still making the old reliable "TIFFIN" Machine for boring large wells! IT HAS NEVER BEEN EXCELLED.

Circulars Free!

LOOMIS & NYMAN, TIFFIN, OHIO.

THE PUMP THAT PUMPS **MYERS Pumps** Force, Tank, Lift, Spray, and all kinds of **Hay Tools**

Catalogue free.
F. E. MYERS & BRO., Ashland, Ohio.

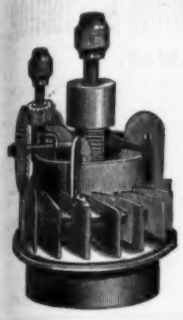
S. MORGAN SMITH CO., York, Pa.

Hydraulic Engineers,

Manufacturers of

McCORMICK TURBINES.

See illustrated ad. in last and next issues.



TURBINES

Adapted to **COTTON MILLS** and **POWER PLANTS**
On Horizontal or Vertical Shafts.

Risdon Cylinder and Register Gate Turbines.

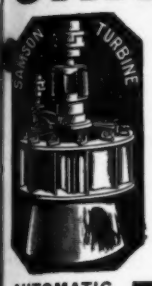
Tests in Holyoke Flume:	Full Gate	¾	½	¼	Average
	.8694	.8472	.8014	.7601	.8195

Alcott's High-Duty Turbine
High Efficiency, Easy Working Gate. Simple, Durable.

Taylor Sleeve Gate Turbine,
Largest Power ever obtained from a wheel of the same dimensions.

RISDON-ALCOTT TURBINE CO., Sole Mfrs.
Send for Catalogues. MT. HOLLY, NEW JERSEY, U. S. A.

SAMSON TURBINE



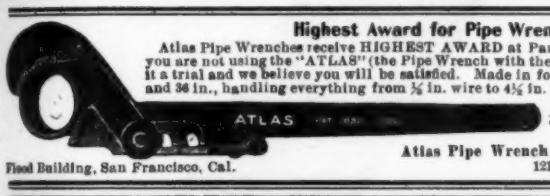
For Heads of **3** Feet and Upward
UPRIGHT and HORIZONTAL.
ADAPTED TO
COTTON MILLS AND POWER PLANTS.

SPECIAL FEATURES:
High Speed and Efficiency, Great Strength. Close Regulation and **Steady Motion. Balanced Gates. Built for direct Couple. Belt** or Rope Drive.
Write for pamphlet, stating your Head and Power required.

AUTOMATIC AND THROTTLING **ENGINES** PORTABLE AND STATIONARY **BOILERS**

Built in a variety of sizes. State kind of work and power required, and send for pamphlet H.

JAMES LEFFEL & CO., P. O. Box 103, Springfield, Ohio, U. S. A.



Highest Award for Pipe Wrenches.
Atlas Pipe Wrenches receive HIGHEST AWARD at Pan-American Exposition. If you are not using the "ATLAS" (the Pipe Wrench with the three-slot adjustment) give it a trial and we believe you will be satisfied. Made in four sizes: 10 in., 18 in., 24 in. and 36 in., handling everything from ⅛ in. wire to 4½ in. pipe.

Ask your supply man for the "ATLAS," manufactured by
Atlas Pipe Wrench Company,
121 Liberty Street, New York.

Flood Building, San Francisco, Cal.

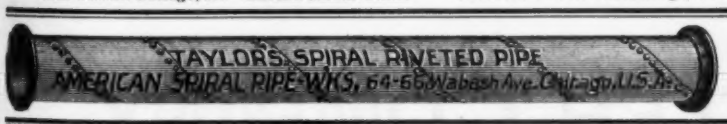
CAST IRON PIPE

The Dimmick Pipe Co.
Makers of VALVES and HYDRANTS. Special Castings of Every Description,
Birmingham, Ala.
New York, 29 Broadway. Philadelphia, 1061 Drexel Bldg.
Chicago, 1200 Fisher Bldg. St. Louis, 20 Equitable B'dg.
San Francisco, 31 New Montgomery St. Pittsburg, Empire Bldg.
238 Equitable Bldg, Atlanta, Ga.

UNITED STATES CAST IRON PIPE & FOUNDRY COMPANY.
Railroad and Township Culverts, Flange Pipe and Special Castings of every description.

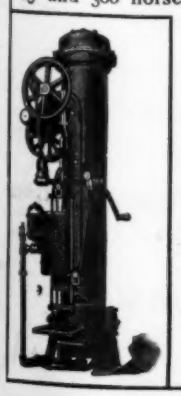
MANUFACTURERS OF
All Sizes, 3 to 72 inch Internal Diameter.

Gen. Offices. Chicago, Ill. Eastern Offices. Phila. Southern Offices: Chattanooga, Tenn.



THE MOFFATT IMPROVED
Double Acting
Pump and Heater
COMBINED.

This complete machine is a marvel of simplicity and strength, and is designed with extra workmanship so as to obtain the best results. It is highly recommended for all steam plants between 15 and 300 horse power. The heater and pump are also made separate.



Neat, compact, strong and powerful, and only takes up the same space as the single heater without the pump.

Our References: Many Satisfied customers.

Park Mfg. Co.
Charlotte, N. C.

MASON GOVERNORS
SHOULD BE ATTACHED TO
FIRE & ELEVATOR PUMPS
TO INSURE PERFECT REGULATION
THE MASON REGULATOR CO.
BOSTON MASS. U.S.A.

DEEP WELL PUMPS,
Steam and Power.
Double and single acting Pumps of large capacity, for city and village water-works, mines and factories.

DOWNIE PUMP CO., Downieville, Pa.

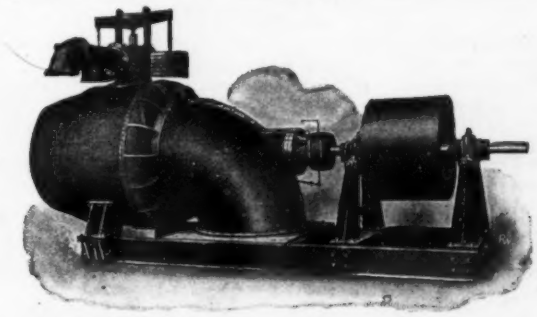
CONTRACTOR'S HAND PUMPS.
EDSON MFG. CO., BOSTON, MASS.

A Single 27-inch
Victor Turbine

on horizontal shaft like cut herewith is now being installed by the NORTH CAROLINA ELECTRICAL POWER CO., Marshall, N. C. The water is discharged through one end through the draft tube, and in this case the usual end thrust connected with single wheels is entirely provided for.

This represents only one style which we build.

Our new catalogue describes a large variety of different styles, and is FREE for the asking.



We also build Steam and Power **Pumping Machinery** for all purposes, **Air Compressors** for the Air Lift System and general use, **Jet and Surface Condensers, Stilwell's Feed Water Heaters, Oil Mill Machinery and Filter Presses.**

IF INTERESTED, ADDRESS

The Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co.

Main Offices and Factories, DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

NEW YORK, 141 Broadway. BALTIMORE, 315 Equitable Building.
BOSTON, 73 Oliver Street. NEW ORLEANS, 304 Hennen Building.
PHILADELPHIA, 612 Arch Street. CHICAGO, 311 Dearborn Street.
LONDON, 97 Queen Victoria Street.
BAUFKETTER & BENDIT M. E. CO., Sales Agents, 810 Olive St., ST. LOUIS, MO.
E. F. AUSTIN, Sales Agent, ... Smith Block, PITTSBURG, PA.

Water Supply Outfits

ORNAMENTAL.

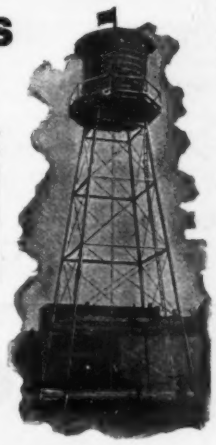
FOR AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER, VILLAGE, RESIDENCE AND RAILROAD PURPOSES.
Galvanized Steel and Wood Substructures.

Tanks { Cypress, Pine or Galvanized Steel.

Bell Towers, Flag Towers,

Iron Pumps and Cylinders.

STAR WIND MILLS,
Galvanized Steel or Wood, adapted for Residen es, Power or Irrigating Purposes. Designs and Prices Furnished. Write for Catalogue.

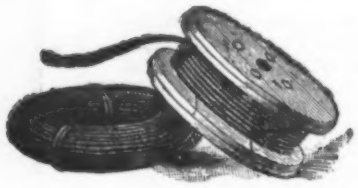


MUNICIPAL.

Flint & Walling Manufacturing Company,
516 OAK STREET, KENDALLVILLE, IND.

FIRE HYDRANTS.
STOP VALVES.
GENERAL FOUNDRY WORK.

A PAGE FROM OUR CATALOGUE
OF
ALL THINGS ELECTRICAL.
98 Electrical Material Company, Baltimore.



INSULATED COPPER WIRE.

Solid and Stranded.

SOLID.

Number, B. & S. Gauge.	Triple Braided. Weatherproof.		Slow Burning. Weatherproof.		White Underwriters.		Price Per Pound.
	Pounds Per 1,000 Feet	Pounds Per Mile.	Pounds Per 1,000 Ft.	Pounds Per Mile.	Pounds Per 1,000 Ft.	Pounds Per Mile.	
18	11	58	20	105	12	63	$ .53
16	15	80	25	132	15	70	.50
14	25	130	29	153	20	105	.47
12	35	185	39	206	31	163	.44
10	53	280	68	359	47	252	.42
8	74	390	95	501	69	364	.40
6	111	587	130	686	102	538	.40
4	164	865	190	1003	158	834	.40
2	250	1320	292	1541	235	1240	.40
1	310	1640	380	2006	284	1500	.40
0	407	2150	495	2613	356	1880	.40
00	495	2610	610	3220	440	2325	.40
000	629	3320	720	3801	555	2930	.40
0000	767	4050	895	4715	671	3539	.40

STRANDED.

8	78	408	100	528	.....	.....	.42
6	116	613	140	739	.....	.....	.42
4	171	905	250	1320	.....	.....	.42
2	260	1371	370	1953	.....	.....	.42
1	322	1701	465	2455	.....	.....	.42
0	422	2232	590	3115	.....	.....	.41
00	512	2706	690	3643	.....	.....	.41
000	652	3440	850	4488	.....	.....	.41
0000	795	4200	1000	5280	.....	.....	.41
300,000 c.m	1112	5875	1375	7260	.....	.....	.41
400,000 "	1484	7833	1740	9187	.....	.....	.41
500,000 "	1823	9628	2160	11404	.....	.....	.41
600,000 "	2225	11748	2575	13596	.....	.....	.41
700,000 "	2595	13701	2875	15180	.....	.....	.41
800,000 "	2995	15813	3565	18823	.....	.....	.41
1,000,000 "	3688	19472	4100	21648	.....	.....	.41

Net prices quoted upon application and subject to changes without notice.
The above weights are only approximate.

Special Prices Quoted and Catalogue Mailed Upon Request.

ELECTRICAL MATERIAL COMPANY,
BALTIMORE, MD.

CINCINNATI HAMILTON & DAYTON RY. CH&D CINCINNATI INDIANAPOLIS CHICAGO DAYTON TOLEDO DETROIT

GOOD SERVICE ASSURED when traveling via C. H. & D. BETWEEN Cincinnati, Chicago, Indianapolis, Dayton, Toledo and Detroit.

Standard and Compartment Sleepers. Cafe Dining Cars.

D. G. EDWARDS, P. T. M., Cincinnati, O.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.

The Cleveland, Lorain & Wheeling RAILWAY.

SHORT and ONLY DIRECT LINE BETWEEN CLEVELAND, MEDINA, STERLING, WARWICK, MASSILLON, JUSTUS, CANAL DOVER, NEW PHILADELPHIA, UHRICHSVILLE, ST. CLAIRSVILLE, BRIDGEPORT, BELLAIRE and WHEELING. DIRECT CONNECTIONS MADE AT CLEVELAND FOR NEW YORK, BOSTON, ALBANY and all points East, and at ELYRIA and LORAIN for points West.

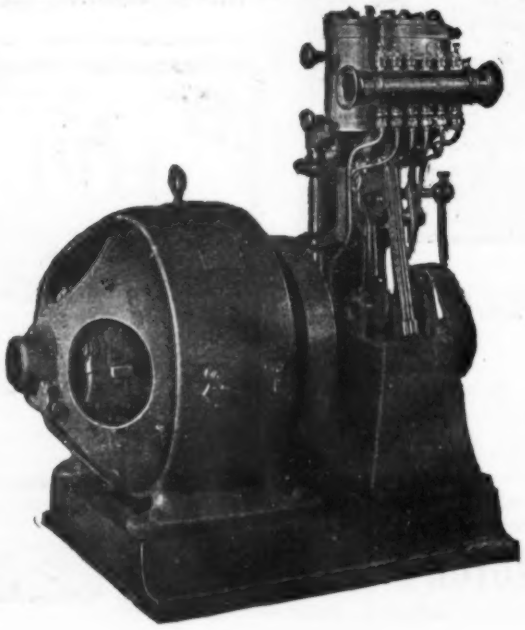
W. R. WOODFORD, Gen. Mgr. M. G. CARREL, Gen. Pass. Agt.

CROCKER-WHEELER COMPANY,
Manufacturers and Electrical Engineers.

Direct Current Machines
of every type.

Mill. Elevator and Crane.

Fully and Semi-Enclosed
MOTORS.



Power Generators
For Street Railways.

Write for description of our Electric Brake.

See Our New Bulletin No. 13.

Representative In All Principal Cities.

Branch Offices:
NEW YORK, BOSTON, ST. LOUIS,
PHILADELPHIA, PITTSBURG, DENVER,
WASHINGTON, CHICAGO, SAN FRANCISCO.

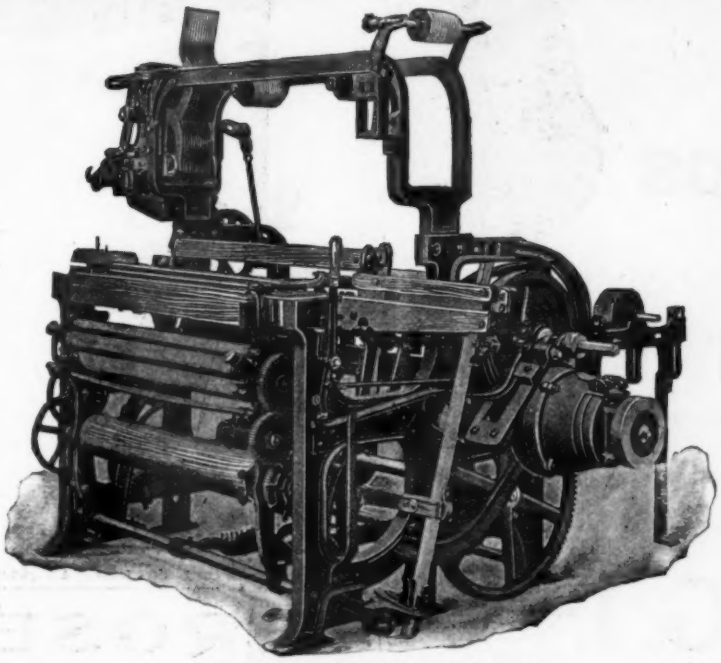
General Office and Works:
AMPERE, N. J., U. S. A.

LUNDELL ELECTRIC MOTORS

For Textile Plants, Machine Shops, and all Industrial Purposes.

STRONG TORQUE,
NON-SPARKING,
HIGH EFFICIENCY,
DURABLE,
RELIABLE,
CLEAN,
SAFE,
ECONOMICAL.

Correspondence Invited.



SILK LOOM OPERATED BY A LUNDELL MOTOR.

BUILT ON SCIENTIFIC PRINCIPLES and UNEQUALED AS A POWER APPARATUS.
INCREASED OUTPUT,
DECREASED COST.

Send for Bulletin No. 1206.

SPRAGUE ELECTRIC COMPANY,

General Offices, 527-531 West 34th Street, New York.

BRANCH OFFICES: CHICAGO, Fisher Building; BOSTON, 275 Devonshire St.; ST LOUIS, Security Building; BALTIMORE, Maryland Trust Building.

Motors. **COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC COMPANY,** INDIANAPOLIS, IND. Dynamos.

TO

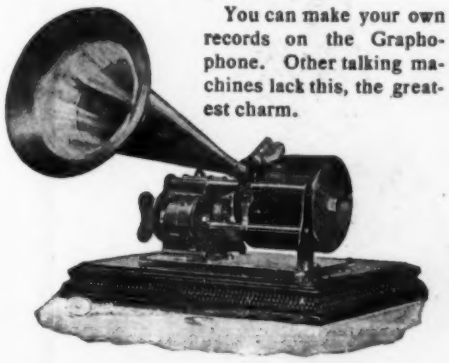
Real Estate Agents:

Do you own a farm? The question is pertinent because a great many Real Estate Agents even in the cities, and more largely of course in the towns, are owners of farm property. In many cases it is an incumbrance instead of a profitable asset. Or even if it yields a revenue this might be made larger. If you have any such interest as this in farming, stock raising, fruit growing, or any agricultural pursuit, don't you think you might find some valuable and helpful suggestions and ideas in a high-class periodical of Southern agriculture, such as the Southern Farm Magazine? It is only a dollar a year. Don't you want it? Published by Manufacturers' Record Publishing Co., Baltimore.

AN IDEAL HOLIDAY GIFT

The Graphophone Entertains Everybody Everywhere.

Write for Catalogue.



You can make your own records on the Graphophone. Other talking machines lack this, the greatest charm.

Prices, $5.00 to $150.00.

LATEST NEW PROCESS RECORDS.

Grand Records, $1 each. Small Records, 50c. each; $5 per doz.

COLUMBIA DISC GRAPHOPHONES

Using FLAT RECORDS, are now ready. No other Disc Machine compares with ours.

THE GRAPHOPHONE WON THE GRAND PRIZE at the Paris Exposition.

Send $5 with your order to nearest office, and goods will be shipped C. O. D. for the balance.

COLUMBIA PHONOGRAPH CO.,

BALTIMORE: 110 E. Baltimore St. WASHINGTON: 919 Penna. Ave.

WE MAKE A SPECIALTY

OF

Electric Lighting

FOR MILL AND FACTORY.

TRADE **G. I.** MARK

Arc Lamps

For Every Commercial Circuit.

CHEAPEST, BEST, MOST ECONOMICAL.

General Incandescent Arc Light Co.

572-578 FIRST AVENUE, NEW YORK.

APPLICATIONS FOR BULLETINS PROMPTLY CONSIDERED.

TRADE **G. I.** MARK

INCANDESCENT LAMPS.

Unaffected by Weather.

No Shadow

With The

Wells Light.

800 to 2000 to 4000 Candle-Power from

KEROSENE OIL.

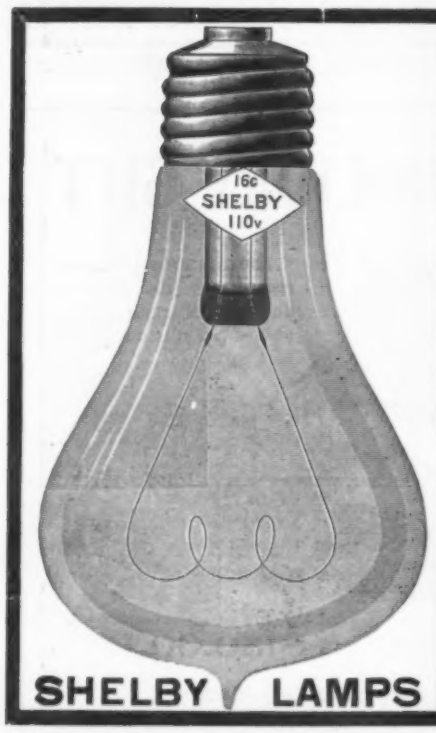
Portable, Self-Contained, Automatic.

For Contractors, Railroad Construction, Dredges, Bridge and Dock Builders and Water Works.

Over 16,000 in Use.

WELLS LIGHT MFG. CO., 44 Washington St., N. Y.

EDWARD ROBINSON, Sole Proprietor. Send for Circular.



SHELBY LAMPS

We do it with the Coils

USEFUL LIGHT.

YOU want the light most on the objects below the lamp. Anchored Lamps measure 16 C. P. from the sides; 7 C. P. from the end. Shelby Lamps measure 16 C. P. from the sides, but 14 C. P. through the ends. Light travels in straight lines. The Lamp above the object illuminates the object with the light from the end. **100 per cent. more useful light.** Long life guaranteed. Send us an order for 300.

FULLY GUARANTEED.

The Shelby Electric Co.

Shelby, Ohio

MORSE

Automatic Lamp Adjuster,

For Mills, Factories and Shops. Saves time, wear on cord and is approved by all experts.

INCANDESCENT LAMP REPLACER AND CLEANER.

Handles them at any height or angle.

INCANDESCENT ELECTRIC LIGHT MANIPULATOR CO.

116 Bedford St.,

BOSTON, MASS.

ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS AND SUPPLY DEALERS

SAVANNAH, GA.

S. B. Alexander, Jr., Pres. and Mgr. J. F. Robertson, Vice-Pres. and Treas.

The S. B. Alexander, Jr. Co.

Incorporated.

EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL.

Boilers and Engines.
Line Material of Every Description,
Lighting Supplies and Fans.
Electrical and Combination Fixtures.

Motors and Dynamos,
Electrical Wires and Cables,
Switchboards and all Accessories,
Annunciators, Bells and Pushes.

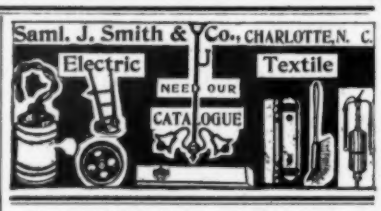
GENERAL SUPPLY and CONSTRUCTION WORK.

Special attention given to wiring factories, residences and constructing city plants. We represent the Sawyer-Man Electric Lamp Company. When you need Supplies or construction, write us.

229 South Tryon Street, CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Telephones and Telephone Supplies Kept in Stock.

REFERENCE: The Charlotte National Bank, Charlotte, N. C.
The Hanover National Bank, New York.



If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.

General Electric Company,

Principal Office:

SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

Sales offices in all large cities of the U. S.

W. H. JENKS,

Electrical Contractor

AND DEALER IN

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

617 E. Main Street, Richmond, Va.

TOWER-BINFORD ELECTRIC & MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS, CONTRACTORS AND DEALERS.

Catalogues, Prices and Estimates on Application. RICHMOND, VA.

XUM

Cheapest light of equal candle power in the world.

Why burn 10 gallons of kerosene oil when one will give the same light?

Improved

KITSON

2,000 Candle Power Contractors'

LAMP

Costs only half-cent an hour.

Burns half-pint of kerosene an hour.

Anyone can run it; easily moved from place to place; never flickers; no trouble; power of the arc lamp at one-twentieth the cost of maintenance and installation.

Absolutely Guaranteed In All Respects

EIGHTH AND WILLOW STS., PHILADELPHIA

KITSON

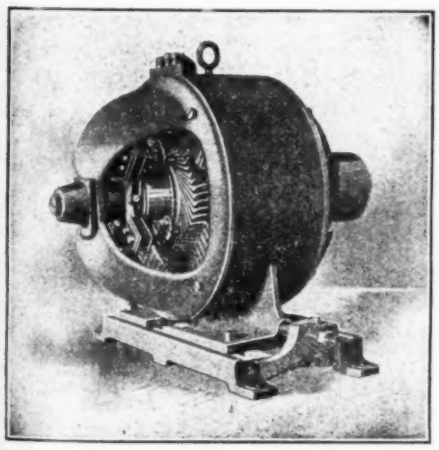
Hydro-Carbon Heating & Incandescent Lighting Co.

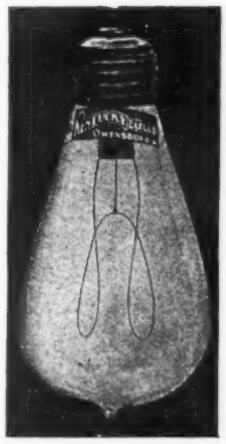
KENTUCKY ELECTRICAL CO., Incorporated,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Incandescent Lamps, Motors and Dynamos.

OWENSBORO, KY.





Our goods are guaranteed, our shipments prompt. We do not belong to the combine. Write for prices.

SMETHURST & ALLEN,

W. A. SMETHURST
RODNEY D. ALLEN

NORTH AMERICAN BLDG.
Broad Street below Chestnut Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Long Distance Telephone 4839.

Electric Railway Contractors.

Complete Electric Light and Power Installations. Electric Railway Work a Specialty.

Nickel Plating Outfits.

POLISHING MACHINERY.
CHEMICALS.
DYNAMOS.

THE HANSON & VAN WINKLE CO.
CHICAGO. NEWARK, N. J.
"ADDRESS DEPARTMENT W"

Triumph Electric Company,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Slow AND Moderate Speed.

GENERATORS AND MOTORS

Belted AND Direct Connected

FOR

RAILWAY, POWER & LIGHTING.

LATEST DESIGN. Write for Bulletin. HIGHEST EFFICIENCY.

Western Electrical Supply Co.

10 and 12 North 9th Street,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

"EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL"

Electrical Apparatus, Lighting Supplies, Electric and Combination Fixtures, Line Material of Every Description.

Electrical Railway Supplies, Telephones, Switchboards and All Accessories, Annunciators, Bells, Pushes and General House Goods Supplies.

Write Us for Catalogues, Prices, etc.

The Dietz Mill Tubular Lantern,

For Kerosene.

THOROUGHLY SAFE AND RELIABLE.
STRONG AND DURABLE.

It does not smoke; and if its user does he will find it worthless as a pipe lighter, because he cannot reach or tamper with the flame. Especially desirable for Watchmen's use.

R. E. Dietz Company,

25 Laight St., New York.

BOOKS NEWSPAPERS CIRCULARS

RECORD PRINTING HOUSE

PAMPHLETS CATALOGUES PRICE-LISTS

COR. EXCHANGE PLACE AND COMMERCE STREET, BALTIMORE, MD.

J S. BOGGS,

Troy, N. C.

Manufacturer of

High Grade Yellow Pine CROSS ARMS.

Daily capacity, 2,500 Standard Ten-Foot Arms. Quick Shipments a specialty. Stock, 50,000 Arms. Special sizes to order. Give me a trial order.

WHEN IN NEED OF

Insulator Pins, Red Cedar or Chestnut Telephone Poles, or Red Cedar of Any Description,

—do not fail to correspond with—

HOUSTON & LIGGETT, Lewisburg, Tenn.

EVERYTHING FOR THE PRINTER.

ELECTROTYPES AND NICKEL-TYPES.

THE ONLY NICKEL-TYPE FOUNDRY IN THE ENTIRE SOUTH.

WRITE US FOR PRICES.

SERVICE AND QUALITY THE BEST.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO.,
BALTIMORE, MD.

THE CHESAPEAKE ELECTRIC CO.

42 S. Charles St., BALTIMORE, MD.

TELEPHONE SUPPLIES,

Construction Tools; Telephones, Line Equipment.

Victor Electric Co.,

55 to 61 Market St.,
Chicago, Ill.

Small Electric Air Compressors Tested to 100 lbs.

SMALL MOTORS our specialty.

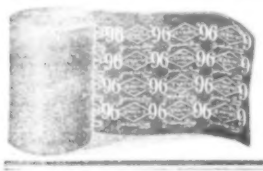
Write for Circulars.

Diamond Machine Company,

Providence, R. I. U. S. A.

Standard Grinding Machines for 10, 12 and 16-inch Wheels.

The Discount will please you. Price List and Discount on Application.



Jenkins '96 Packing.

Pronounced by steam users throughout the world the best joint packing manufactured. Expensive? Not at all, as it weighs 30 per cent. less than many other packings, consequently is much cheaper.

JENKINS BROTHERS, New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago.

THE ALLINGTON & CURTIS DUST & SHAVINGS SYSTEM IS 1000 PLANTS PROVE IT. OUR FREE CATALOGUE SHOWS WHY.

FREE ESTIMATES BY EXPERTS

THE BEST

EXHAUST FANS & BLOW PIPING

FURNACE FEEDERS

"MORSE" CYCLONE DUST COLLECTORS

M'F'D. BY THE ALLINGTON & CURTIS MFG. CO. SAGINAW, MICH.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT

U. S. MAIL CHUTES,

WHICH ARE A NECESSITY IN OFFICE BUILDINGS AND HOTELS. Write to the sole makers.

THE CUTLER MFG. CO., Rochester, N. Y.

PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

THIS IS A NEW ONE

SINGLE SQUARE CABINET.

And It's a good one. It is the

BOWSER

ADJUSTABLE MEASURE SELF MEASURING

SHOP OIL CABINET

Pumping Pints, ½ Pints and ¼ Pints at a Stroke.

It is a cabinet for the Engine Room and one which will soon pay for itself in saving of costly oils now wasted from leaky barrels and 'Sloppy' Measures, by careless workmen.

It is a Cabinet for Mines and Mills and Shops. Pump is all metal and of adjustable measure.

Tank is of Galvanized Steel, Cabinet is Handsomely Finished. We build Compartment Cabinets, and a Dozen Styles for the Shop.

Send for CATALOGUE "S"—IT tells ALL—IT IS Free.

S. F. BOWSER & CO., Fort Wayne, Ind.

...TO MANUFACTURERS AND CAPITALISTS

Contemplating

THE ESTABLISHMENT OF INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES.

Attention is called to the exceptionally favorable location of **NEWPORT NEWS, VA.**, on Hampton Roads, fifteen miles from the sea. Deep water, railway and sea transportation facilities unrivalled. Climate salubrious.

Apply to **C. B. ORCUTT, President,**

Old Dominion Land Co. 1 Broadway, New York.

H. STEVENS' SONS CO., Macon, Ga.

Manufacturers of

Sewer and R. R. Culvert Pipe,

Fire Brick, Milled Clay Flue Pipe and Chimney Tops, Urns, &c. Correspondence Solicited.

Write J. R. WILLIAMS & CO., ARVONIA, VA., for prices on

BUCKINGHAM-VIRGINIA ROOFING SLATE

From the Celebrated "Old Nicholas" Quarries.

DIXON'S PURE FLAKE GRAPHITE

oils the wheels of commerce. It has no equal for creaks and squeaks. Goes farthest; renders the best service. Samples and pamphlet free.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE COMPANY Jersey City, N. J.

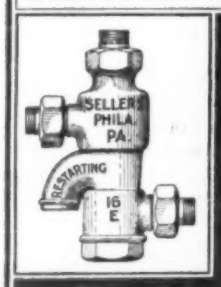
Main Office, St. Louis, Mo. Branches, 116 N. 3d St., Phila.; Revere Rub. Co., N. O.; Towner & Co., Memphis; Milner & Kettig Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Buffalo Forge Company.

Fans, Engines, Blowers, Exhausters, Down Draft Forges, Mechanical Draft.

Buffalo Forge Company, BUFFALO, N. Y.

Sellers' Restarting Injector



A strictly first class machine at moderate cost.

Perfectly automatic, has wide range of capacities, and raises water promptly with hot or cold pipes.

Very simple, has few parts and is easily repaired.

All parts interchangeable, made of the best bronze, and the workmanship is perfect. Send for special catalogue descriptive of this Injector.

JENKINS BROTHERS, Selling Agents
NEW YORK, BOSTON, PHILA., CHICAGO

CAROLINA FIRE BRICK WORKS,

KILLIAN, S. C.

Manufacturers of high-grade

FIRE BRICK

of all shapes and sizes, and shippers of Fire Clay and Glass Sand. Correspondence solicited and prices quoted delivered anywhere.

CHARLES H. BESLY & CO.

FINE TOOLS & SUPPLIES FOR METAL WORKERS

10 & 12 N. CANAL ST. CHICAGO, ILL. U.S.A. SEND 10¢ FOR 200 PAGE ILL. CATALOGUE

GOOD ALL ROUND.

THE PENBERTHY AUTOMATIC INJECTOR.

Range 20 to 160 pounds Steam. Lifts 20 feet. Handles hot water up to 125 degrees.

Efficiency $99\frac{22}{100}$ Per Cent.

PENBERTHY INJECTOR CO. Detroit, Mich.

Largest Injector Manufacturers in the World.

York Safe & Lock Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Safes and Vaults

York, Pa. Baltimore, Md.

CHAS. LEFFLER & CO.

49-61 Clymer Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

MACHINERY FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF SHEET METAL GOODS.

Black Diamond File Works

Established 1863. Incorporated 1895.

Twelve Medals Awarded at International Expositions.

Special Prize Gold Medal Atlanta, 1895.

Our Goods are on Sale in every leading Hardware Store in the United States and Canada.

G. & H. BARNETT CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

E. E. KELLER, VICE-PRES. GEO. WESTINGHOUSE, PRESIDENT. A. G. HOLMES, MANAGER.

Pittsburg Meter Co., East Pittsburg, Pa.

WATER METERS

THE STANDARD OF METER EFFICIENCY.